

A Validated Set of MIDAS v5 Task Network Model Scenarios to Evaluate NextGen Closely Spaced Parallel Operations Concepts

Brian F. Gore
Becky L. Hooey
San Jose State University, San Jose, CA

Nancy Haan
Dell/Perot Systems

Connie Socash
Alion Science and Technology, MA&D Operations

Eric Mahlstedt
San Jose State University, San Jose, CA

David C. Foyle
NASA Ames Research Center, Moffett Field, CA

Human Systems Integration Division
MS 262-4, PO Box 1
Moffett Field, CA 94035-0001

in support of
FAA/NASA Agreement
DTFAWA-10-X-80005 Annex 1.5; Closely Spaced Parallel Operations
January 31, 2013

HCSL Technical Report (HCSL-13-03). Human Centered Systems Laboratory (HCSL), Moffett Field, CA: NASA Ames Research Center.

APPROVED FOR PUBLIC DISTRIBUTION

Acknowledgements

This research was supported by the Federal Aviation Administration, (DTFAWA-10-X-80005 Annex 1.5). Dr. Tom McCloy is the FAA point of contact, and Dr. David Foyle is the NASA point of contact for this work. The authors would like to thank Dr. Barbara Burian of NASA Ames Research Center for her efforts coordinating the work under the agreement, and all reviewers for their insightful comments. The authors would also like to thank the team from Alion Science and Technology, Mark Gacy, Connie Socash, Mark Brehon, Chris Wickens, and Mala Gosakan for their model development work throughout this project.

HCSL Technical Report (HCSL-13-03)

Table of Content

| | |
|--|-----|
| Executive Summary | 1 |
| The MIDAS Closely Spaced Parallel Operations (CSPO) Network | 1 |
| Scenario Identification | 5 |
| Scan Pattern Network | 6 |
| Probes and Alerts | 7 |
| Settings for Routing Tasks | 8 |
| Decoupling Event | 10 |
| Descent Network of Tasks | 12 |
| Approach Phase of Flight | 20 |
| PF/CA Approach Task Network Model | 22 |
| PNF/FO Approach Task Network Model | 35 |
| Land Phase of Flight | 51 |
| Equipment Definitions in the Approach Scenario | 60 |
| First officer Probes and Alerts | 65 |
| External Environment Features Definitions | 66 |
| Accessibility Definitions | 66 |
| Set 4D State Definitions | 73 |
| Set Wake States Definitions | 74 |
| Set Equipment by Scenario | 75 |
| Decoupling Event | 77 |
| Wake Vortex Attention Settings | 80 |
| Defining the Detect-Assess –Determine Response – Communicate sequence: | 81 |
| PF/CA Task Set to CSPO alert | 82 |
| PNF/FO’s Tasks | 94 |
| Air Traffic Control Tasks | 100 |
| The Environment Model: Microsaint Sharp | 106 |
| Reverse Engineering the Task Network Model | 116 |
| The Reverse Engineered Model | 117 |
| RNAV No Pair | 117 |
| RNAV With Pair | 124 |
| VCSPA 200 | 131 |
| VCSPA 800 | 137 |
| ATC responsible Two-Stage Alert | 143 |
| ATC Responsible One-Stage Alert | 154 |
| Pilot Responsible Two-Stage Alert | 165 |
| Pilot Responsible – One-Stage Alert | 180 |
| References | 195 |

HCSL Technical Report (HCSL-13-03)

List of Figures

| | |
|--|----|
| Figure 1. Top level task network for the approach and divert scenario..... | 4 |
| Figure 2. Set number of runs and other simulation settings. | 5 |
| Figure 3. Scan pattern settings for the CA/PF in the approach and land scenario..... | 6 |
| Figure 4. Probes and alerts definitions used to drive the events in the scenario. | 7 |
| Figure 5. Settings for the routing tasks..... | 9 |
| Figure 6. The task network of the decoupling event..... | 11 |
| Figure 7. The descent task broke into two paths, that for the PF and for the PNF/FO..... | 13 |
| Figure 8. PF/CA and PNF/FO tasks in the descent phase of flight. | 14 |
| Figure 9. PF/CA and PNF/FO tasks in the descent phase of flight involving the communication at 10000’ from the PNF/FO to the ATC and the PF/CA hearing the communication. | 15 |
| Figure 10. PF/CA and PNF/FO tasks in the descent phase of flight involving the communication at 4000’ from the PNF/FO to the ATC and the PF/CA hearing the communication. | 16 |
| Figure 11. PF/CA (top) and PNF/FO (lower portion) tasks in the descent phase of flight. | 17 |
| Figure 12. PF/CA and PNF/FO confirmation set of actions includes confirmation of TDZE. ... | 18 |
| Figure 13. PF/CA (top) and PNF/FO (lower portion) final tasks in the descent phase of flight. . | 19 |
| Figure 14. PF/CA (top) and PNF/FO (lower portion) bracket tasks to set the approach context phase of flight. | 21 |
| Figure 15. PF/CA tasks in the descent phase of flight..... | 22 |
| Figure 16. PF/CA ‘wait-for’ communication clause in the approach phase of flight..... | 22 |
| Figure 17. PF/CA confirmation of altitude in the approach phase of flight. | 23 |
| Figure 18. PF/CA speed confirmations required in the approach phase of flight. | 23 |
| Figure 19. Equipment settings and flaps actions required in the approach phase of flight context. | 24 |
| Figure 20. Equipment settings and flaps actions required in the approach phase of flight context. | 24 |
| Figure 21. Equipment settings and flaps actions required in the approach phase of flight context. | 25 |
| Figure 22. Aircraft coupling sequence actions required in the approach phase of flight context. | 25 |
| Figure 23. Aircraft coupling sequence datalink actions required in the approach phase of flight context..... | 26 |
| Figure 24. Aircraft EICAS check actions, and separation automation required in the approach phase of flight context..... | 26 |
| Figure 25. Flaps 20 actions. | 26 |
| Figure 26. Confirmation of flaps 20 through attribute tests. | 27 |
| Figure 27. Gear down and throttle actions required by the PF/CA at flaps 20..... | 27 |
| Figure 28. PF/CA Crosschecks and speed setting actions before NETEE waypoint. | 28 |
| Figure 29. PF/CA Tasks when aircraft has slowed to 146 kts..... | 29 |
| Figure 30. PF/CA Speed brakes action sequence. | 29 |
| Figure 31. PF/CA confirmation of VNAV/LNAV mode. | 30 |
| Figure 32. PF/CA flaps 25 actions and cross checks..... | 30 |
| Figure 33. PF/CA confirmation of flaps 30 settings..... | 30 |
| Figure 34. PF/CA flaps 30 actions and cross checks..... | 31 |
| Figure 35. PF/CA confirmation that landing checklist is complete..... | 31 |
| Figure 36. PF/CA listen to runway clearance task..... | 32 |
| Figure 37. PF/CA tasks under 800 ft of altitude in either RNAV or CSPOs. | 33 |
| Figure 38. PF/CA RNAV tasks as Decision Height is reached..... | 33 |
| Figure 39. Final PF/CA attribute test required prior to entering land phase of flight. | 34 |
| Figure 40. PNF/FO context setting tasks in the approach phase of flight. | 35 |
| Figure 41. PNF/FO clearance receipt tasks in the descent phase of flight. | 35 |
| Figure 42. PNF/FO acknowledges the clearance from ATC..... | 36 |
| Figure 43. PNF/FO confirming altitude and setting speed..... | 36 |
| Figure 44. PNF/FO Speed confirmation task. | 37 |

HCSL Technical Report (HCSL-13-03)

Figure 45. PNF/FO wait to hear flaps 1 command. 37

Figure 46. PNF/FO flaps 1 confirmation sequence. 38

Figure 47. PNF/FO Flaps 5 command and action sequence. 38

Figure 48. PNF/FO Flaps 15 command and action sequence. 39

Figure 49. PNF/FO confirmation of Flaps 15. 39

Figure 50. PNF/FO aircraft coupling action sequence. 40

Figure 51. PNF/FO aircraft coupling action sequence. 40

Figure 52. PNF/FO wait for automation engage portion of the aircraft coupling action sequence. 41

Figure 53. PNF/FO set flaps action sequence. 41

Figure 54. PNF/FO confirm flaps 20 action sequence. 42

Figure 55. PNF/FO gear down action sequence. 43

Figure 56. PNF/FO landing checklist and concurrent gear down confirmation sequence. 44

Figure 57. PNF/FO aircraft speed setting sequence. 44

Figure 58. PNF/FO aircraft LNAV/VNAV mode confirmation action sequence. 45

Figure 59. PNF/FO flaps 25 action sequence. 45

Figure 60. PNF/FO flaps 25 cross check and flaps 30 setting action sequence. 46

Figure 61. PNF/FO flaps 30 action sequence. 46

Figure 62. PNF/FO 1000 ft agl and flaps 30 action sequence. 47

Figure 63. PNF/FO checklist complete and radio set for Tower action sequence. 48

Figure 64. Clearance from Tower to PNF/FO. 48

Figure 65. PNF/FO tasks under 800 ft of altitude in either RNAV or CSPOs. 49

Figure 66. PNF/FO Call out runway in sight task. 49

Figure 67. PNF/FO Decision Height call out PF/CA tasks under 800 ft of altitude in either RNAV or CSPOs. 50

Figure 68. Routing task to the land phase of flight. 50

Figure 69. Routing of land tasks to either the PF/CA or the PNF/FO being further divided into wind/no wind condition and auto/manual land condition. 52

Figure 70. Setting the context for the land phase of flight. 53

Figure 71. RNAV and CSPO 800 land phase of flight tasks under 800'. 53

Figure 72. RNAV and CSPO 800 land phase of flight tasks under 650'. 54

Figure 73. RNAV and CSPO 800 land phase of flight tasks under 650'. 55

Figure 74. RNAV and CSPO 800 land phase of flight tasks under 650'. 55

Figure 75. RNAV and CSPO 800 land phase of flight tasks under 100'. 55

Figure 76. Context setting for the CSPO 200 condition. 56

Figure 77. First set of actions required of the PF/CA at 500 ft. 56

Figure 78. PF/CA runway alignment tasks under 200 ft. 56

Figure 79. PF/CA tasks under 100 ft. 57

Figure 80. PF/CA Tasks under 50 ft. 57

Figure 81. PF/CA auditory monitor of the automated call outs to TD. 57

Figure 82. Settings to stop the simulation at touchdown. 58

Figure 83. PNF/FO Context setting for the CSPO 200 condition. 58

Figure 84. First set of action required of the PNF/FO at 500 ft. 59

Figure 85. PNF/FO Runway alignment tasks under 200 ft. 59

Figure 86. PNF/FO tasks under 100 ft. 59

Figure 87. Task network settings of all of the pieces of equipment in the scenario modeled. 61

Figure 88. RNAV/CSPO routing tasks of the pieces of equipment in the scenario. 62

Figure 89. RNAV/CSPO equipment (Nav, Window, EICAS, and PFD) CAD and Jack definitions in the scenario. 62

Figure 90. RNAV/CSPO equipment (MFD, Thrust, Tiller, Autopilot,- gear, Wake display) CAD and Jack definitions in the scenario. 63

HCSL Technical Report (HCSL-13-03)

Figure 91. RNAV/CSPO equipment (Nav and Wake display) CAD and Jack definitions in the scenario. 63

Figure 92. RNAV/CSPO equipment (Nav and Wake display) CAD and Jack definitions in the scenario. 64

Figure 93. Stopping the equipment (Nav and Wake display) CAD and Jack definition task networks. 64

Figure 94. Task network of RNP probe alert. 65

Figure 95. Initial feature definitions of the environment. 66

Figure 96. PF/CA and PNF/FO routing task for setting the context to drive the RNAV information accessibility. 69

Figure 97. PF/CA and PNF/FO routing task for setting the context to drive the CSPO information accessibility. 72

Figure 98. Initial RNAV 4D component model state definitions. 73

Figure 99. Initial wake state definitions. 74

Figure 100. Equipment component initial settings. 77

Figure 101. MicroSaint Sharp Model that sends aircraft decoupling event to MIDAS. 78

Figure 102. MIDAS PF/CA and PNF/FO response to decoupling event. 79

Figure 103. MIDAS PF/CA status checks for aircraft decoupling. 79

Figure 104. MIDAS PF/CA response to decoupling event. 80

Figure 105. MIDAS PNF/FO status checks for aircraft decoupling. 80

Figure 106. MIDAS PNF/FO response to aircraft decoupling. 80

Figure 107. Task network of the PF/CA’s path of a CSPO blunder events. 82

Figure 108. Task network of the aircraft yellow CSPO blunder events on the PF/CA’s display. 83

Figure 109. PF/CA task network of the aircraft CSPO blunder events on both displays for both yellow and red alerts, with associated SEEV task network settings illustrated. 84

Figure 110. PF/CA tasks in response to red blunder alert. 85

Figure 111. PF/CA tasks in response to the yellow, red alerts. 85

Figure 112. PF/CA comprehension tests for the recommended response to the yellow and red blunder alerts. 86

Figure 113. PF/CA yellow/red alert tasks and wait-for conditions. 87

Figure 114. SEEV task set and perception tests for front left window and nav-wake display. 87

Figure 115. PF/CA confirmation that OTW and ND match. 87

Figure 116. PF/CA Wait-for clause for the missed approach. 88

Figure 117. Details of the routing of the PF/CA's CSPO tasks. 88

Figure 118. Flight deck SEEV task sets, salience value settings, and perception tests for red blunder states. 89

Figure 119. Logic of perception tests by both the PF/CA and the PNF/FO. 90

Figure 120. PF/CA response to missed approach call out. 91

Figure 121. PF/CA response to missed approach call out. 91

Figure 122. PF/CA SEEV Settings and weights associated with missed approach procedure. ... 92

Figure 123. PF/CA comprehension and acknowledgement of alert information. 92

Figure 124. PF/CA TOGA Button Press action sequence. 93

Figure 125. PNF/FOs path routing task for CSPO operations. 94

Figure 126. Network of tasks required by the PNF/FO in response to the wake display nominal, yellow and red alert phases. 99

Figure 127. High level snapshot of the air traffic control tasks and scan patterns. 100

Figure 128. ATC responsible approach control procedure. 100

Figure 129. ATC responsible yellow blunder event approach control procedures 101

Figure 130. ATC responsible controller dialogue with pilots. 101

Figure 131. ATC responsible determining the MAP and the pilot acknowledgment. 102

HCSL Technical Report (HCSL-13-03)

| | |
|--|-----|
| Figure 132. ATC responsible red blunder event tasks..... | 102 |
| Figure 133. Wake vortex pilot attention response in the ATC responsible scenario..... | 103 |
| Figure 134. Pilot response in the ATC responsible to the blunder event. | 104 |
| Figure 135. Pilot spatial compare requirement once alerted of blunder..... | 105 |
| Figure 136. Environment model used to trigger the MIDAS operator model..... | 106 |
| Figure 137. Bandwidth generator tasks used to drive information to the MIDAS operator model..... | 107 |
| Figure 138. Settings in the initialization to use the bandwidth..... | 108 |
| Figure 139. Variables that needed to be created to use the bandwidth generators..... | 108 |
| Figure 140. ATC responsible yellow/red alert tasks for the controller. | 109 |
| Figure 141. ATC Detect release condition. | 110 |
| Figure 142. Routing task used to assign task colors to enable task tracking and to define suspend criteria..... | 111 |
| Figure 143. Assigning aqua color to tasks to enable task tracking..... | 112 |
| Figure 144. Criteria to stop all aqua and yellow entities. | 112 |
| Figure 145. Definition required to suspend all non-blunder related entities when a red blunder event occurs..... | 113 |
| Figure 146. Halt all procedures other than the red blunder procedures..... | 114 |
| Figure 147. Definition to stop the data collection when the CA sees a red blunder event..... | 114 |
| Figure 148. PNF/FO red blunder event detection tasks..... | 115 |

Executive Summary

A methodical and comprehensive process was undertaken to develop and validate models of current-day Radio Navigation (RNAV) and NextGen Closely-Spaced Parallel Operations (CSPOs). The models were extended to examine “what-if” off-nominal scenarios. The off-nominal scenarios were then extended to examine candidate roles and responsibilities that could be expected to occur in full implementation of the NextGen. The findings yielded seven primary guidelines and implications for candidate NextGen roles and responsibilities and flight deck displays and automation. The present document contains the model’s scenarios, tasks, and computational logic represented in MIDAS v5.

The MIDAS Closely Spaced Parallel Operations (CSPO) Network

A MIDAS v5 high-fidelity model of a two-pilot commercial crew flying current-day area navigation (RNAV) approach and landing operations was developed using a methodical, multi-dimensional approach (Gore et al., 2011). The model represented a Boeing 777 flying from 10,000 ft to touchdown at Dallas Fort-Worth (DFW) airport. The modeled scenario began with the aircraft at an altitude of 10,000 ft and 30 nm from the runway threshold. The RNAV scenario was modified to reflect the CSPO concept based on assumptions about changes to: 1) flight deck equipment (e.g., the addition of data communications, augmented wake and traffic information on the Primary Flight Display (PFD) and Navigation Display (Nav Display), and visual and auditory wake threat alerts; and, 2) flight crew tasks (e.g., identifying and tracking paired traffic, receiving and accepting datalink, monitoring wake displays). Two scenarios of the model were generated. The first model scenario maintained the assumptions of the current-day Simultaneous Offset Instrument Approaches (SOIAs) approach landing minima, specifically, a cloud ceiling of 800 ft and a decision height (DH) of 650 ft (see Gore, Hooey, Mahlstedt, & Foyle, 2013). The assumptions were made based on interviews with NextGen concept developers and scenario-based focus groups with pilots experienced with current-day Simultaneous Offset Instrument Approaches (SOIAs). This model scenario was generated to adhere to the incremental model-change followed by model-verify philosophy prior to generating the CSPO 200 ft scenario.

The Closely Spaced Parallel Operations (CSPO) scenario is a complex, human performance model scenario that tested alternate operator roles and responsibilities to a series of off-nominal operations on approach and landing (see Gore, Hooey, Mahlstedt, & Foyle, 2013). The model links together the procedures, equipment, crewstation, and external environment to produce predictions of operator performance in response to Next Generation system designs, like those expected in the National Airspace’s NextGen concepts.

The task analysis that is contained in the present report comes from the task analysis window in the MIDAS software. These tasks link definitions and states for equipment components, environmental features as well as operational contexts. The current task analysis culminated in 3300 tasks that included over 1000 Subject Matter Expert (SME)-vetted, re-usable procedural sets for three critical phases of flight; the Descent, Approach, and Land procedural sets (see Gore et al., 2011 for a description of the development of the tasks included in the model; Gore, Hooey, Mahlstedt, & Foyle, 2013 for a description of the model, and its results; Hooey, Gore, Mahlstedt, & Foyle, 2013 for a description of the guidelines that were generated from the model’s results; Gore, Hooey, & Foyle, 2012 for a description of the model’s implementation and its settings). The rollout, after landing checks, taxi to gate and arrive at gate illustrated in Figure 1

were not used in the approach and divert scenarios exercised. The other networks in Figure 1 set up appropriate context settings for the flight deck.

The current report presents the model's task decomposition from the top/highest level and decomposes it to finer-grained levels. The first task that is completed by the model is to set all of the initial settings for the scenario runs included in the model (network 75 in Figure 1). This initialization process also resets the CAD graphic files contained with MIDAS, as well as the embedded operator models that comprise MIDAS. Following the initial settings, the model progresses to begin the first tasks required of the two flight deck operators, the Captain (CA) and the First Officer (FO). The task sets will initialize operator specific settings prior to loading all of the alerts, probes, and other events that occur in the scenario. As a note, the CA and FO were terms used in developing this model but the CA can also be thought of as the Pilot Flying (PF), while the FO can be considered the Pilot-Not-Flying (PNF)/or Pilot Monitoring (PM). As such, the document refers to the operators as PF/CA and PNF/FO respectively.

The task network model started in the task "Set Number of Runs and Other Settings". This task defines the paths that the task network will follow as it progresses through the simulation. This task also sets up the tags for the output to reflect the parameters of interest in the simulation. The settings included the type of approach being flown (RNAV versus closely spaced operations), high versus low wind, and a number of feature tests that were to be completed throughout the scenario. The Saliency, Expectancy, Effort, Value of information (SEEV; Wickens & Hollands, 2008) was used to drive the simulated crewmember's attention. The settings for the SEEV model in this scenario are also presented. In addition to these settings, a number of required navigation performance (RNP) events were included in the scenario designed to test whether the crewmembers would be able to respond in a timely manner. The RNP events occurred at 3 different altitudes; 3000 ft, 900 ft, and 400 ft. The network illustrates the relationship between the equipment component and the base operator primitives of detection and comprehension that occurs as the simulation proceeds. A decoupling event and its tasks was also developed and exercised in the present model scenario.

The routing tasks or the logical arguments/tasks that direct the model to travel down a path given the environmental triggers were developed for this scenario. The routing tasks for the PF/CA provide triggers based on altitude checks (1800 ft, 1100 ft, 800 ft, 650 ft, 200 ft) and these contained specific environmental criteria that needed to occur in each scenario including the logic associated with the aircraft on the runway.

The task network model also includes all of the operator procedures that the crew is to perform during the descent, approach, and land phase of flight. During the final part of the descent in the RNAV approach, from 10,000' MSL, the PF was controlling the 777 using autopilot controls on the mode control panel (MCP). The scenario began with a descent from 10,000' to 4,000' while flying to ICKEL, as noted on the approach chart, to begin the offset ILS to 18R. Ownship was following XYZ 633 by 20-30 seconds, except that XYZ 633 was flying the ILS to 18L. The FO was primarily responsible for radio calls with approach control, for ensuring the CA was complying with ATC clearances, and for executing checklists.

HCSL Technical Report (HCSL-13-03)

The approach phase of flight was a complex phase of flight that required the PF/CA to fly the approach while maintaining a position about 20-30 seconds behind the lead aircraft XYZ 633 (and offset to the west). As XYZ 633 slows and configures for landing, the PF/CA commands the PNF/FO to configure their 777 by progressively lowering flaps and then the landing gear prior to the final approach fix (FAF) at NETEE. At NETEE, the PNF/FO radios DFW Tower, as directed, to obtain landing clearance. The **Approach Initial** (from 4000' AGL to 1800' AGL) portion of the approach phase of flight included all parts of the approach up until the Final Approach Fix (FAF). The crew was still in IMC conditions in both the RNAV approach and the VCSPA approaches. **Approach Transitional 1*** (from 1800' AGL to 1100' AGL) was still in IMC conditions in both the RNAV approach and the VCSPA approaches. **Approach Transitional 2*** (from 1100' to 800' AGL) was the last IMC segment for the RNAV approaches and the VCSPA-800 approach. The **Approach Final** (from 800' to 650' AGL) was where the crew performing the RNAV no Pair, RNAV with Pair and VCSPA-800 approaches began to breakout of the clouds and look for external features, e.g. lead aircraft and runway environment. Approach final ended at the point where the aircraft in all three scenarios reaches the Decision Height (DH) and must have both lead aircraft and runway in sight or else perform the missed approach procedure. As with the descent phase of flight, these tasks are laid out sequentially but due to the complexity of the task network, the PF/CA and the PNF/FO tasks are presented separately. The entire approach network of tasks is illustrated in Figure 14 through Figure 39 for the PF/CA tasks and Figure 40 through Figure 67 for the PNF/FO tasks.

The land phase required the crew to prepare to land the aircraft. The PF/CA flies the 777 to the runway, flares to bring the main landing gear to the pavement, and then flies the nose to the runway. When the main gear contacts the runway, the speed brakes automatically deploy (as set during the Final Descent Checklist). The PF/CA and the PNF/FO tasks for the CSPO 800' tasks, and the CSPO 200' task model networks associated with all of these phases of flight are presented.

The task network model outputs many pieces of information throughout a run including all of the model settings and details, the simulated operator's performance, the environmental performance, the aircraft performance/track, the displays among a host of other model parameters and settings included in the scenario. As a result, it is often difficult to determine which human behavior tasks occurred during a simulation scenario by considering the raw data files. Reverse Engineering is a process used to clearly present only the relevant pilot tasks that occurred (that were "fired"/triggered) during a specific scenario and/or model run along a timeline. To clearly present the relevant data that occurred in the model scenario, the raw data was sorted and filtered to remove all non-operator based tasks (termed model routing tasks). The reverse engineered process culminated in only the operator-based tasks, thereby allowing a clear comparison between model scenarios (for instance, the RNAV no pair {current day baseline}, RNAV with pair {current day aircraft pairing}, the Very Closely Spaced Parallel Operations {VCSPPO} with 200 ft breakout and 800 ft breakout) to determine procedural and task differences. All of the reverse engineered models can be located on pages 97 through 185.

HCSL Technical Report (HCSL-13-03)

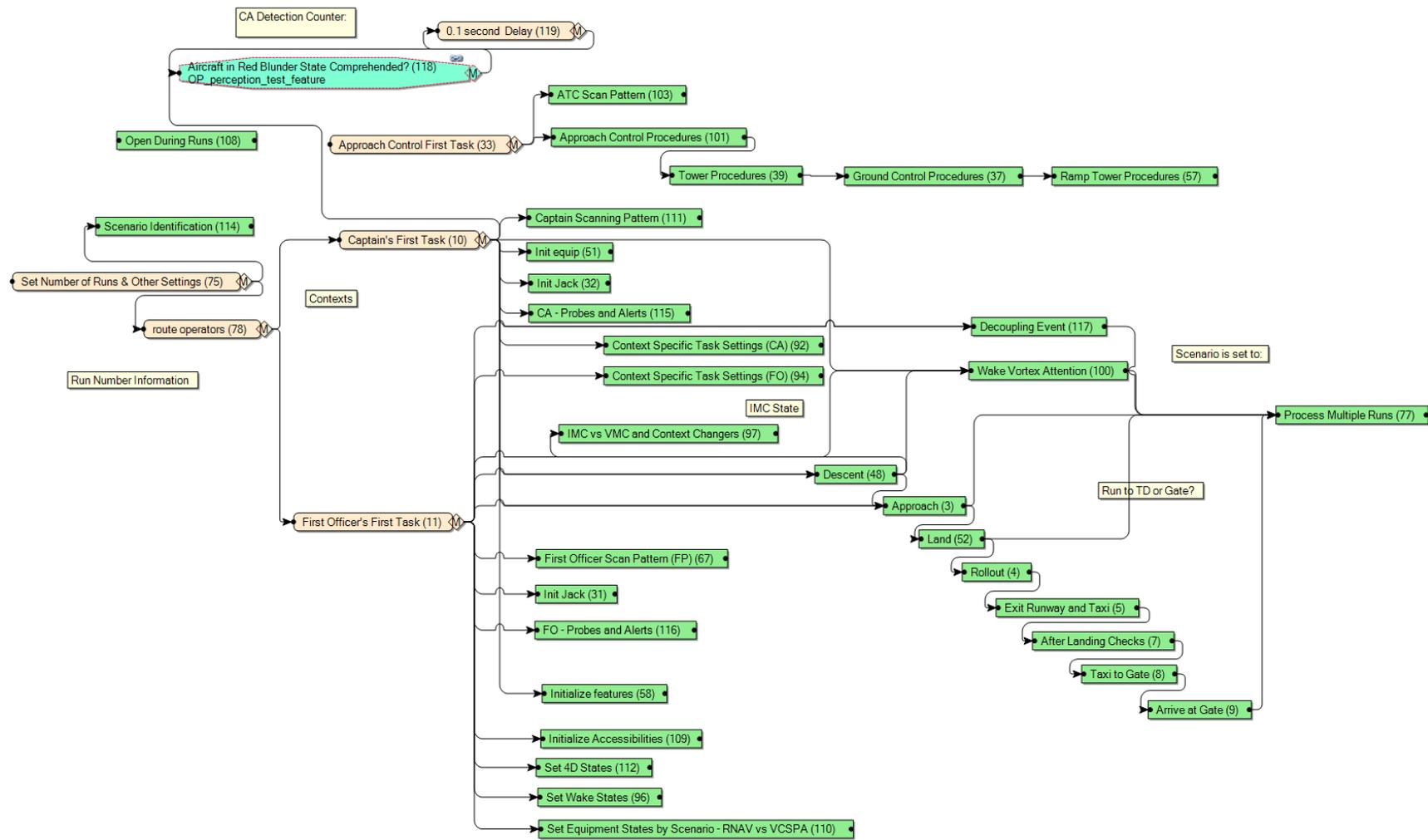


Figure 1. Top level task network for the approach and divert scenario.

Scenario Identification

The model starts in the task “Set Number of Runs and Other Settings”. This task defines the paths that the task network will follow as it progresses through the simulation. This task also sets up the tags for the output to reflect the parameters of interest in the simulation. The present settings included the type of approach being flown (RNAV versus closely spaced operations), high versus low wind, and a number of feature tests that were to be completed throughout the scenario (Figure 2).

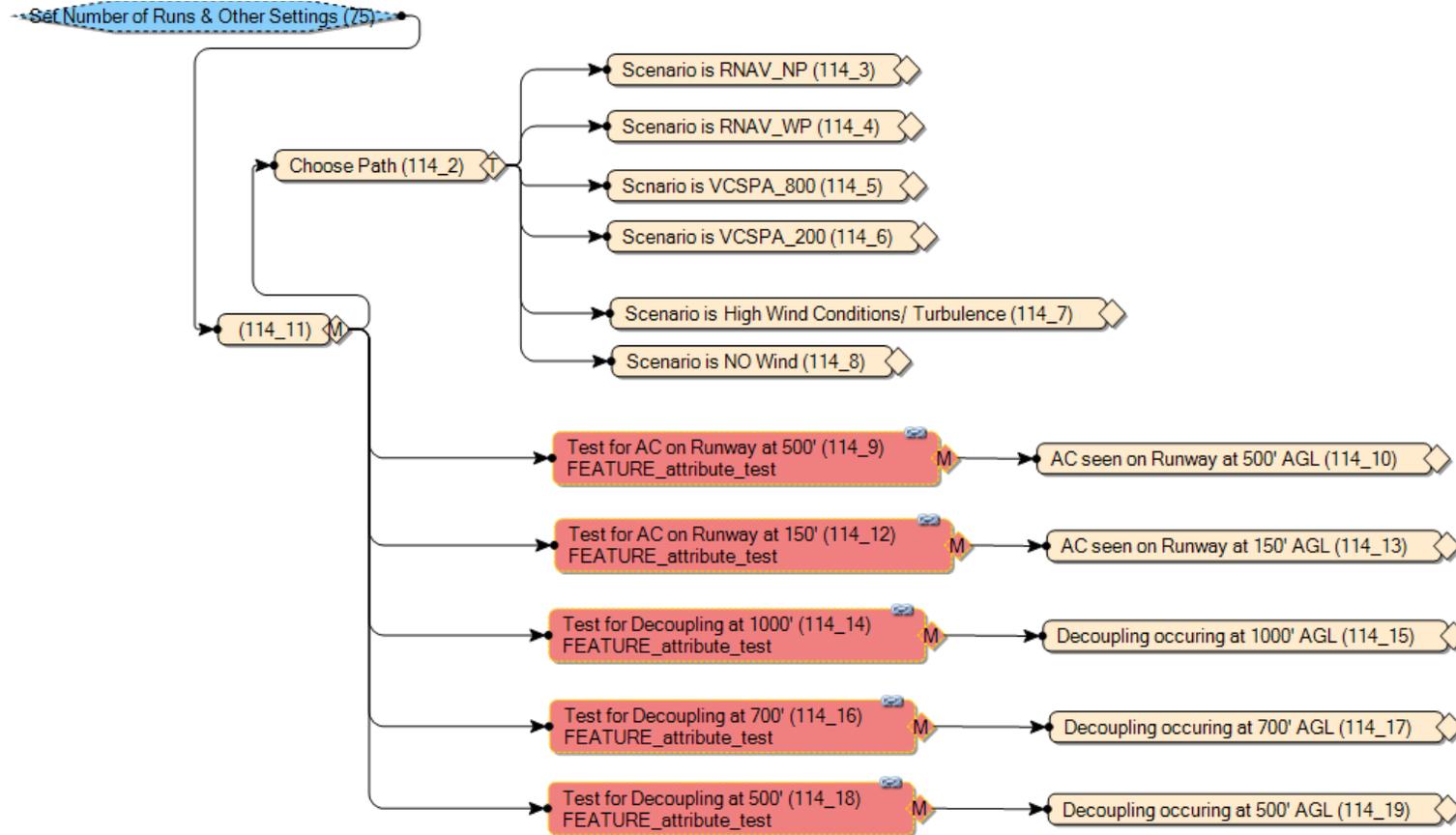


Figure 2. Set number of runs and other simulation settings.

Scan Pattern Network

A critical piece of the MIDAS software is its representation of the visual process completed to acquire information from the crewstation or from the environment. As such, two characterizations of the manner that MIDAS can take in information from the world are illustrated in Figure 3. On the left side of the figure, the SEEV settings are outlined. On the right side, a probabilistic network is outlined. The SEEV scan pattern is driven by the environment, whereas the probabilistic scan pattern is driven by predefined probabilities. The current model uses only the SEEV scan pattern.

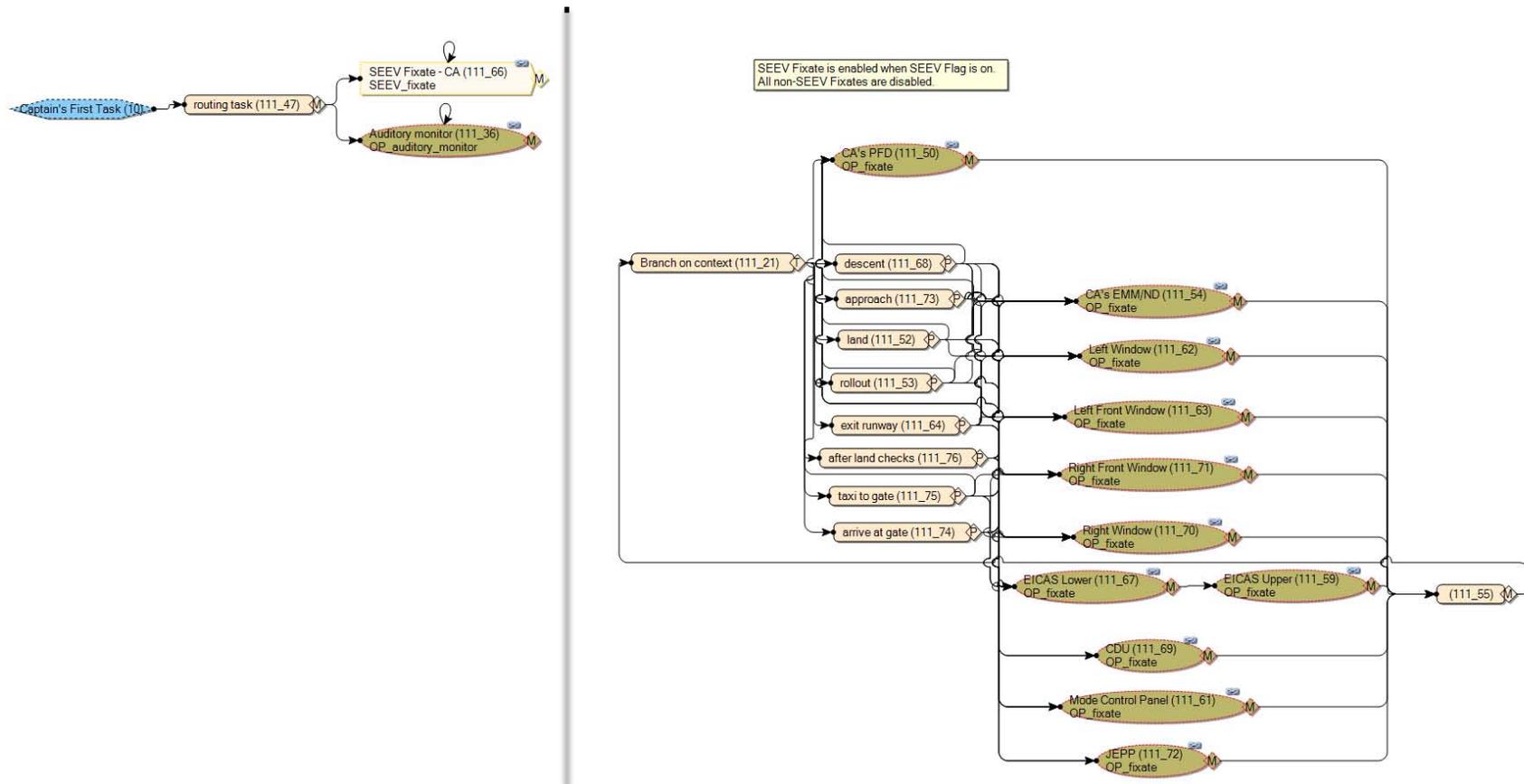


Figure 3. Scan pattern (SEEV and Probabilistic) settings for the CA/PF in the approach and land scenario.

Probes and Alerts

The probes and alerts network drove the required navigation performance (RNP) events in the scenarios (see Figure 4). The RNP events occurred at 3 different altitudes; 3000 ft, 900 ft, and 400 ft. The network illustrates the relationship between the equipment component and the base operator primitives of detection and comprehension that is satisfied as the simulation proceeds.

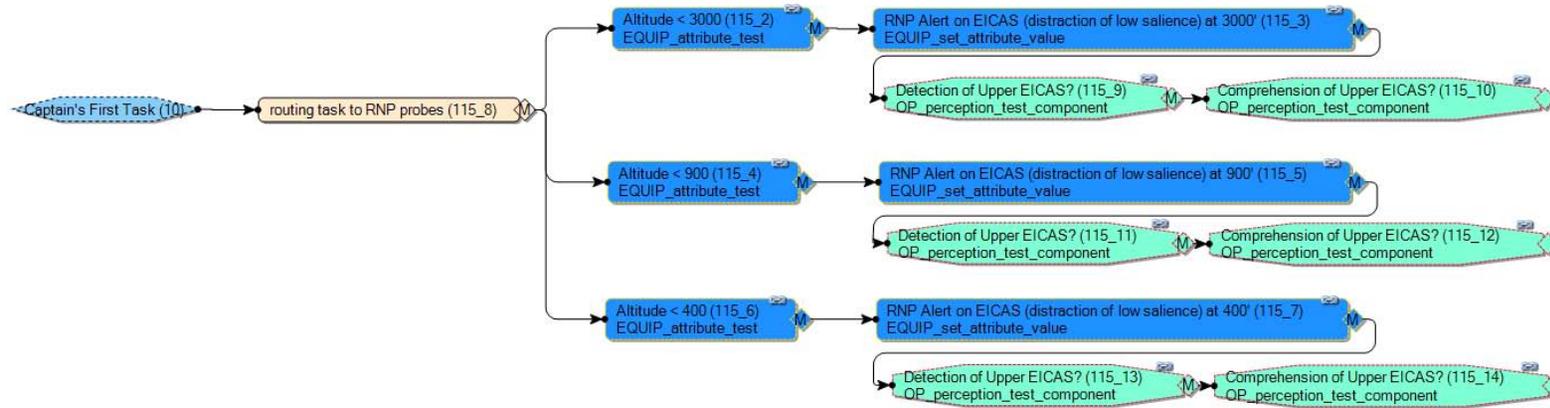
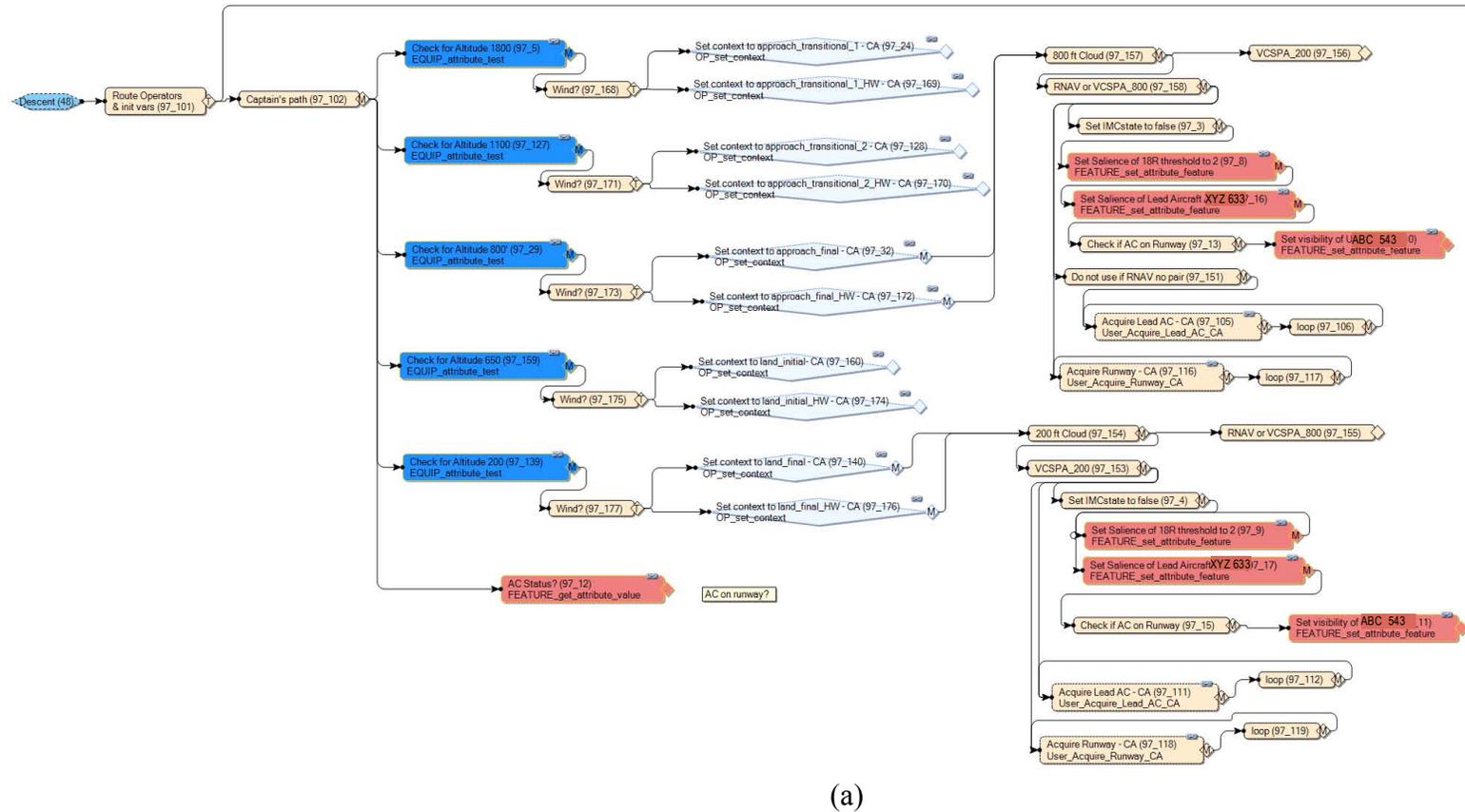


Figure 4. Probes and alerts definitions used to drive the events in the scenario.

Settings for Routing Tasks

The routing tasks are logical arguments/tasks that direct the model to travel down a path given the environmental triggers. Figure 5a and b illustrates the routing arguments for the PF/CA and for the PNF/FO. The routing tasks for the PF/CA provide triggers based on altitude checks (1800 ft, 1100 ft, 800 ft, 650 ft, 200 ft) contain specific environmental criteria that need to occur in each scenario including the logic associated with the aircraft on the runway. The right side of the figure illustrates the logic associated with the PNF/FO routing triggers at the same altitudes as the PF/CA.

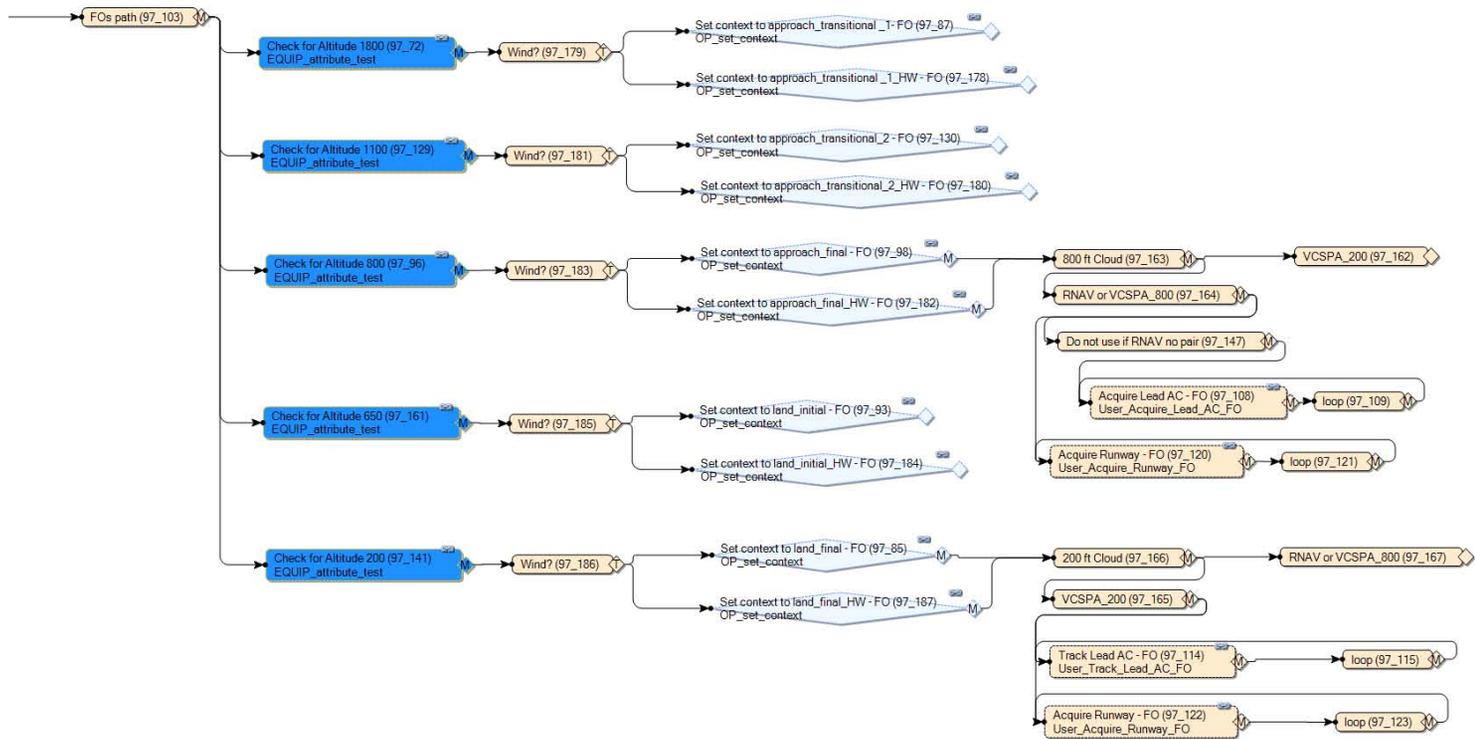
4
Goes to (b)



(a)

HCSL Technical Report (HCSL-13-03)

Comes from (a)

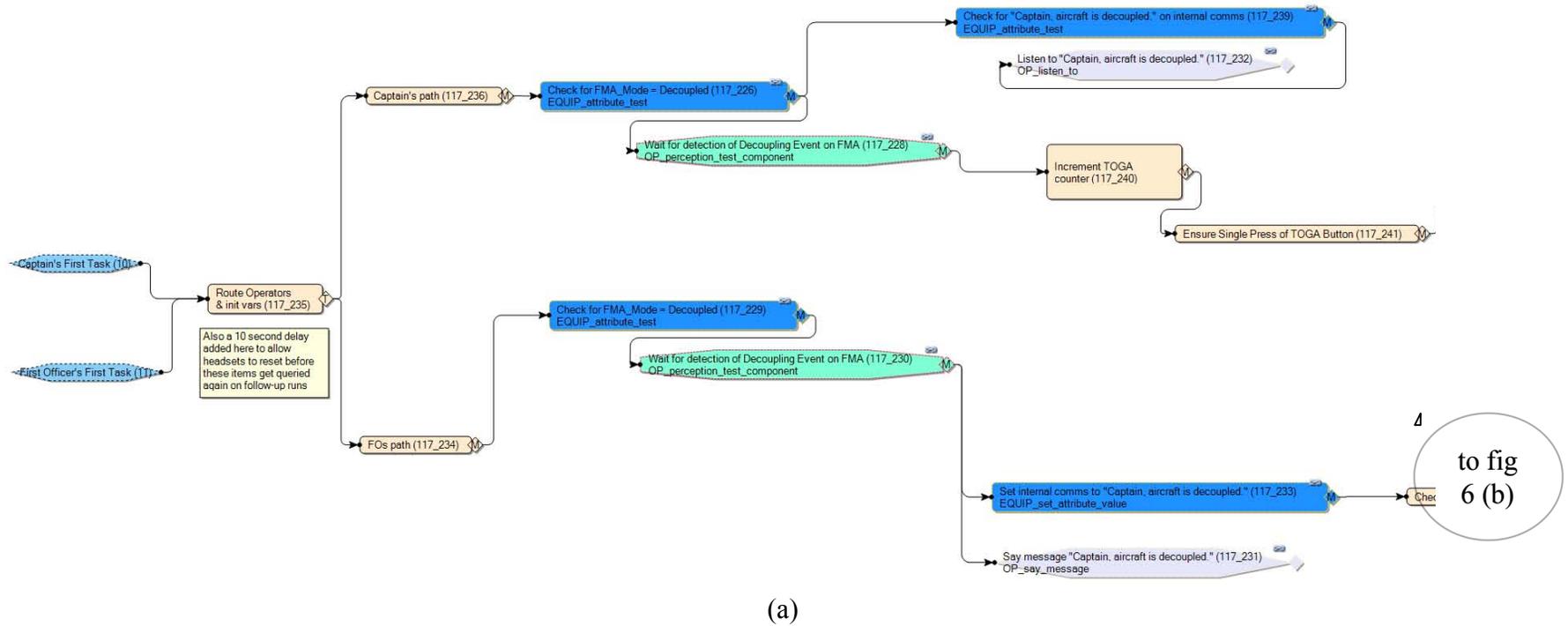


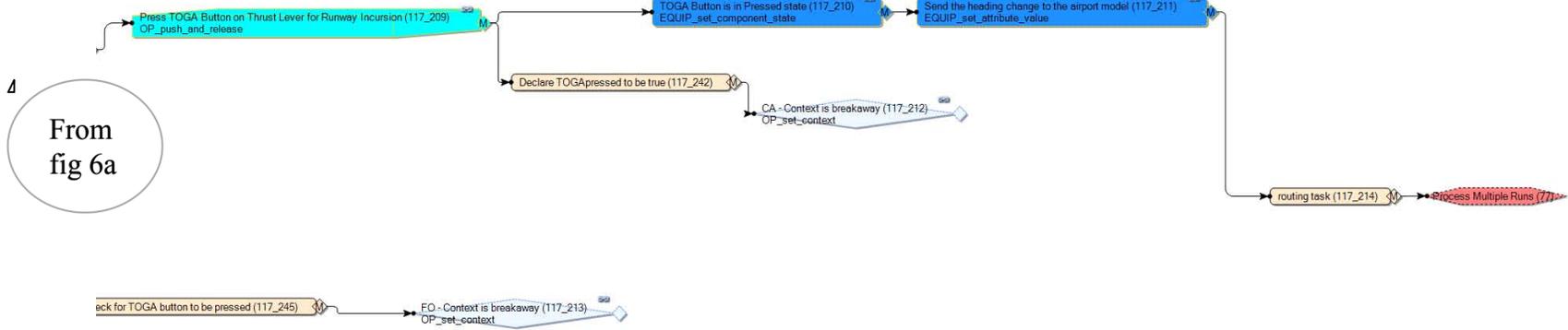
(b)

Figure 5. Settings for the routing tasks.

Decoupling Event

The task network in Figure 6 a and b illustrates the entire decoupling tasks that the PF/CA and PNF/FO are required to complete when the aircraft becomes decoupled. This network will be illustrated at a lower level in Figure 102 through Figure 106.





(b)

Figure 6. The task network of the decoupling event.

Wake Vortex Attention Network

The wake vortex attention network could not be copied because the network was too large and breaking it into component elements is meaningless. The reader is asked to contact NASA for further information about the wake vortex network.

Descent Network of Tasks

During the final part of the descent in the RNAV approach, from 10,000' MSL, the PF is primarily controlling the 777 using autopilot controls on the mode control panel (MCP). The scenario begins here with a further descent from 10,000' to 4,000' while flying to ICKEL, as noted on the approach chart, to begin the offset ILS to 18R. Ownship is following XYZ 633 by 20-30 seconds, except that XYZ 633 is flying the ILS to 18L. The FO is primarily responsible for radio calls with approach control, for ensuring the CA is complying with ATC clearances, and for executing checklists. The descent network of tasks is made up of Figure 7 through Figure 13 and is laid out sequentially with the upper half of the figure illustrating the PF/CA responsibilities and the lower half of the figure illustrating the PNF/FO responsibilities.

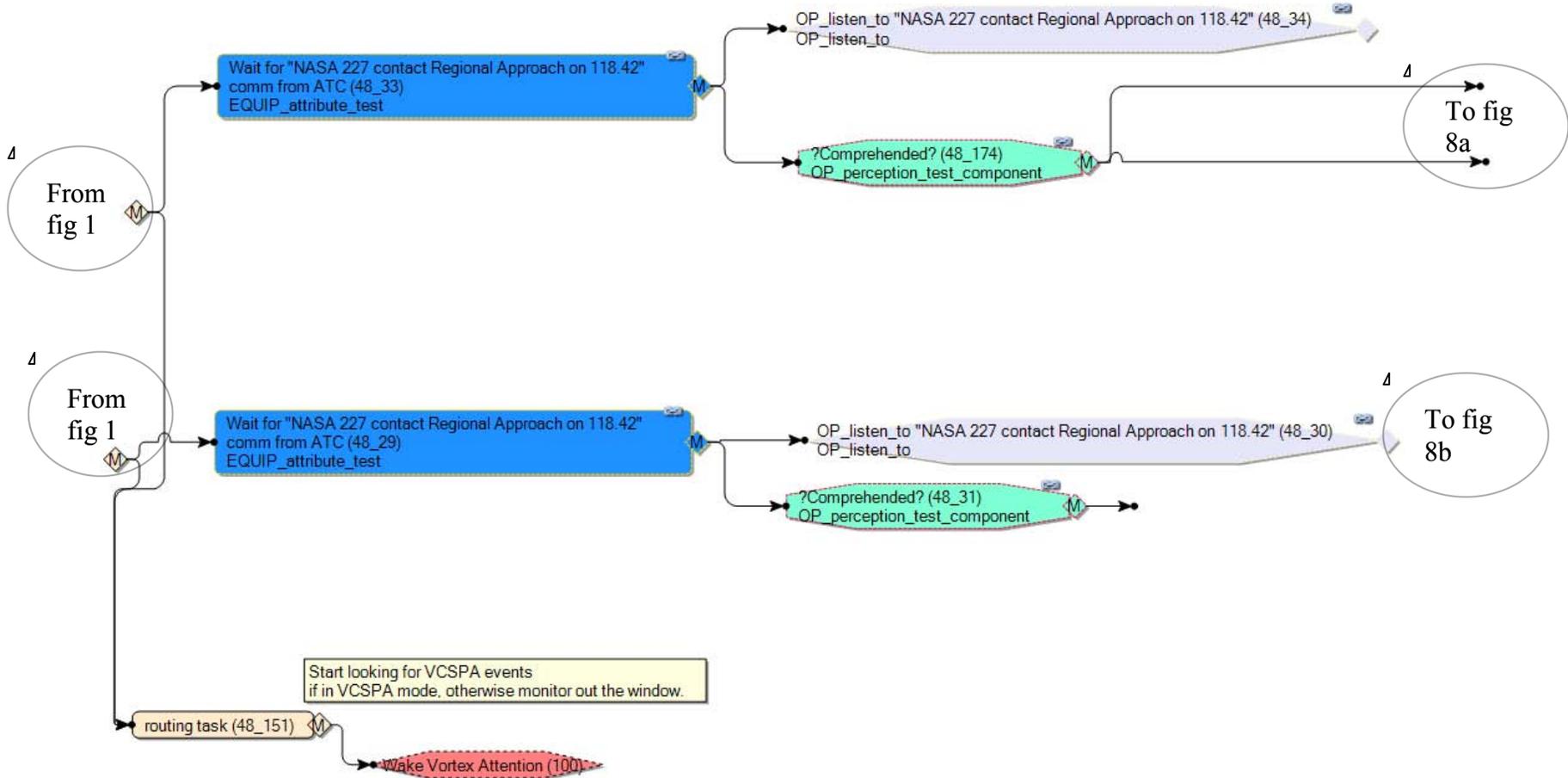


Figure 7. The descent task broke into two paths, that for the PF and for the PNF/FO (the network feeds into the multiple decision node and exit at the arrow periods which go to Figure 8a for the PF/CA and 8b for the PNF/FO in series).

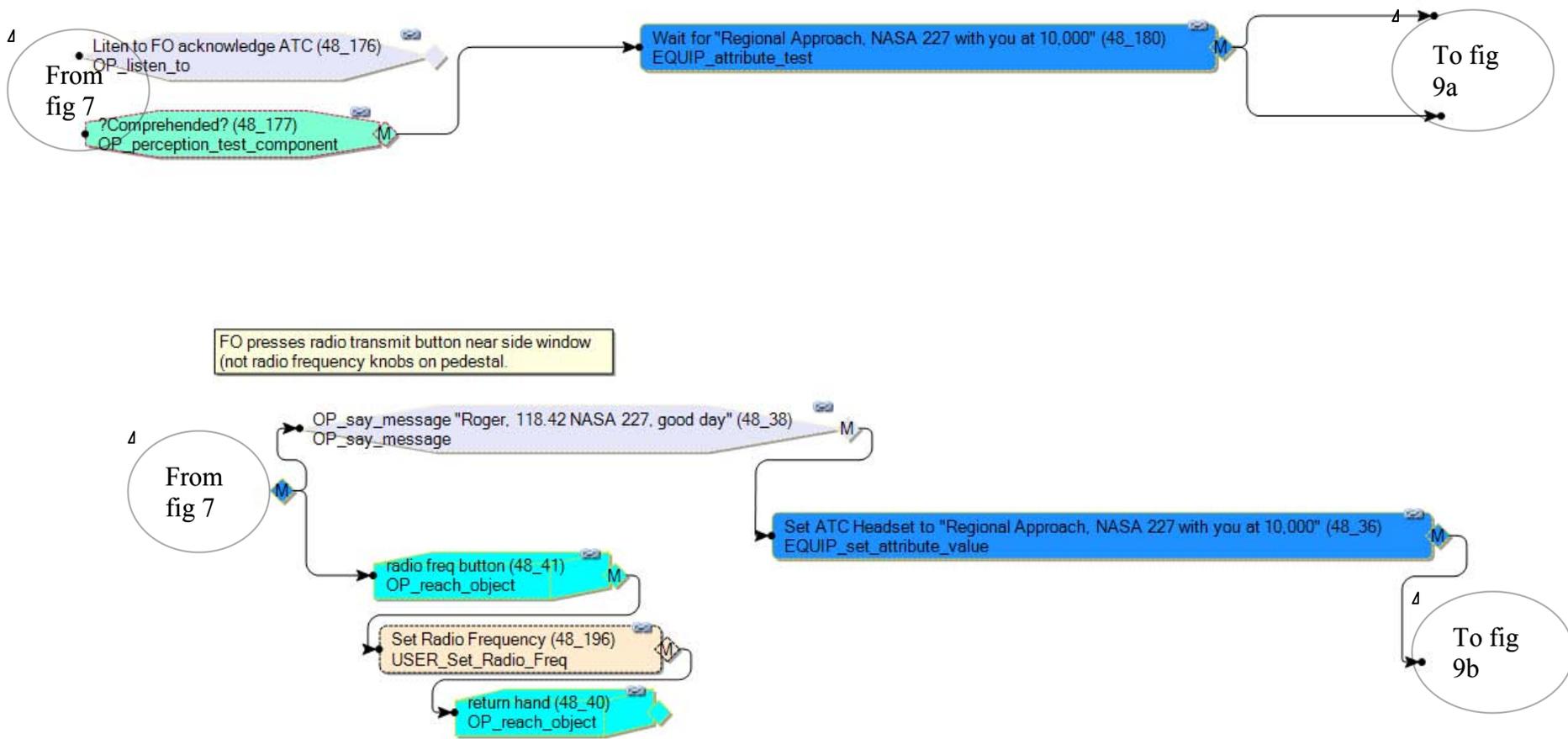


Figure 8. PF/CA and PNF/FO tasks in the descent phase of flight.

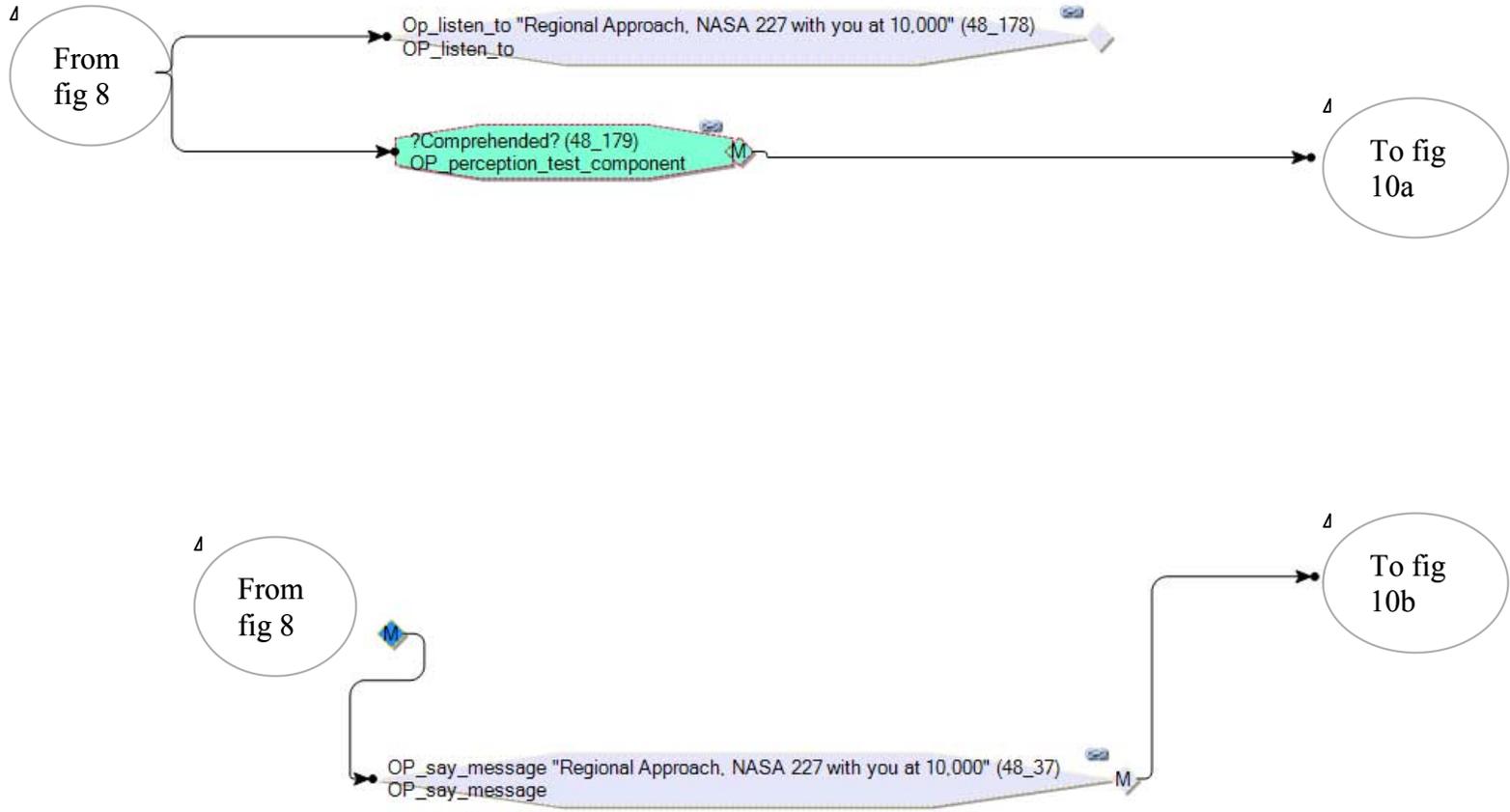


Figure 9. PF/CA and PNF/FO tasks in the descent phase of flight involving the communication at 10000' from the PNF/FO to the ATC and the PF/CA hearing the communication.

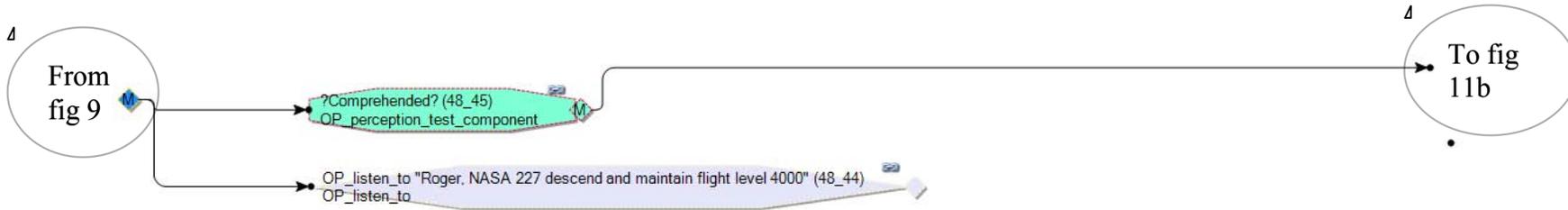
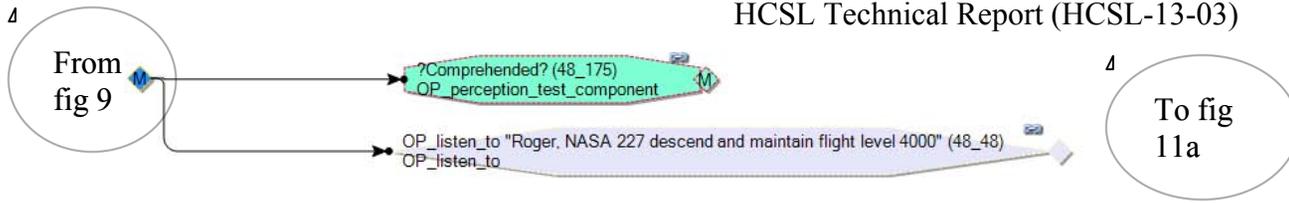


Figure 10. PF/CA and PNF/FO tasks in the descent phase of flight involving the communication at 4000' from the PNF/FO to the ATC and the PF/CA hearing the communication.

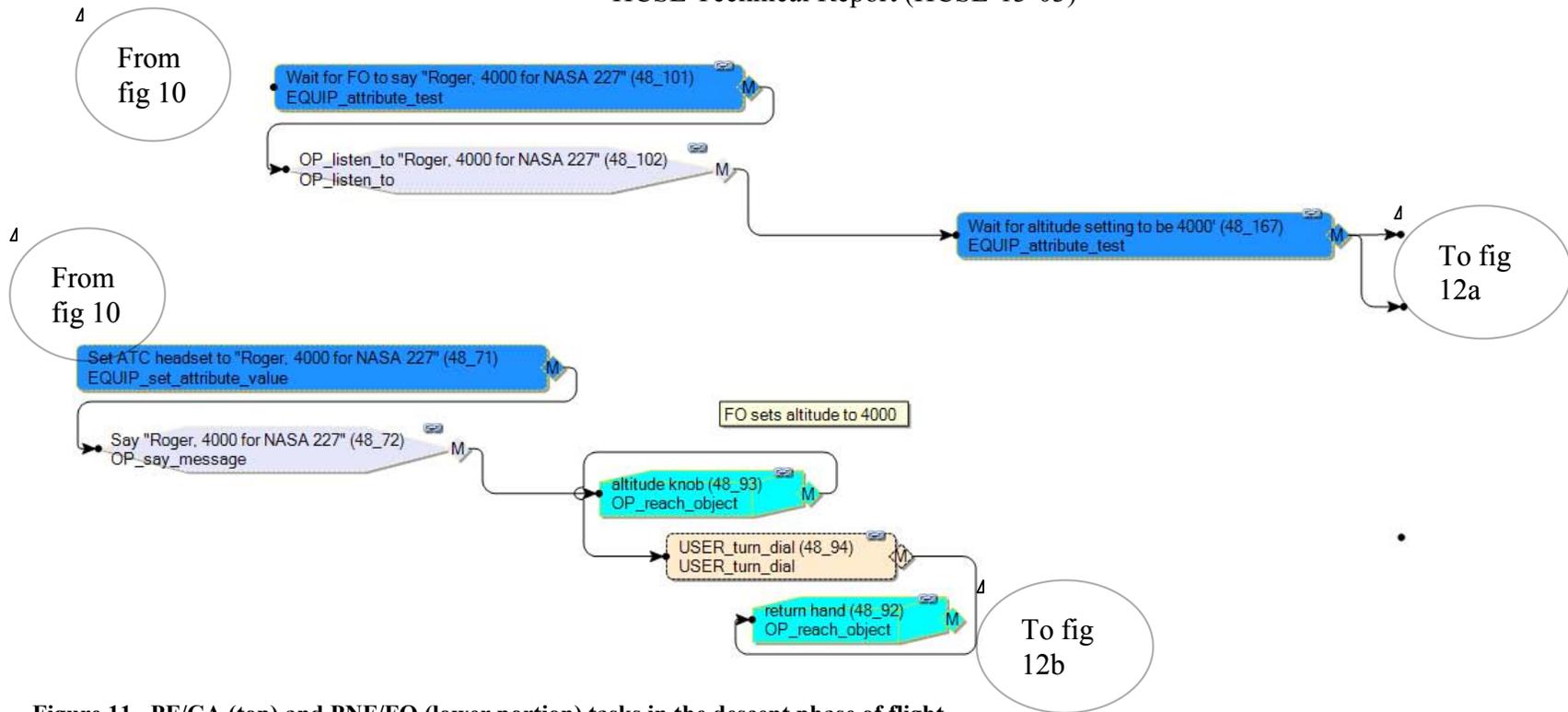


Figure 11. PF/CA (top) and PNF/FO (lower portion) tasks in the descent phase of flight.

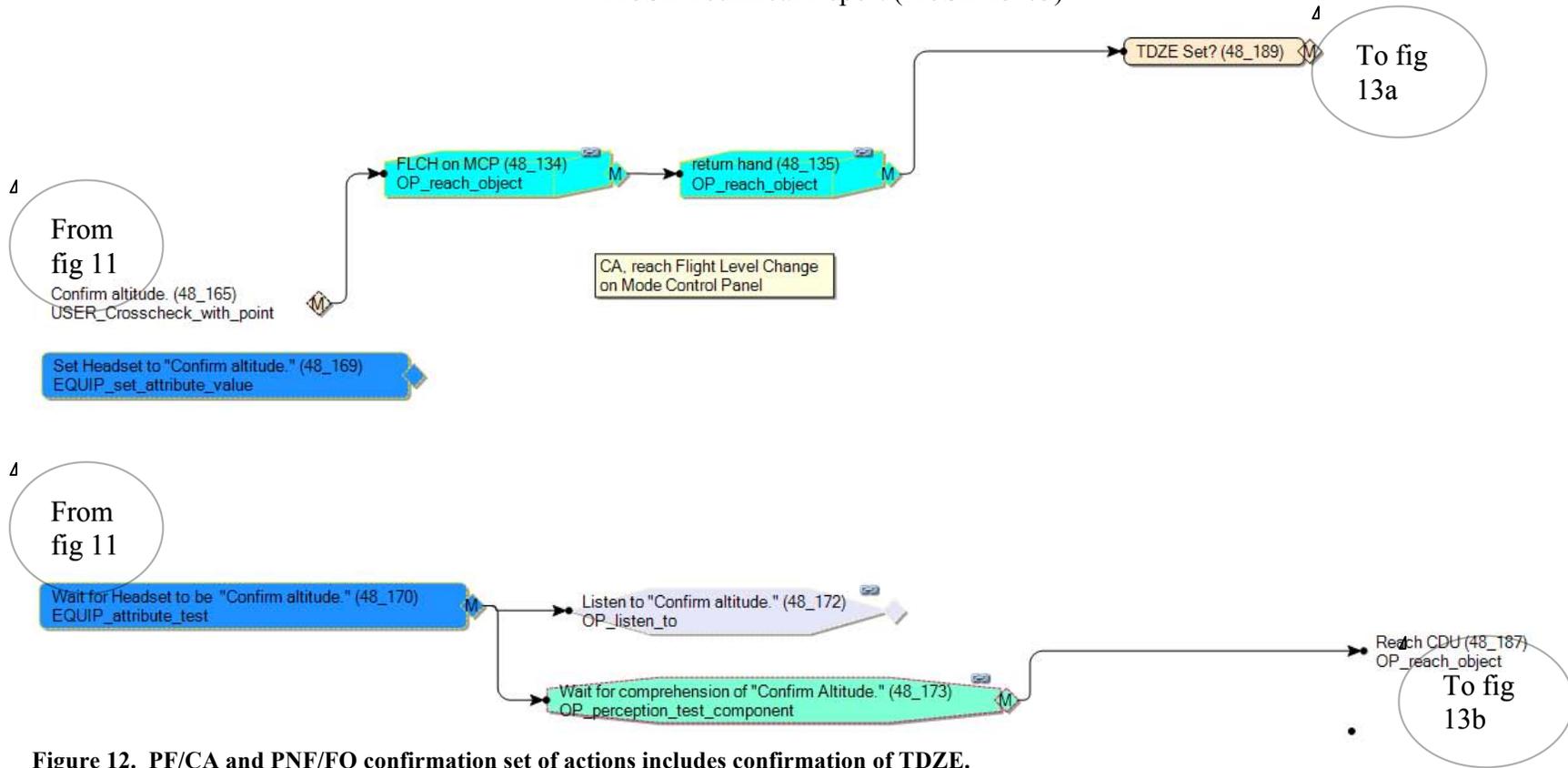


Figure 12. PF/CA and PNF/FO confirmation set of actions includes confirmation of TDZE.

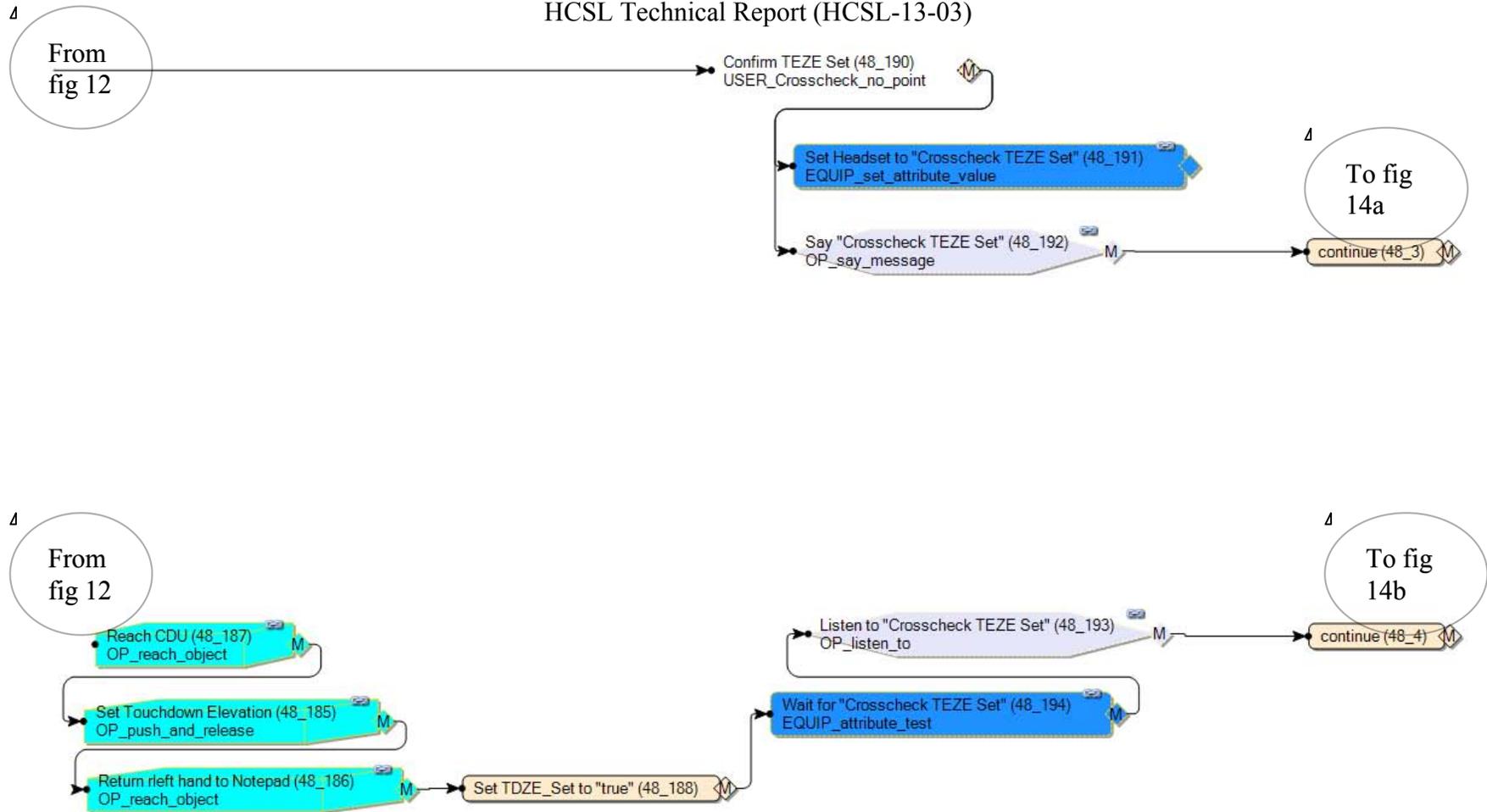


Figure 13. PF/CA (top) and PNF/FO (lower portion) final tasks in the descent phase of flight.

Approach Phase of Flight

The approach phase of flight was a complex phase of flight that required the PF/CA to fly the approach while maintaining a position about 20-30 seconds behind the lead aircraft XYZ 633 (and offset to the west). As XYZ 633 slows and configures for landing, the PF/CA commands the PNF/FO to configure their 777 by progressively lowering flaps and then the landing gear prior to the final approach fix (FAF) at NETEE. At NETEE, the PNF/FO radios DFW Tower, as directed, to obtain landing clearance.

The Approach portion of the flight is further broken down into the following three phases:

Approach Initial (from 4000' AGL to 1800' AGL). This portion includes all parts of the approach up until the Final Approach Fix (FAF). Also in this portion of the approach, the crew is still in IMC conditions in both the RNAV approach and the VCSPA approaches.

Approach Transitional 1* (from 1800' AGL to 1100' AGL). In this portion of the approach, the crew is still in IMC conditions in both the RNAV approach and the VCSPA approaches.

Approach Transitional 2* (from 1100' to 800' AGL). This is the last IMC segment for the RNAV approaches and the VCSPA-800 approach.

***Note:** the Approach Transitional 1 and Approach Transitional 2 contexts were modeled separately for the majority of this project phase but their data were combined.

Approach Final (from 800' to 650' AGL). In previous versions of the model this first portion of the approach is where the crew performing the RNAV no Pair, RNAV with Pair and VCSPA-800 approaches begins to breakout of the clouds and look for external features, e.g. lead aircraft and runway environment. Approach final ends at the point where the aircraft in all three scenarios reaches the Decision Height (DH) and must have both lead aircraft and runway in sight or else perform the missed approach procedure.

As with the descent phase of flight, these tasks are laid out sequentially but due to the complexity of the task network, the PF/CA and the PNF/FO tasks are presented separately. The entire approach network of tasks is illustrated in Figure 14 through Figure 39 for the PF/CA tasks and Figure 40 through Figure 67 for the PNF/FO tasks.

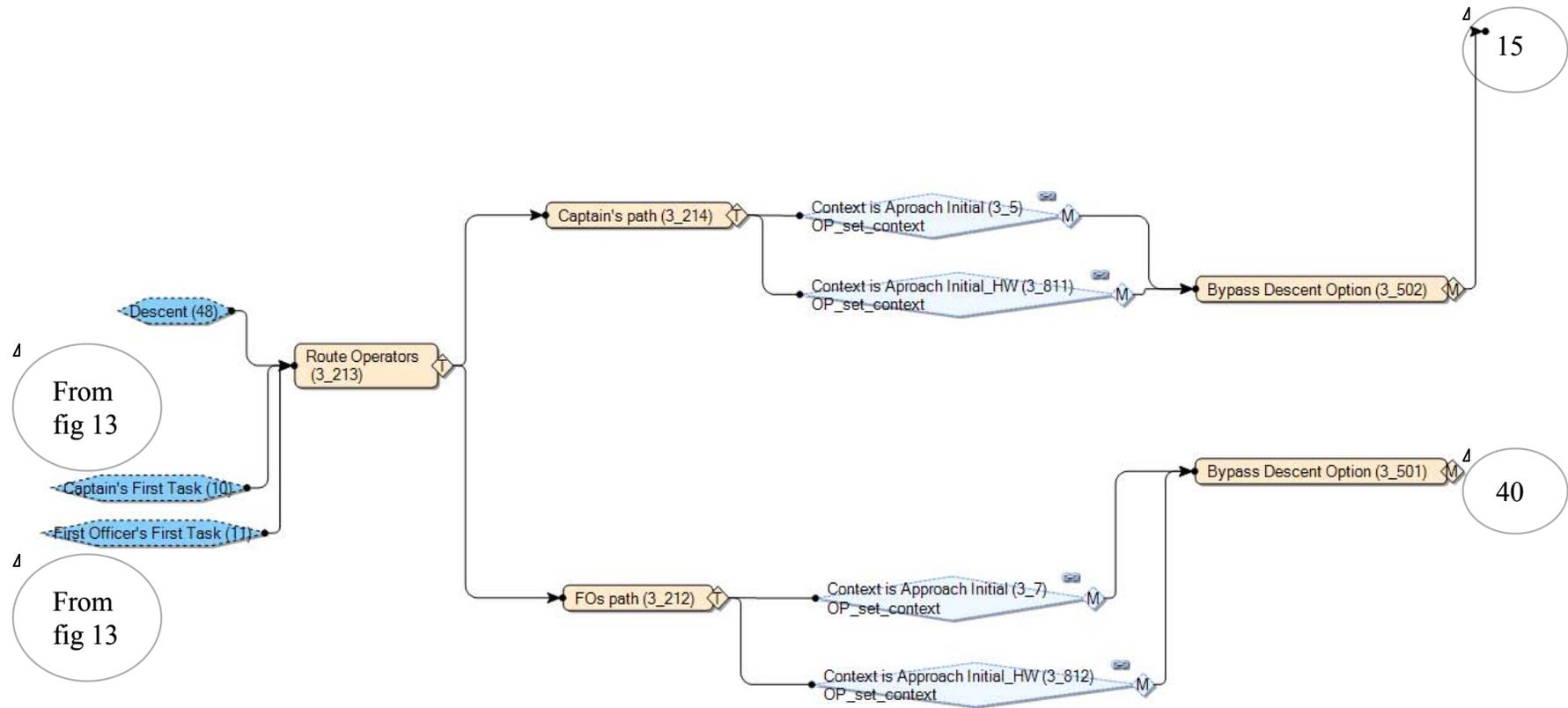


Figure 14. PF/CA (top) and PNF/FO (lower portion) bracket tasks to set the approach context phase of flight.

PF/CA Approach Task Network Model

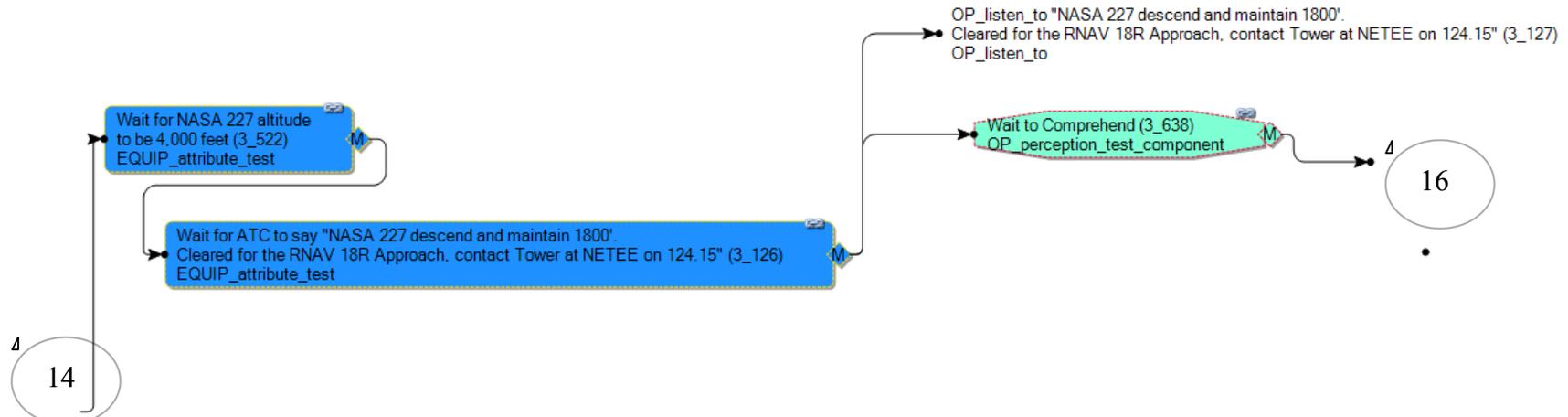


Figure 15. PF/CA tasks in the descent phase of flight.

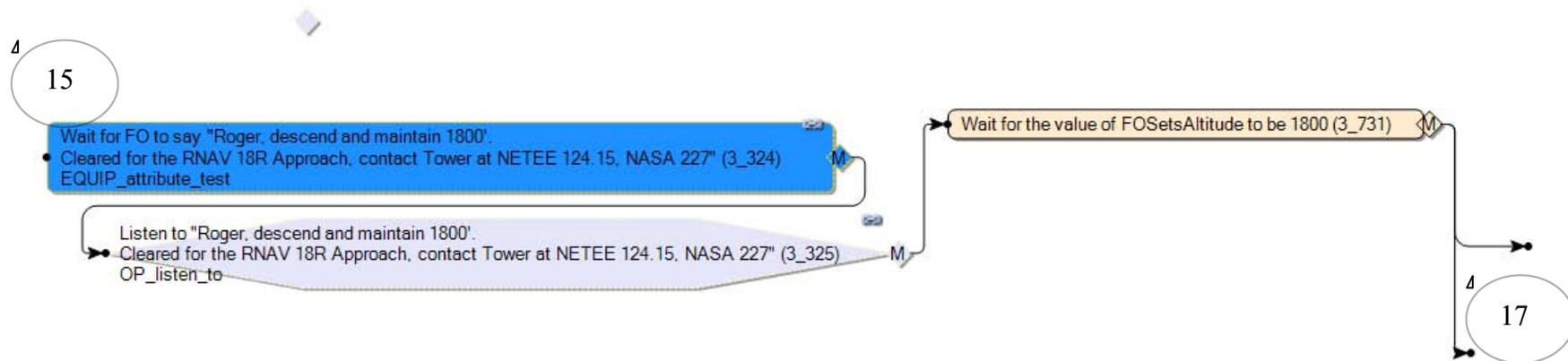


Figure 16. PF/CA 'wait-for' communication clause in the approach phase of flight.

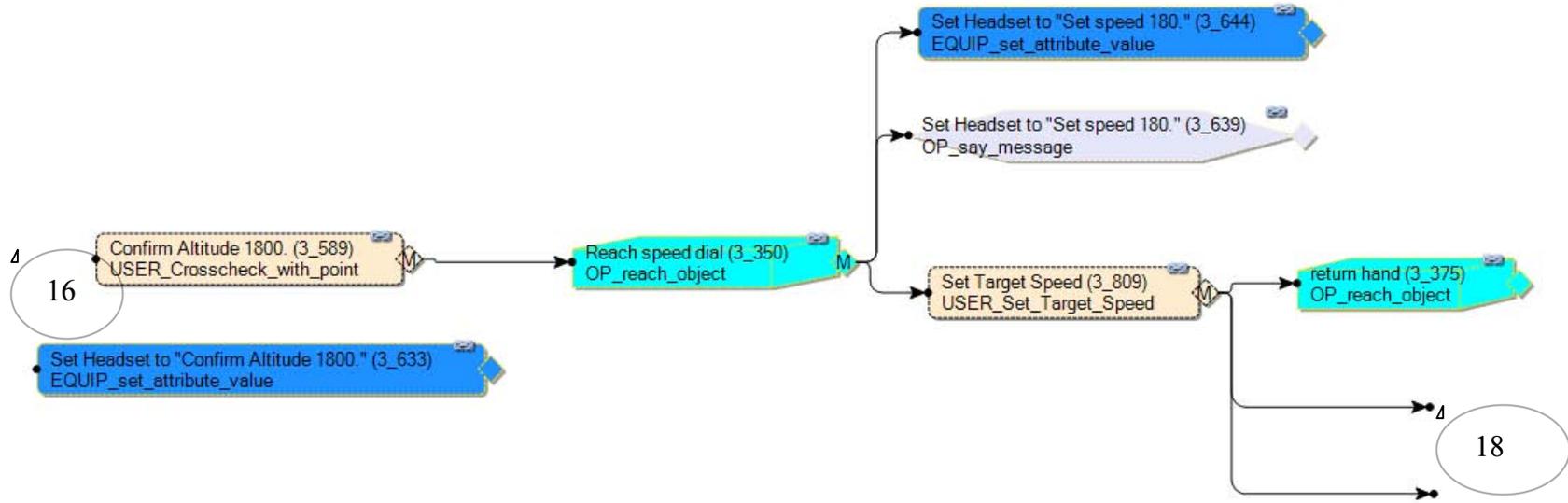


Figure 17. PF/CA confirmation of altitude in the approach phase of flight.

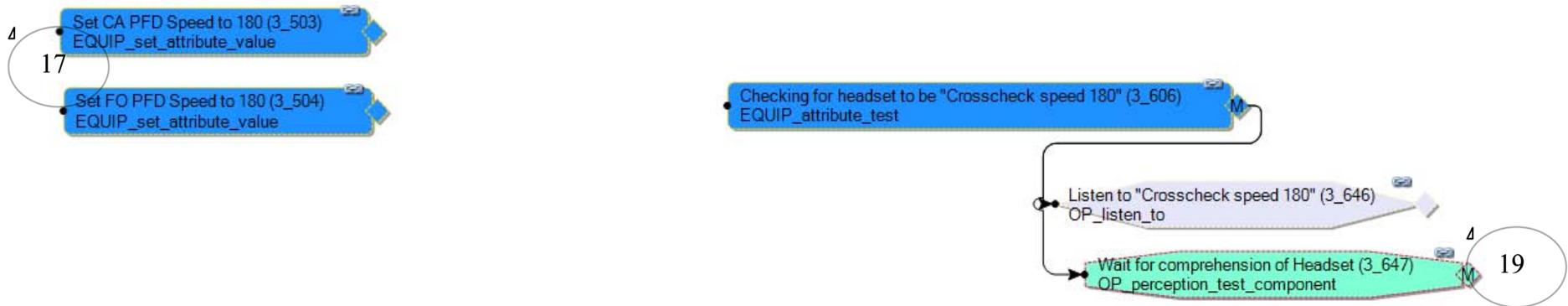


Figure 18. PF/CA speed confirmations required in the approach phase of flight.

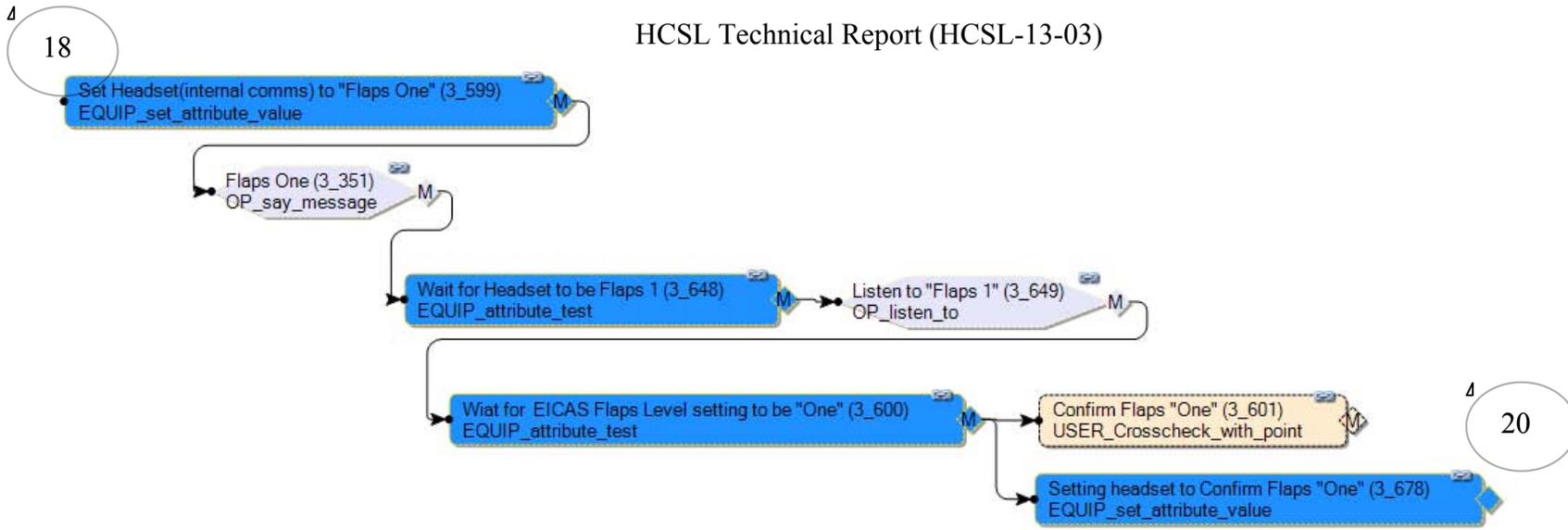


Figure 19. Equipment settings and flaps actions required in the approach phase of flight context.

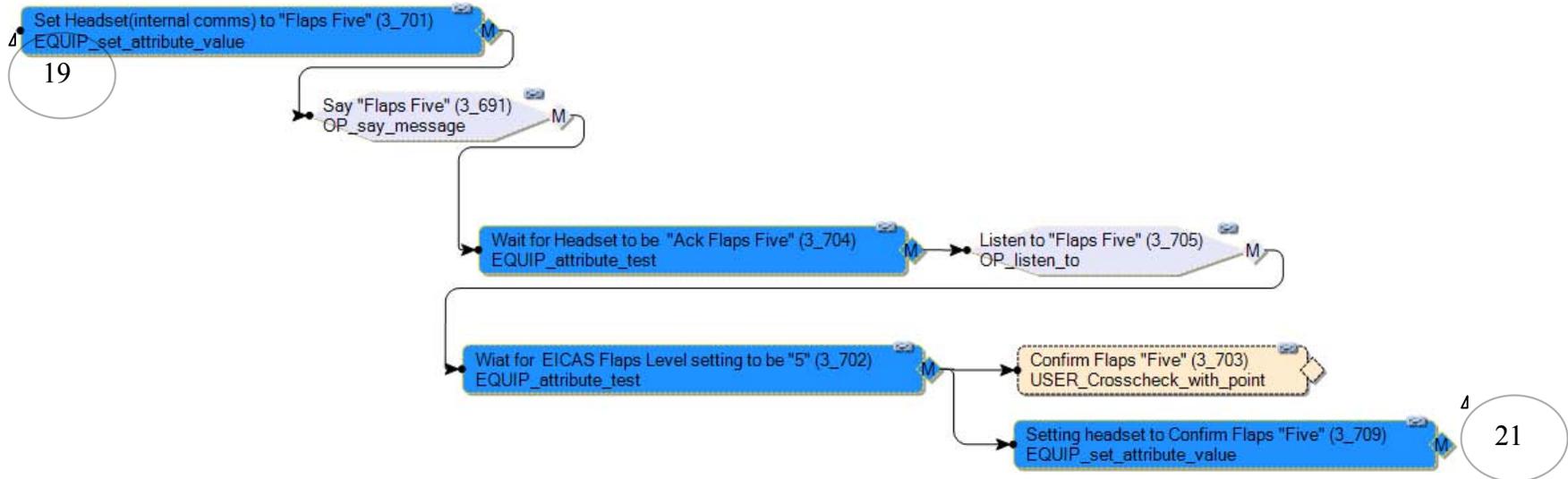


Figure 20. Equipment settings and flaps actions required in the approach phase of flight context.

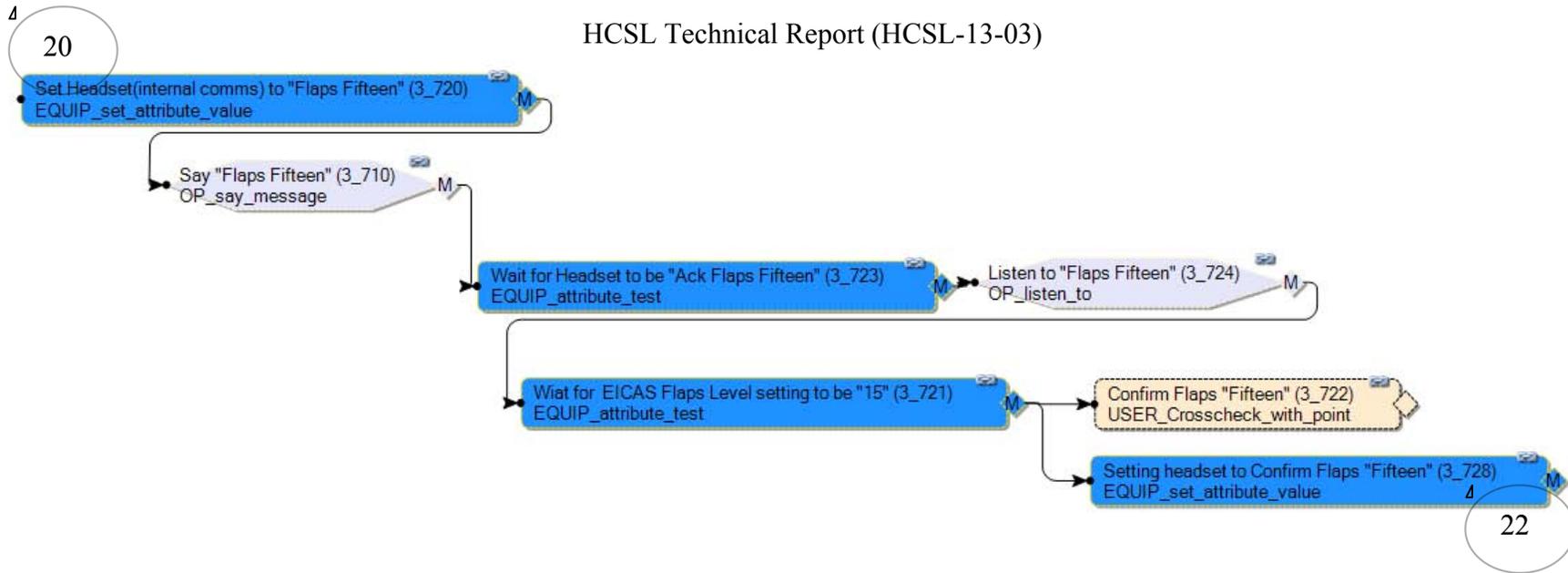


Figure 21. Equipment settings and flaps actions required in the approach phase of flight context.

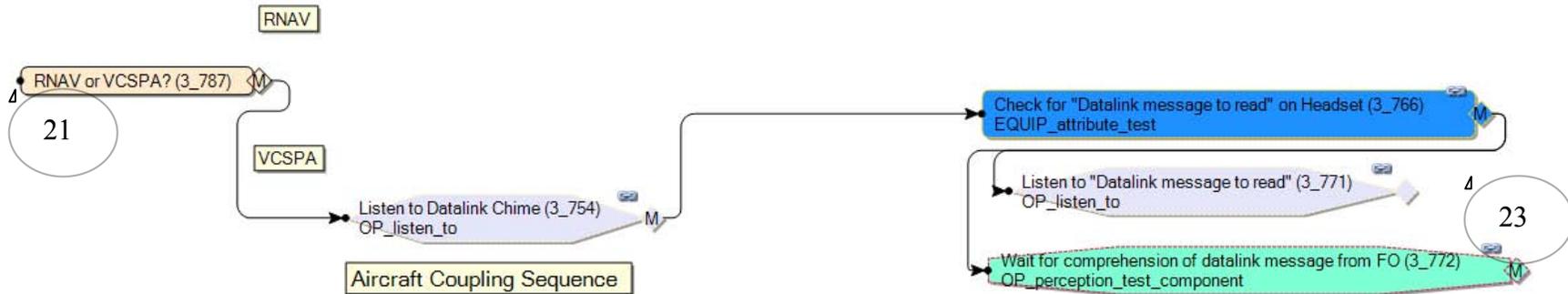


Figure 22. Aircraft coupling sequence actions required in the approach phase of flight context.

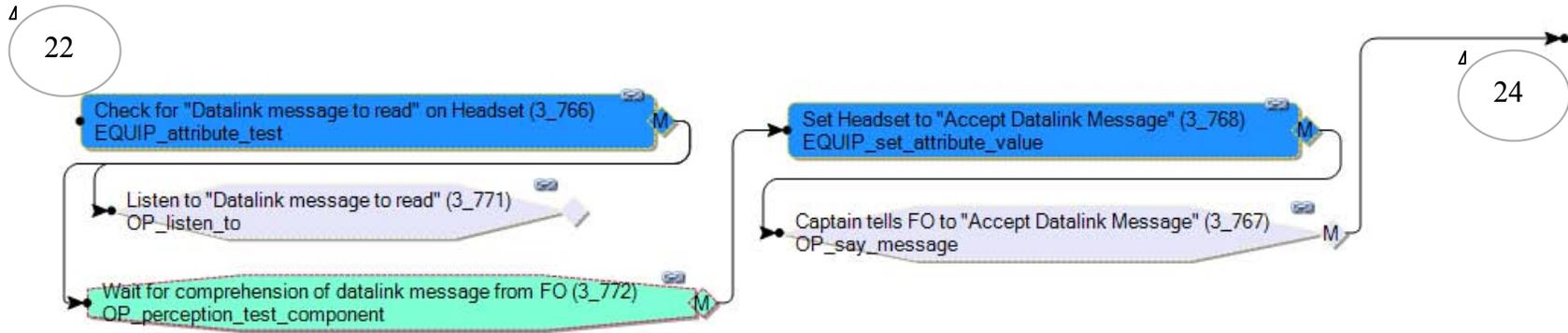


Figure 23. Aircraft coupling sequence datalink actions required in the approach phase of flight context.

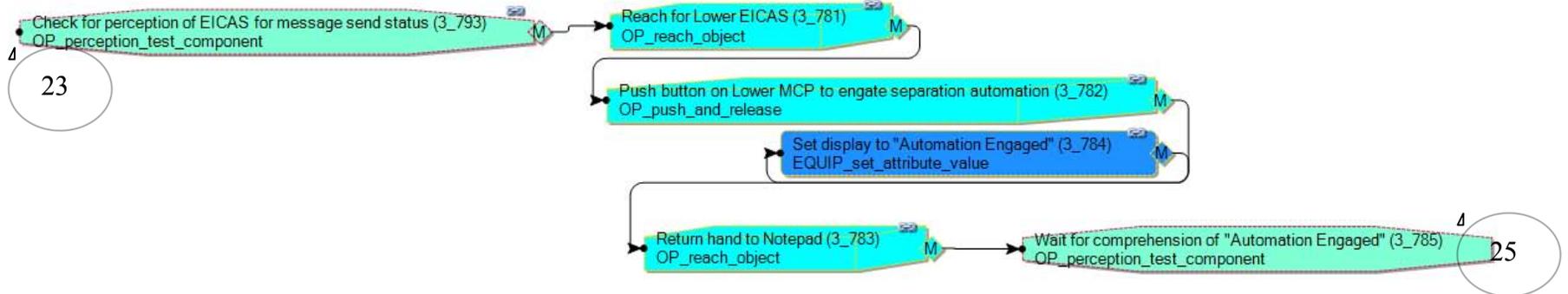


Figure 24. Aircraft EICAS check actions, and separation automation required in the approach phase of flight context.

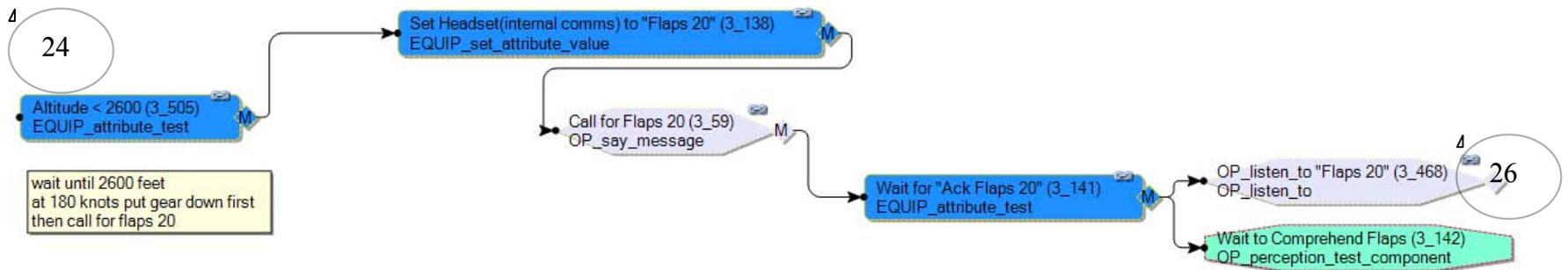


Figure 25. Flaps 20 actions.

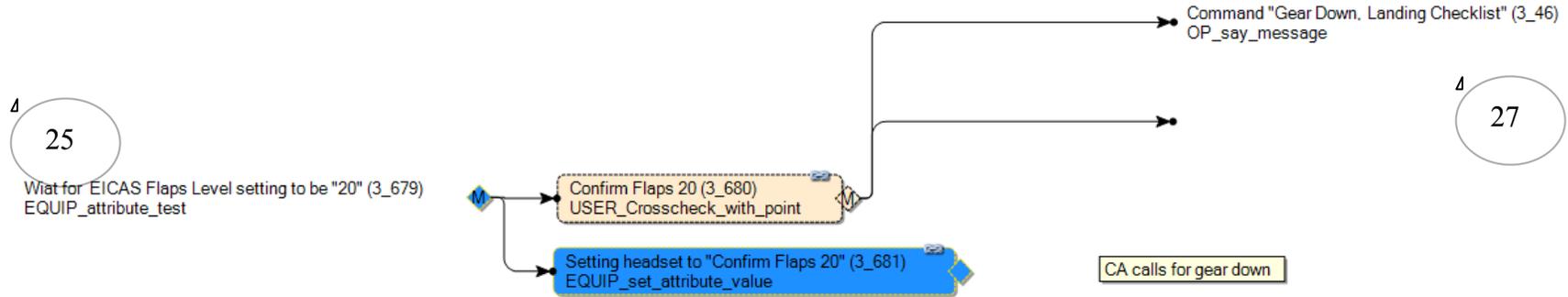


Figure 26. Confirmation of flaps 20 through attribute tests.



Figure 27. Gear down and throttle actions required by the PF/CA at flaps 20.

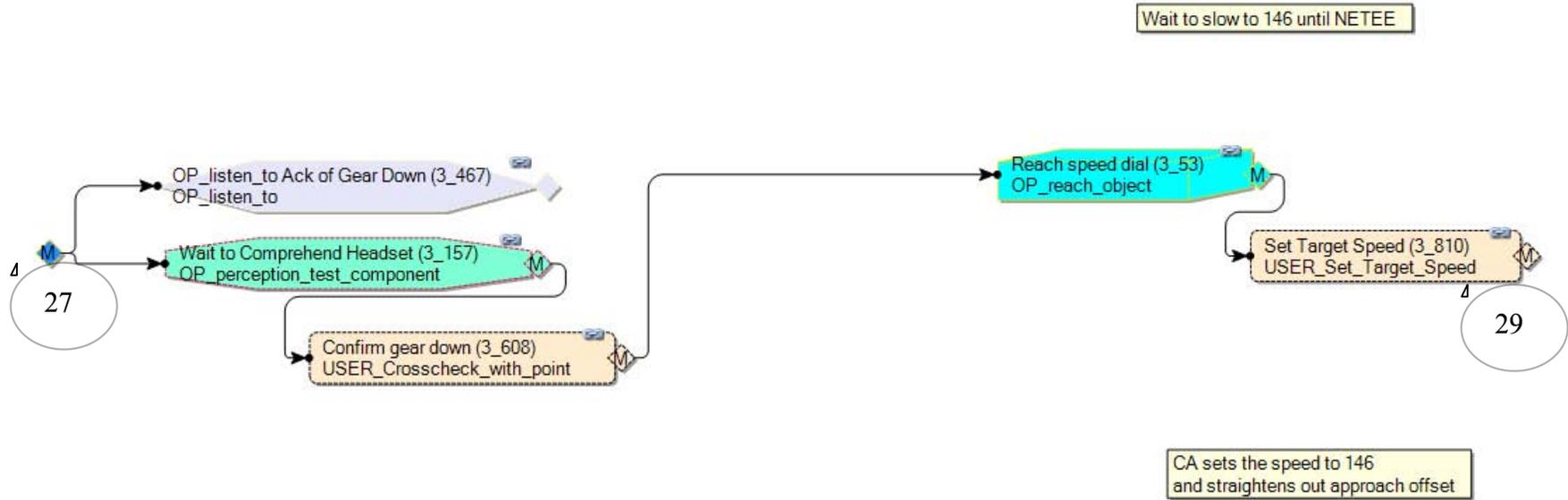


Figure 28. PF/CA Crosschecks and speed setting actions before NETEE waypoint.

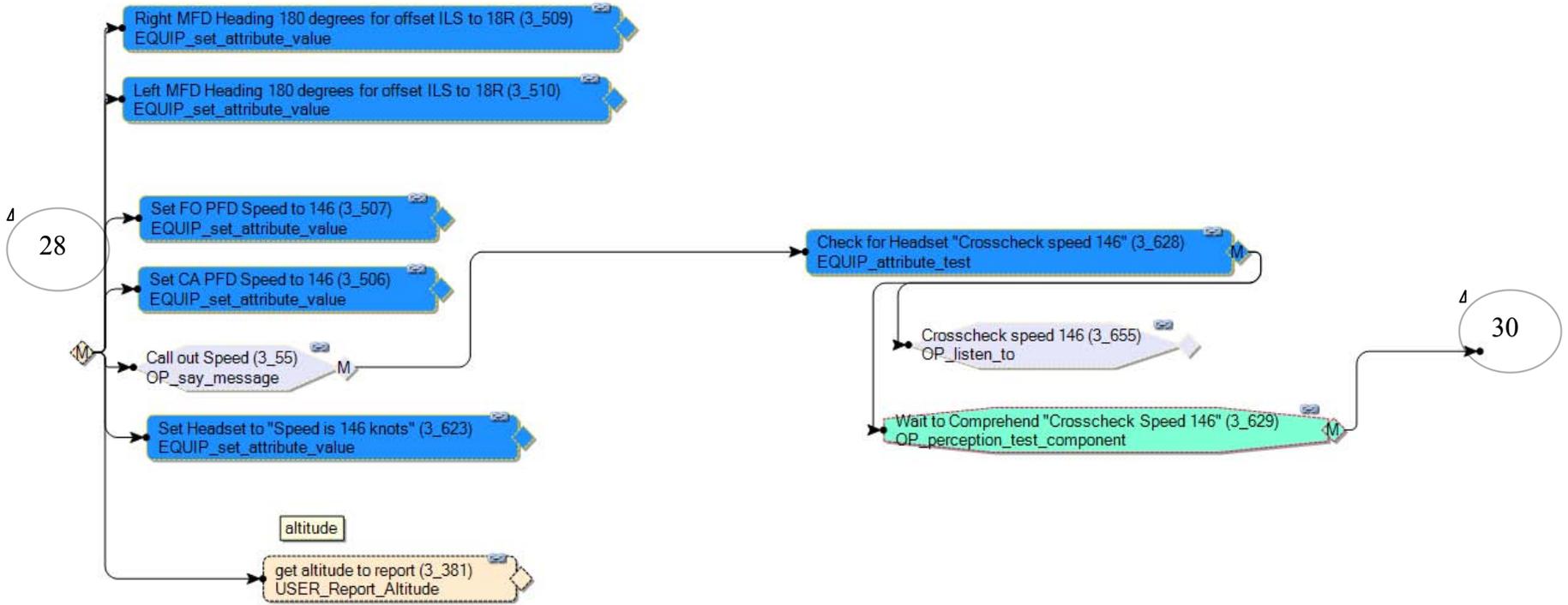


Figure 29. PF/CA Tasks when aircraft has slowed to 146 kts.

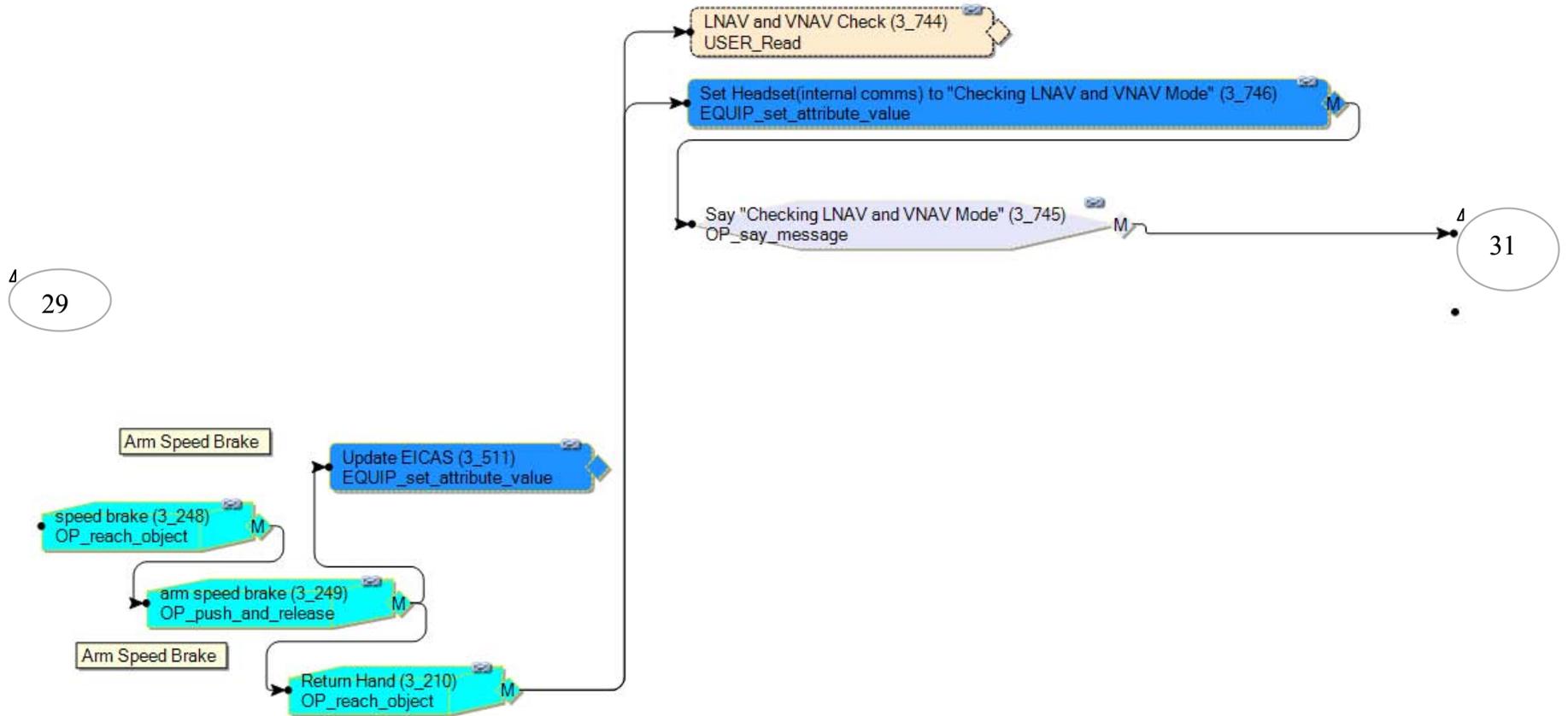


Figure 30. PF/CA Speed brakes action sequence.

4
30

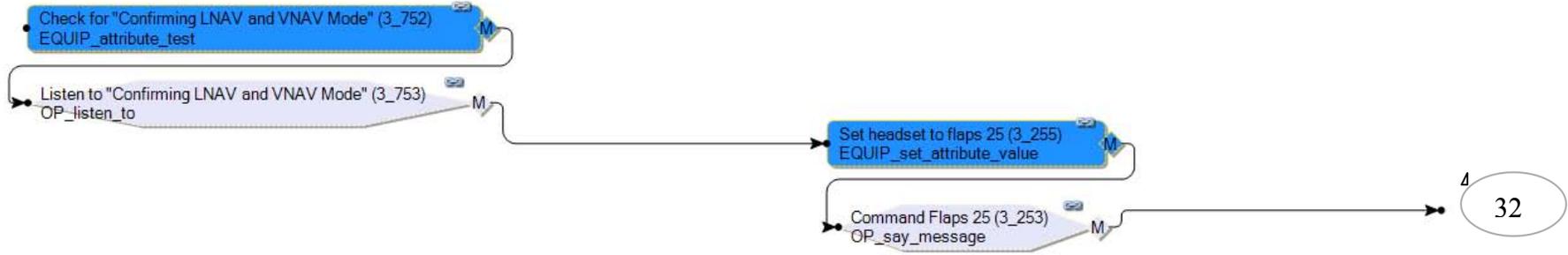


Figure 31. PF/CA confirmation of VNAV/LNAV mode.

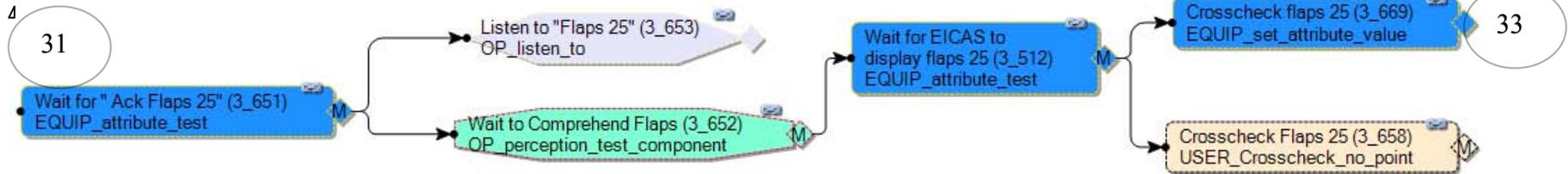
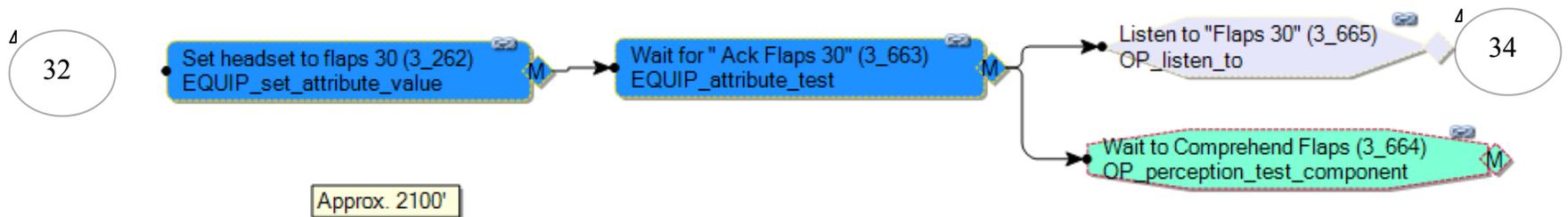


Figure 32. PF/CA flaps 25 actions and cross checks.



Command Flaps to 30 after EICAS has been updated to Flaps 25

Figure 33. PF/CA confirmation of flaps 30 settings.

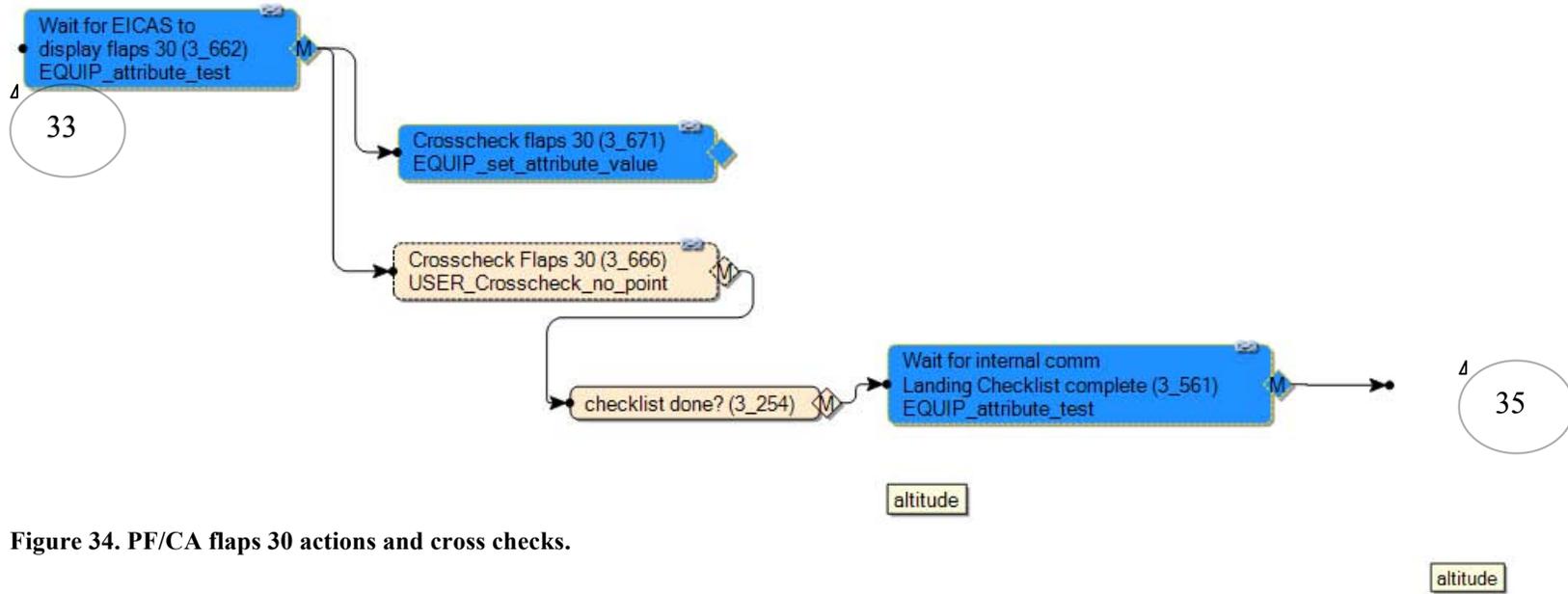


Figure 34. PF/CA flaps 30 actions and cross checks.

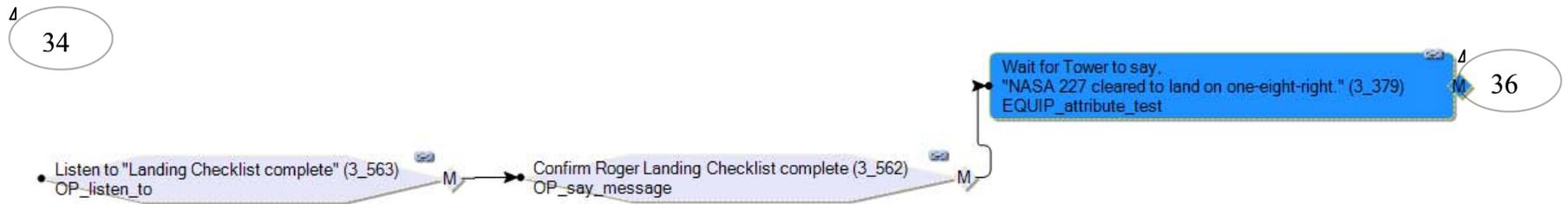


Figure 35. PF/CA confirmation that landing checklist is complete.

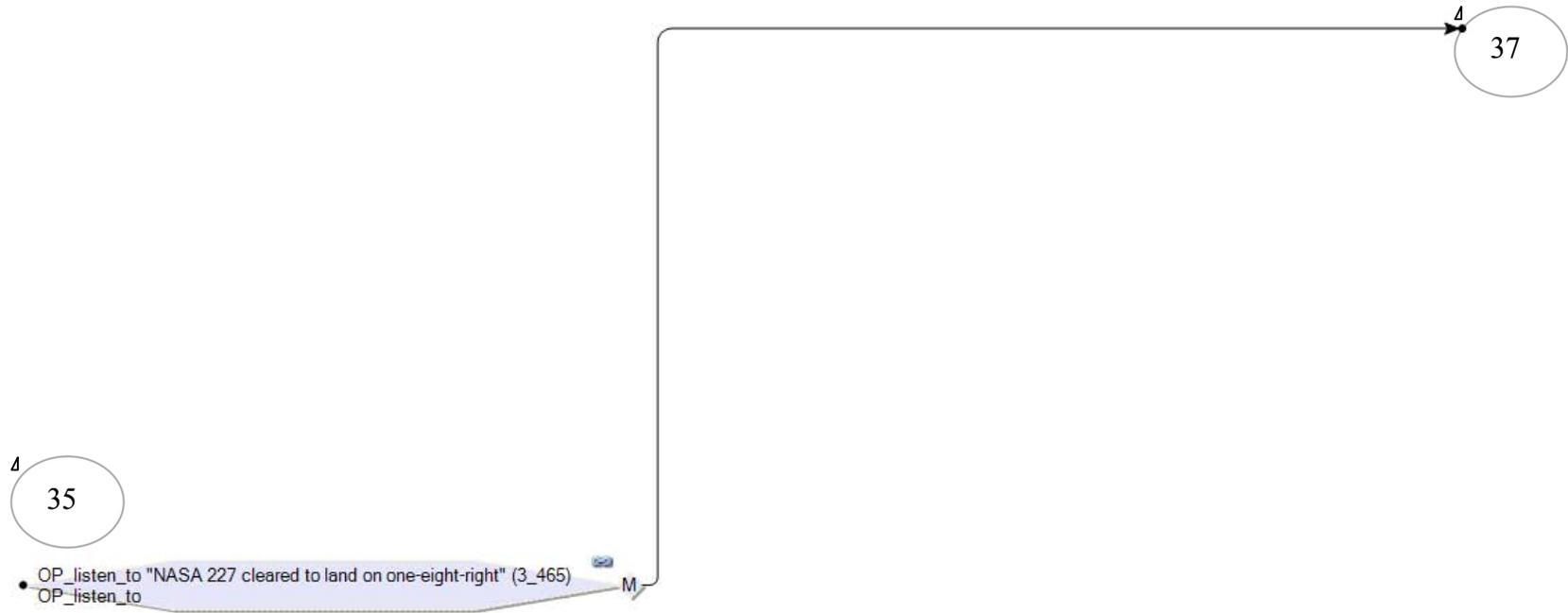


Figure 36. PF/CA listen to runway clearance task.

HCSL Technical Report (HCSL-13-03)

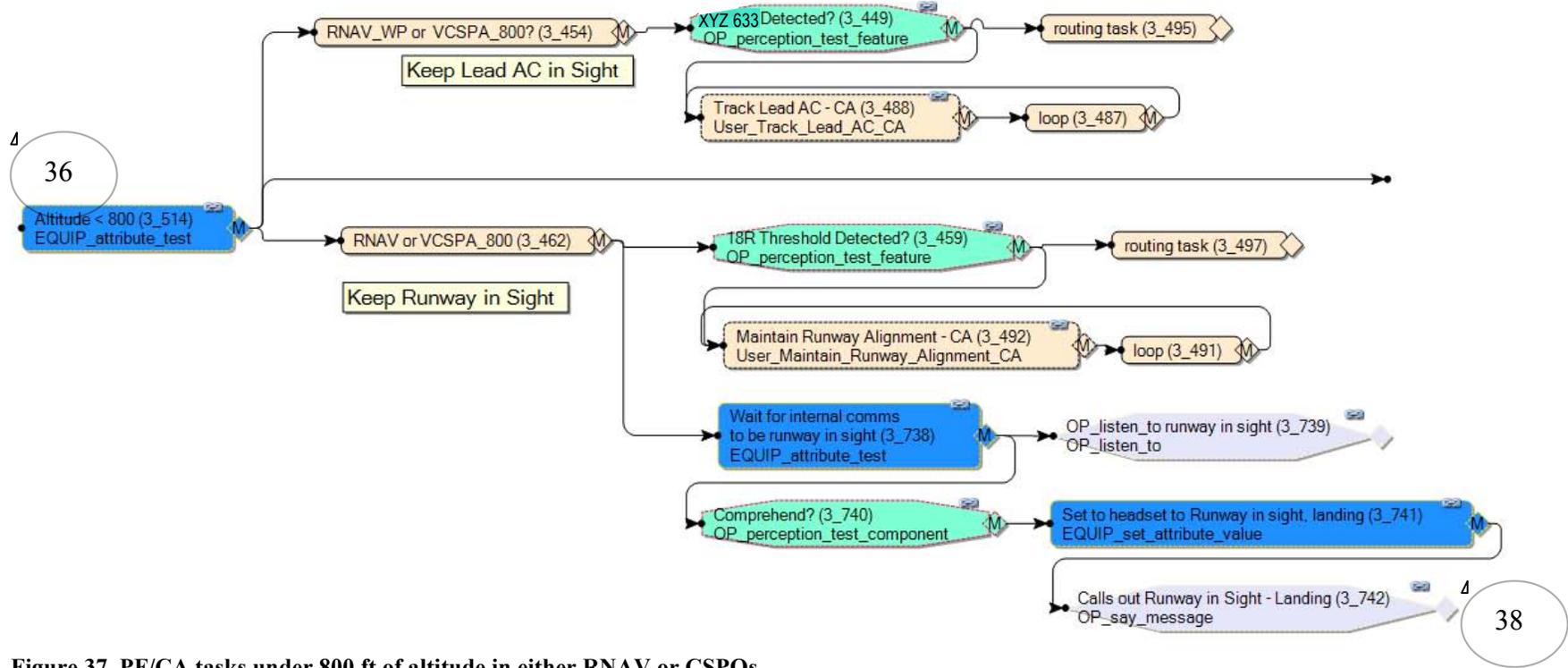


Figure 37. PF/CA tasks under 800 ft of altitude in either RNAV or CSPOs.

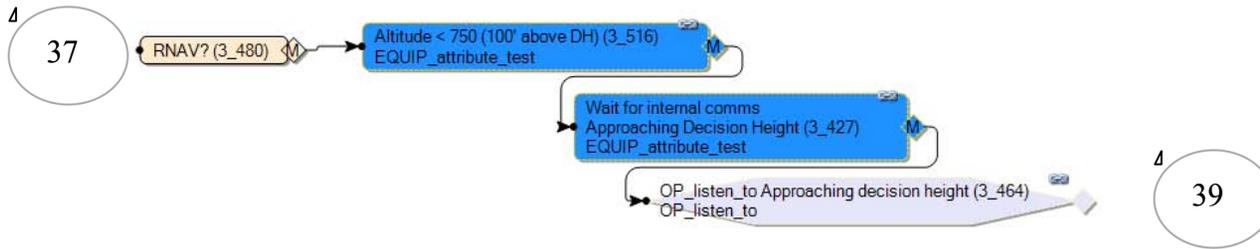
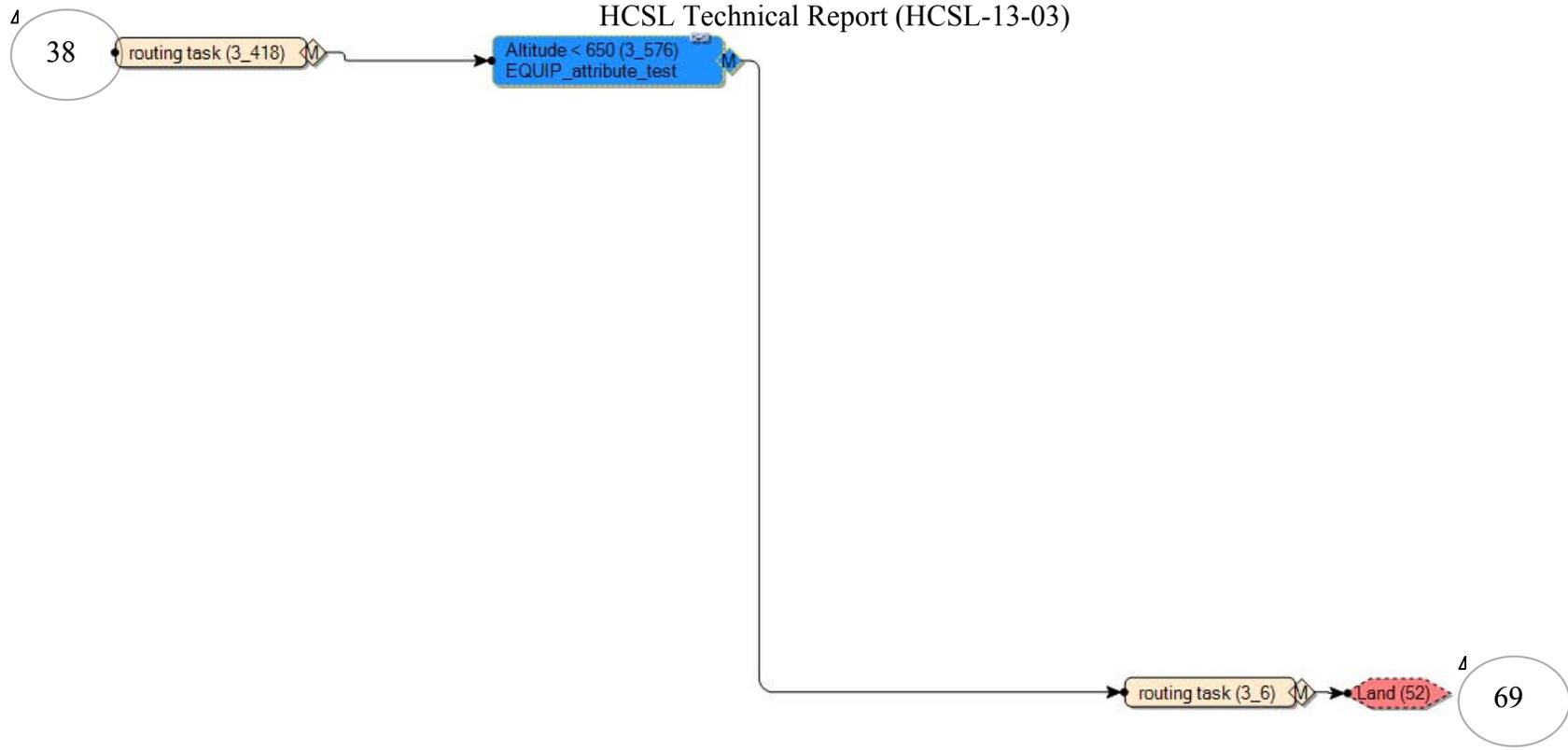


Figure 38. PF/CA RNAV tasks as Decision Height is reached.



◆ Figure 39. Final PF/CA attribute test required prior to entering land phase of flight.

PNF/FO Approach Task Network Model

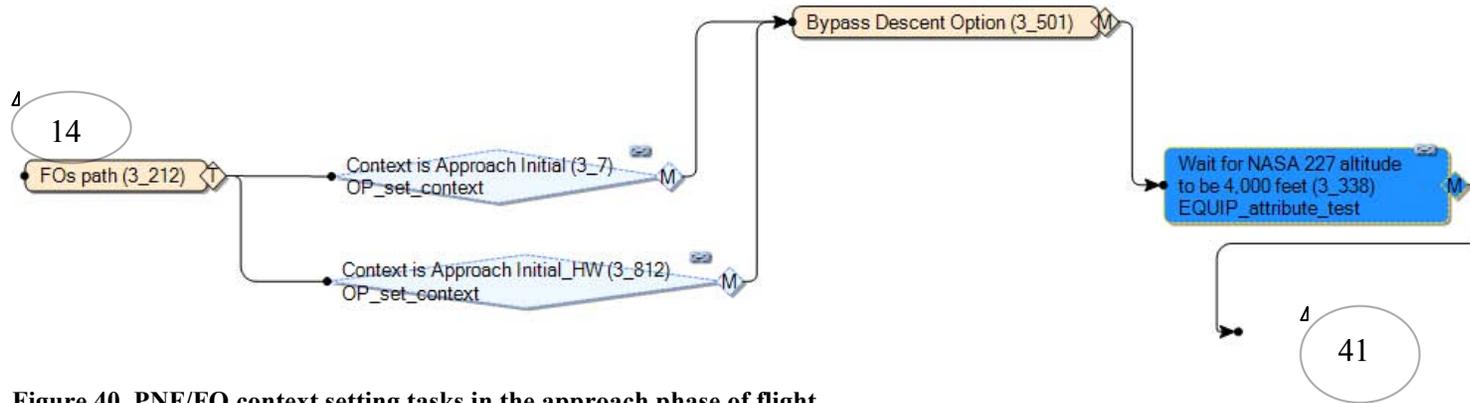


Figure 40. PNF/FO context setting tasks in the approach phase of flight.

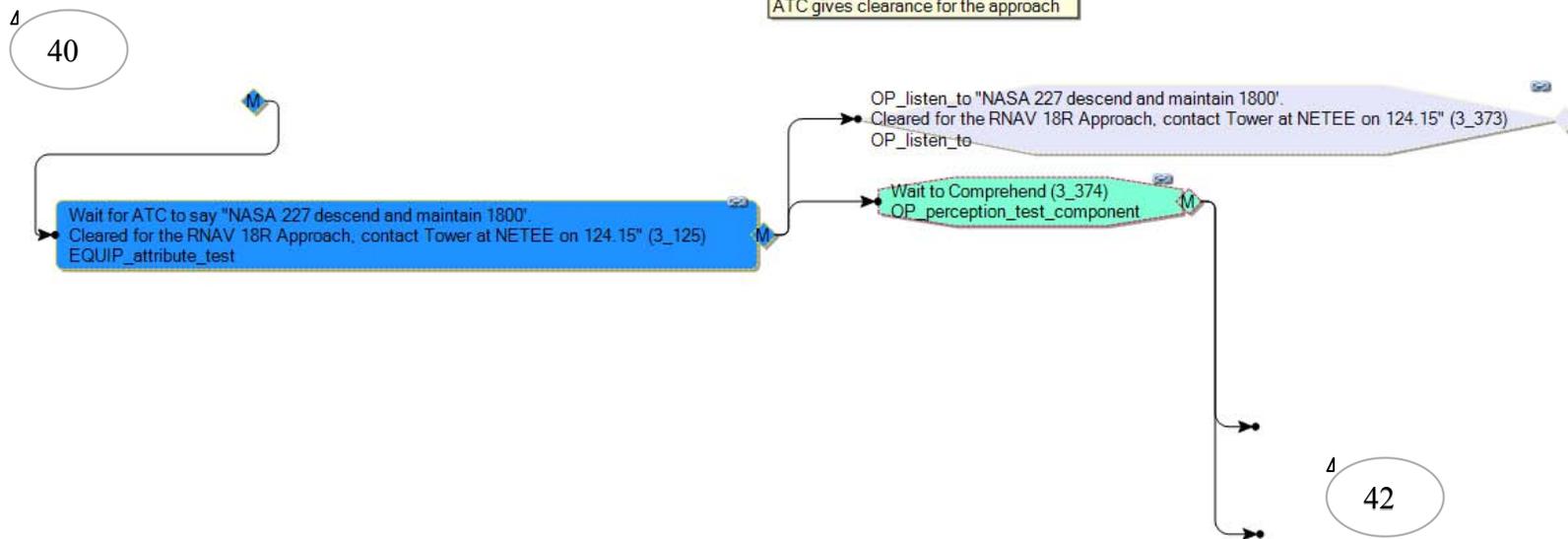


Figure 41. PNF/FO clearance receipt tasks in the descent phase of flight.

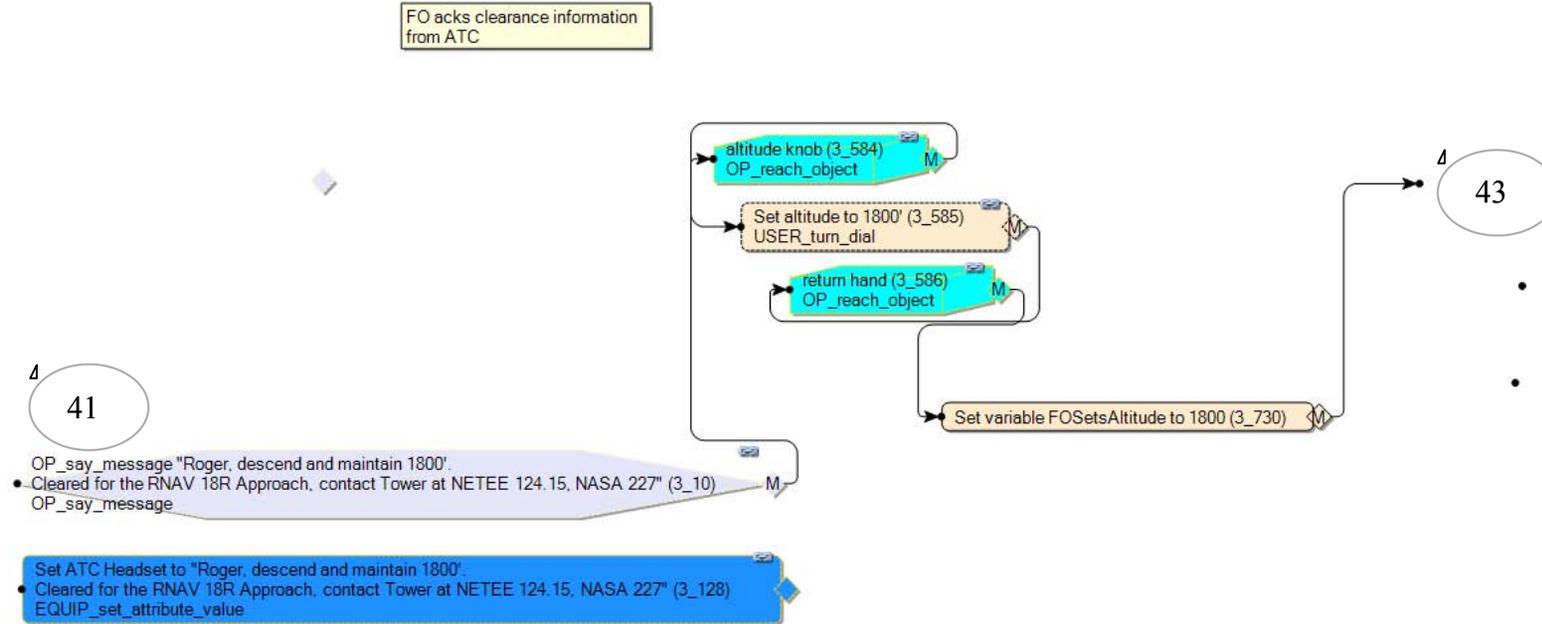


Figure 42. PNF/FO acknowledges the clearance from ATC.

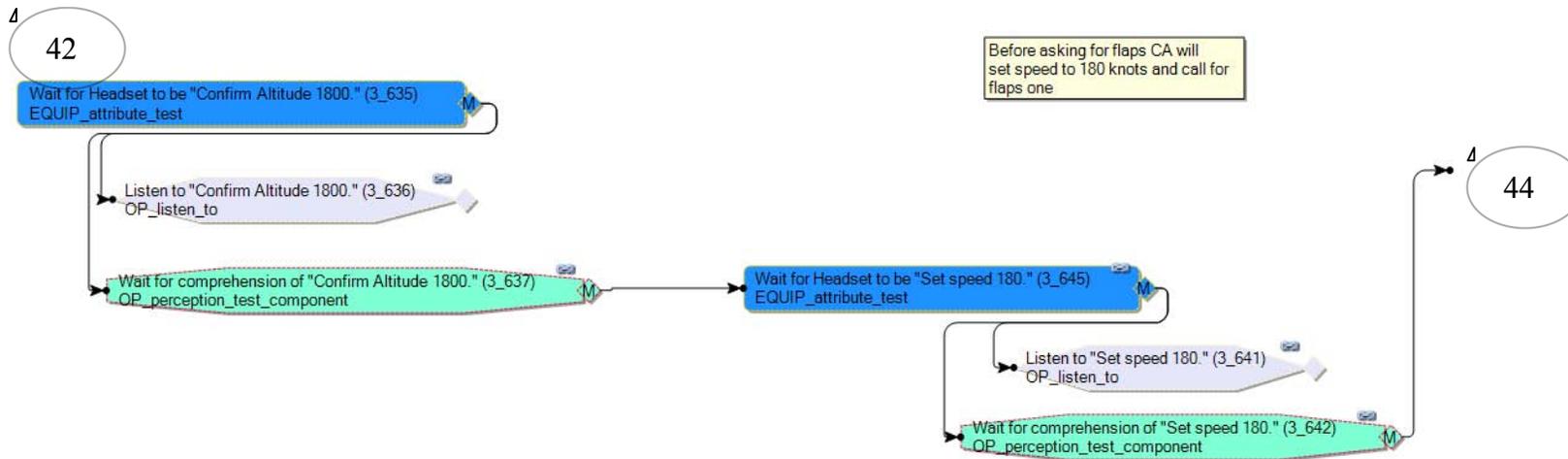


Figure 43. PNF/FO confirming altitude and setting speed.

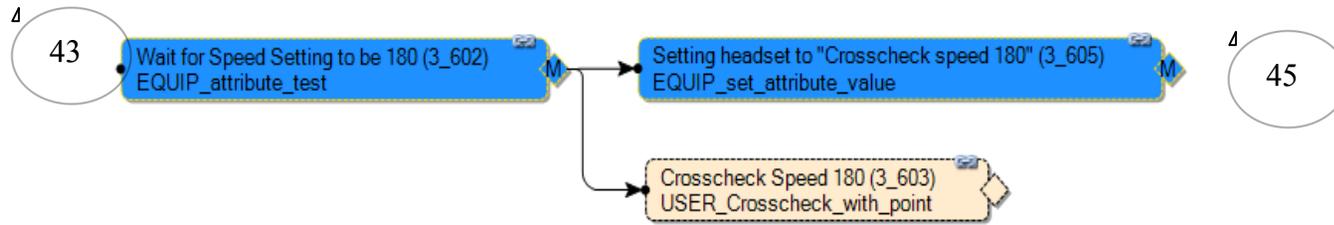


Figure 44. PNF/FO Speed confirmation task.

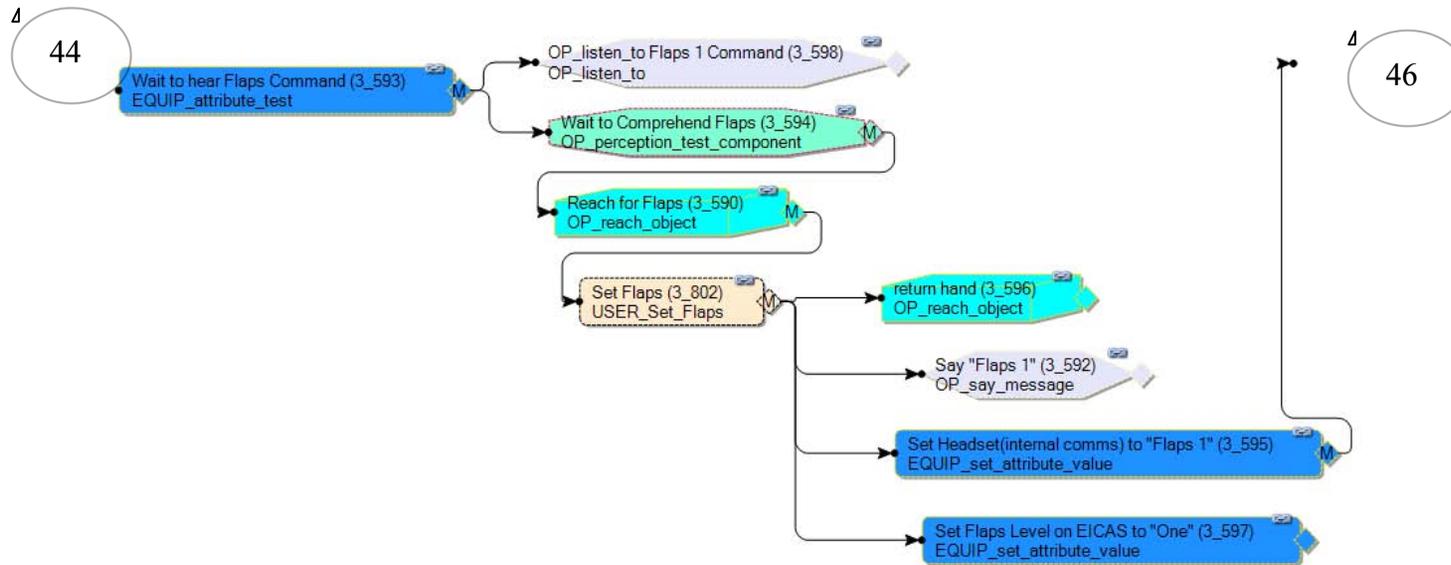


Figure 45. PNF/FO wait to hear flaps 1 command.

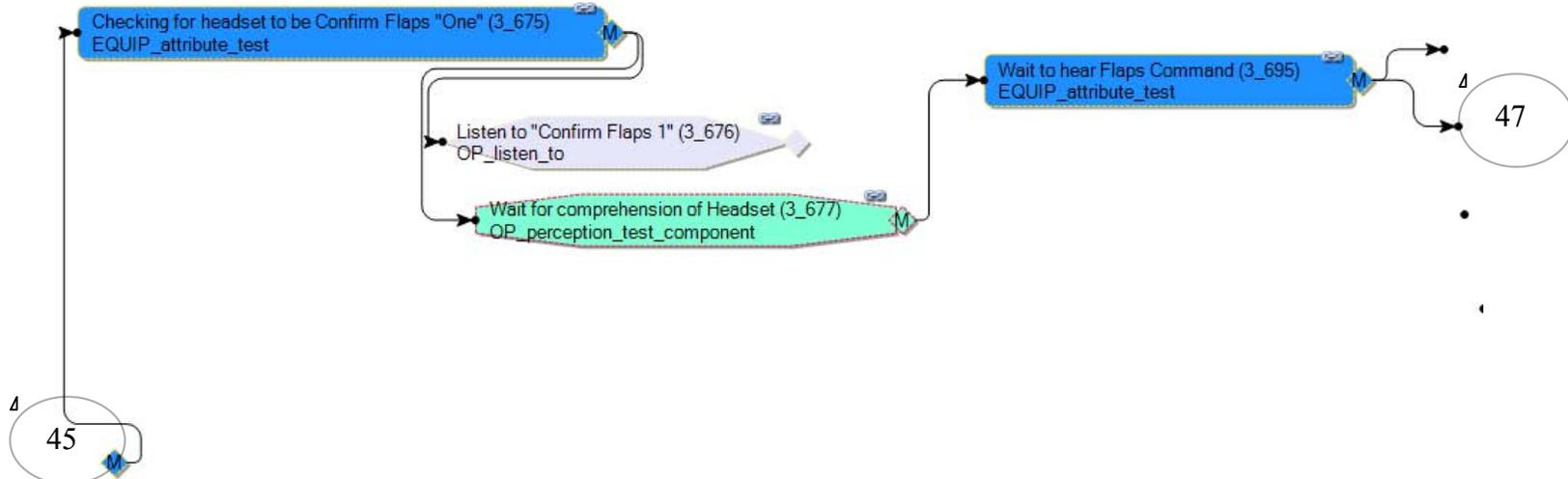


Figure 46. PNF/FO flaps 1 confirmation sequence.

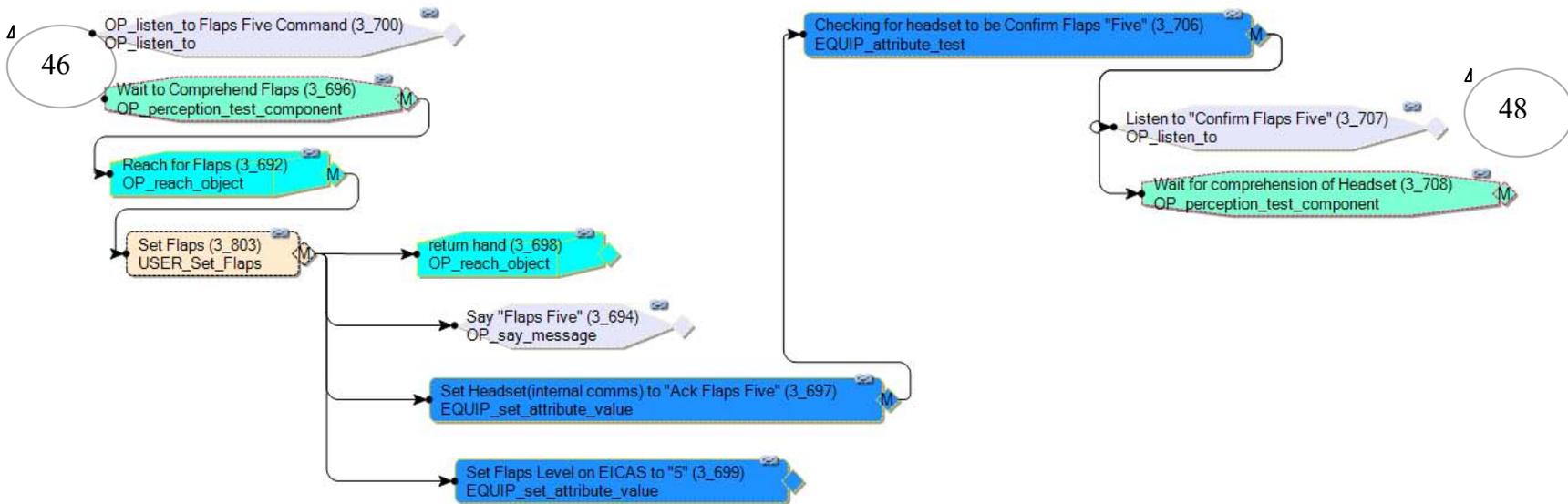


Figure 47. PNF/FO Flaps 5 command and action sequence.

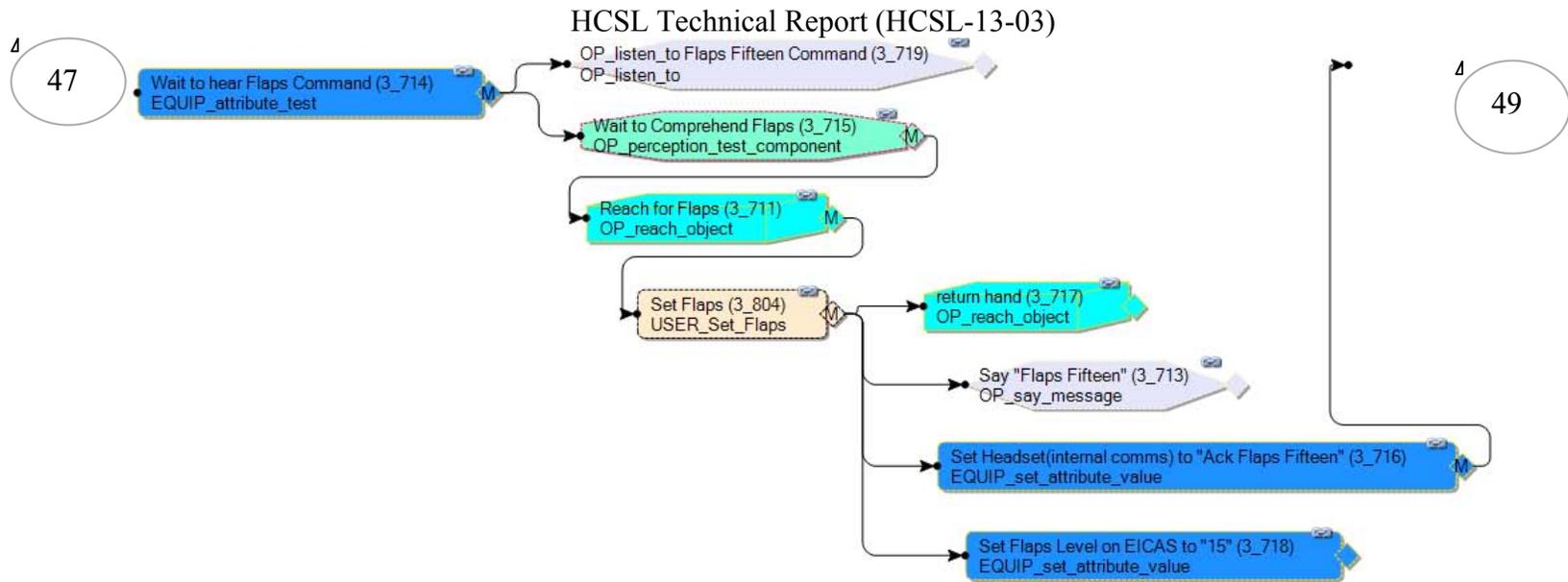


Figure 48. PNF/FO Flaps 15 command and action sequence.

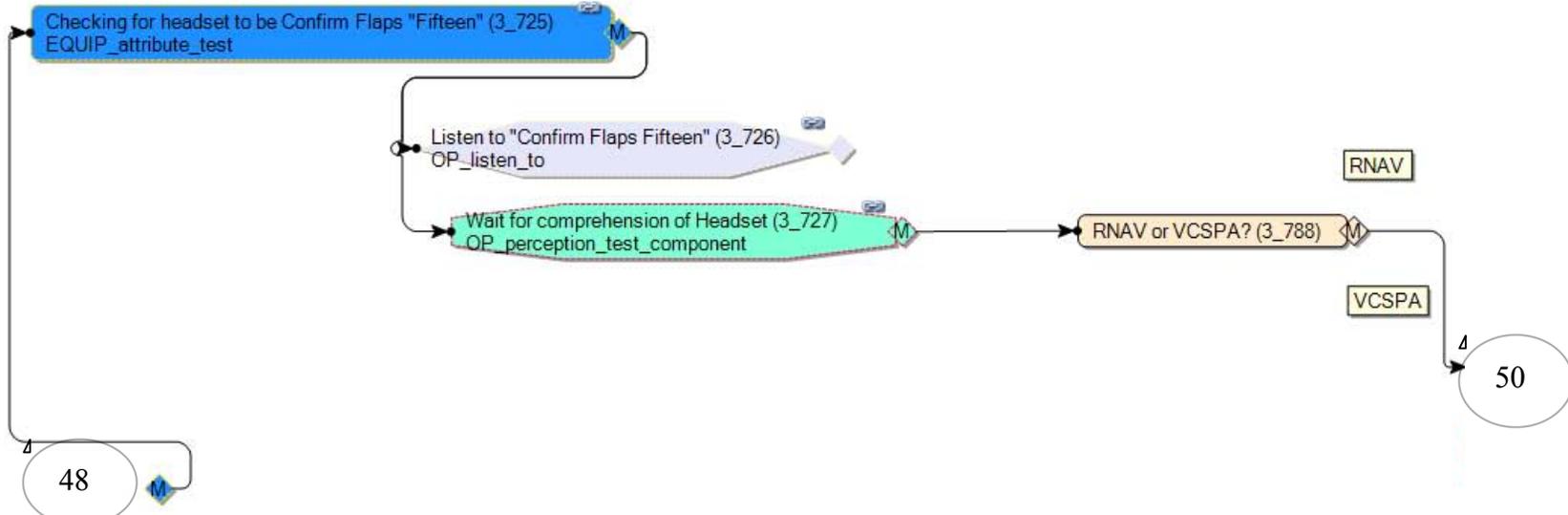


Figure 49. PNF/FO confirmation of Flaps 15.

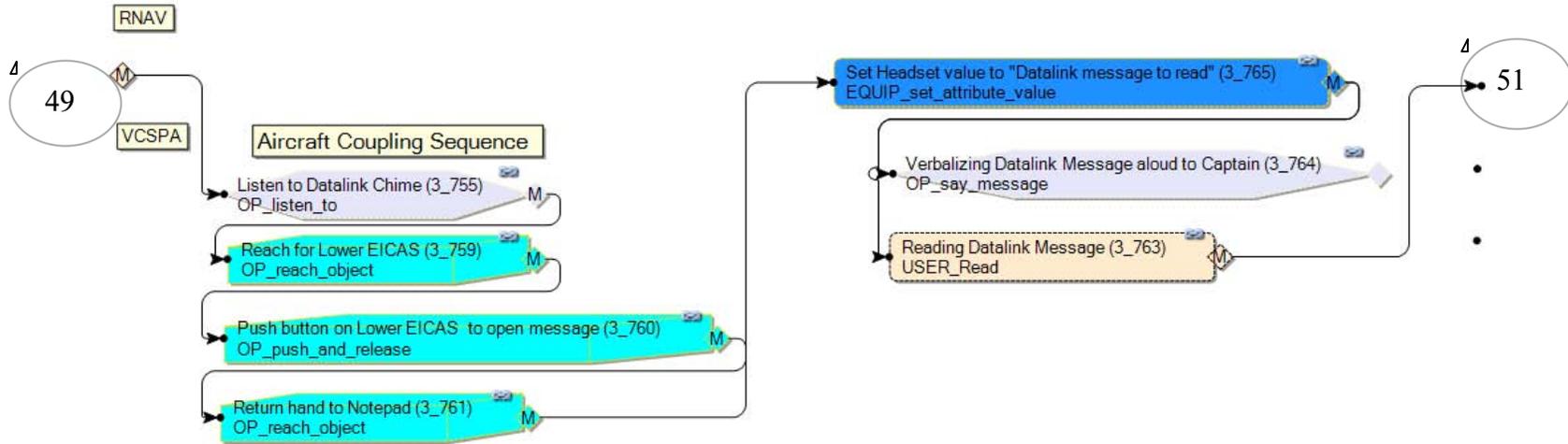


Figure 50. PNF/FO aircraft coupling action sequence.

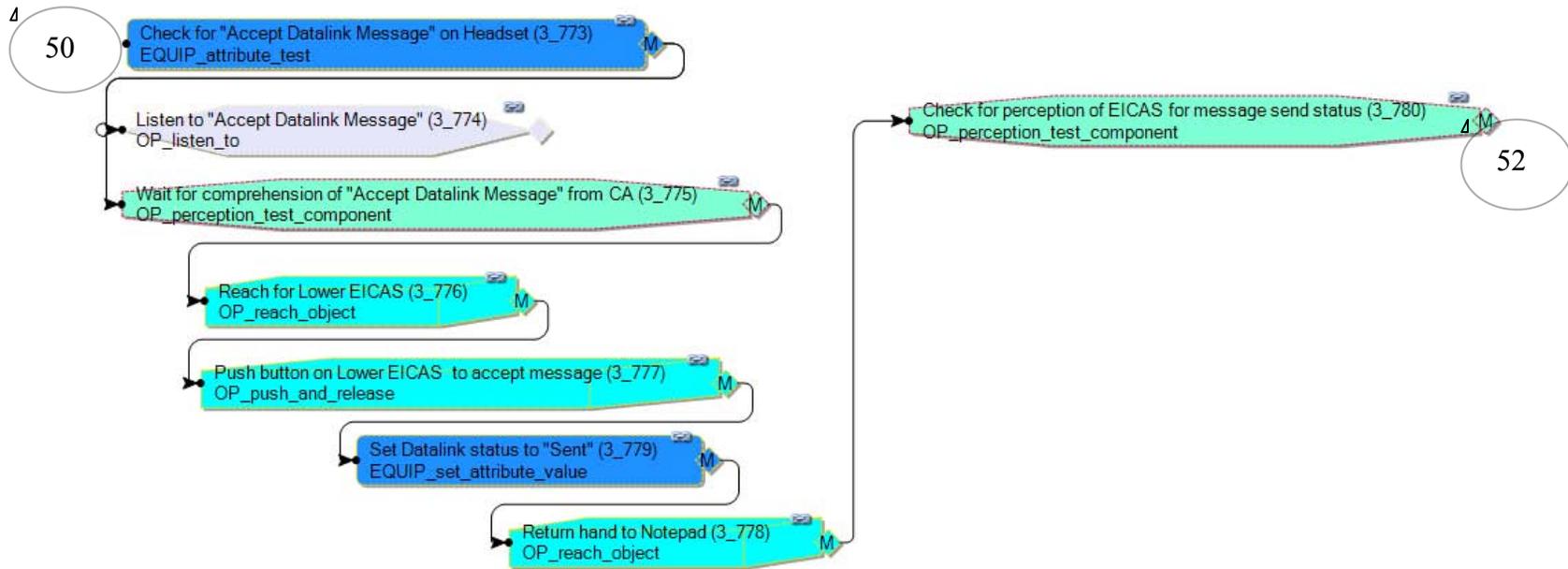


Figure 51. PNF/FO aircraft coupling action sequence.

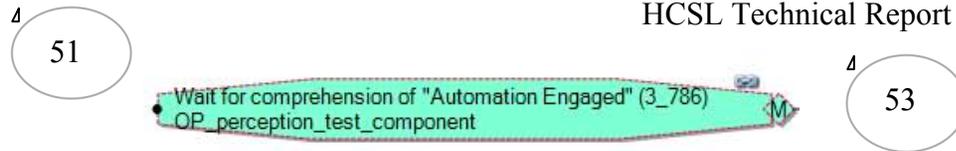


Figure 52. PNF/FO wait for automation engage portion of the aircraft coupling action sequence.

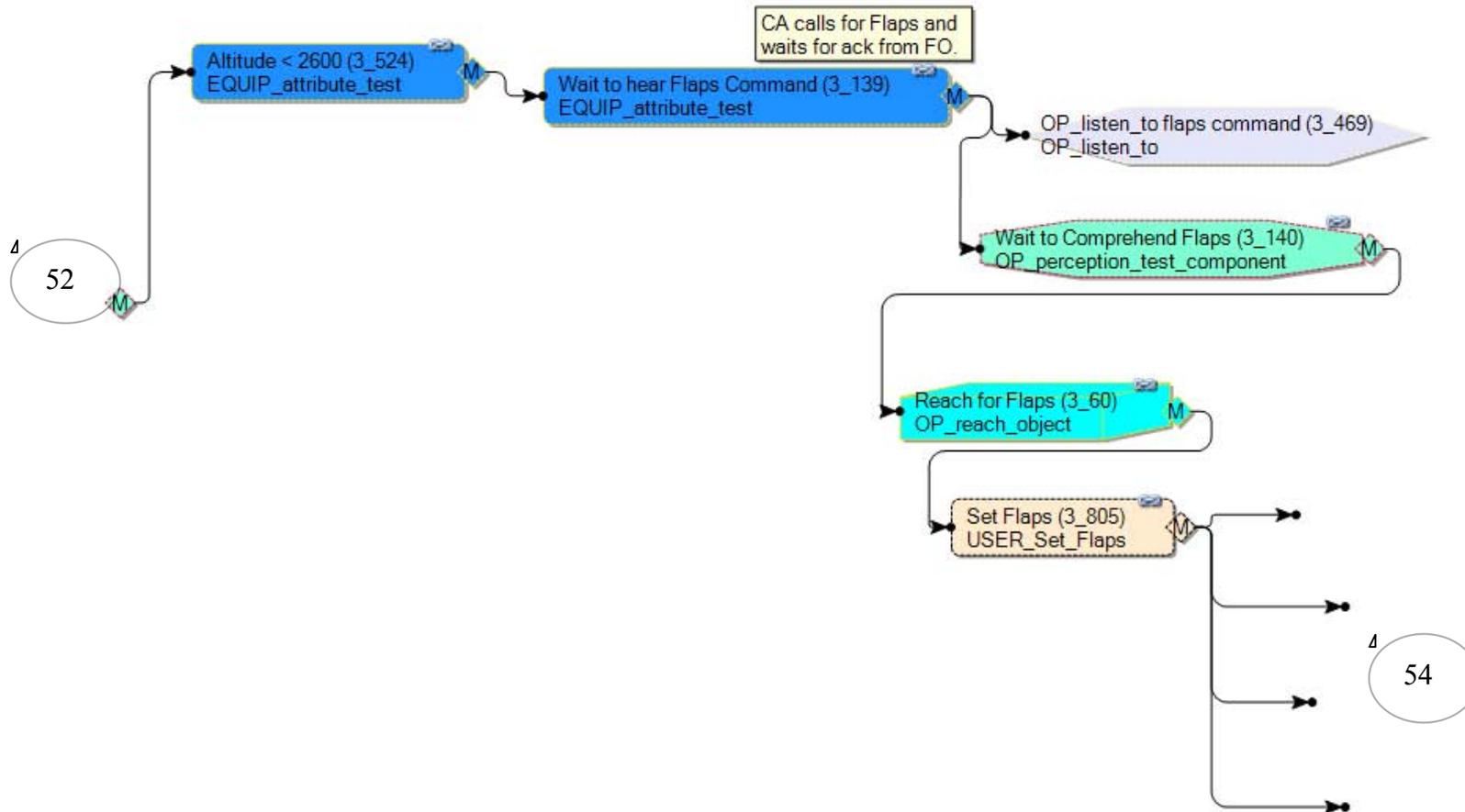


Figure 53. PNF/FO set flaps action sequence.

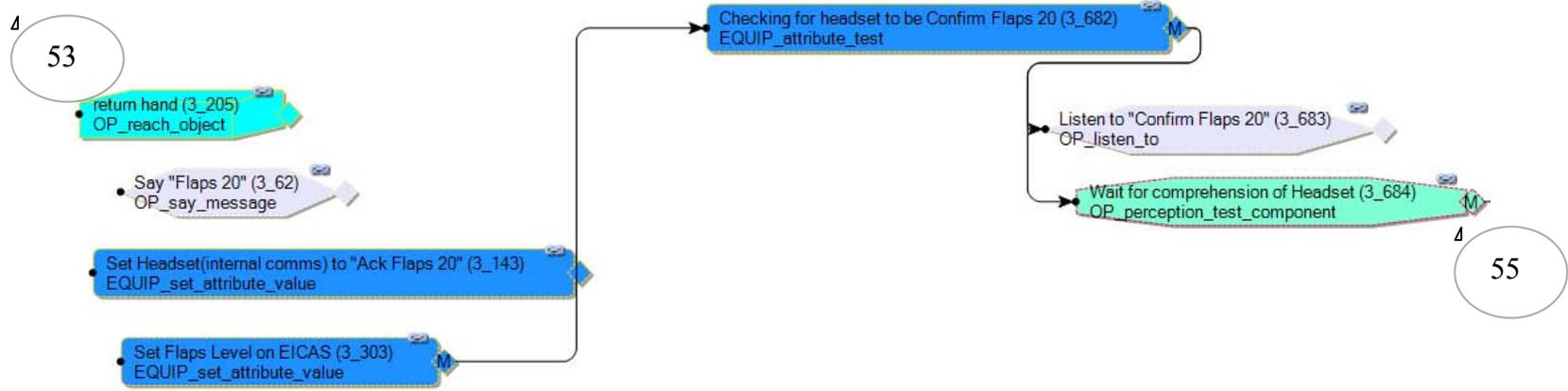


Figure 54. PNF/FO confirm flaps 20 action sequence.

HCSL Technical Report (HCSL-13-03)

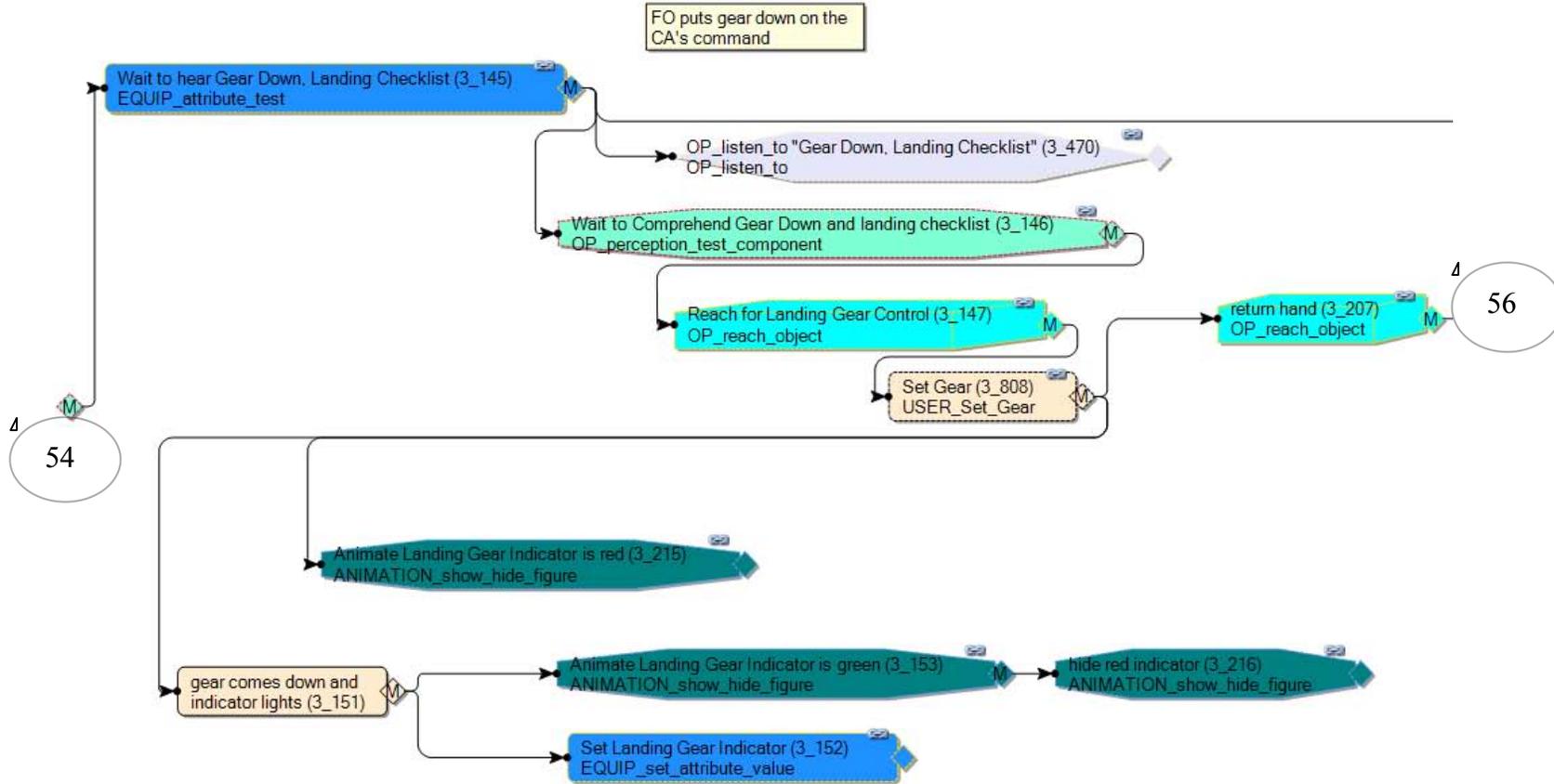


Figure 55. PNF/FO gear down action sequence.

HCSL Technical Report (HCSL-13-03)

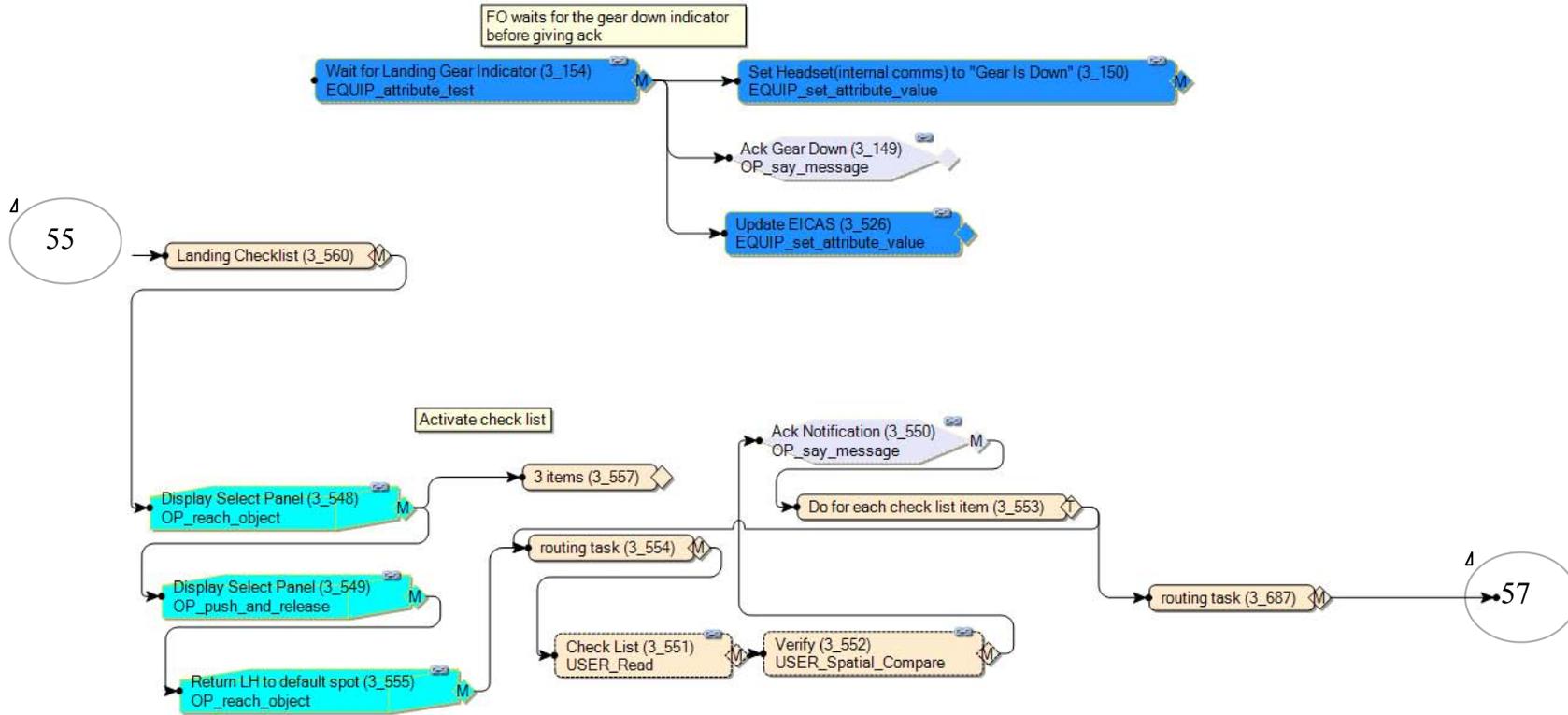


Figure 56. PNF/FO landing checklist and concurrent gear down confirmation sequence.

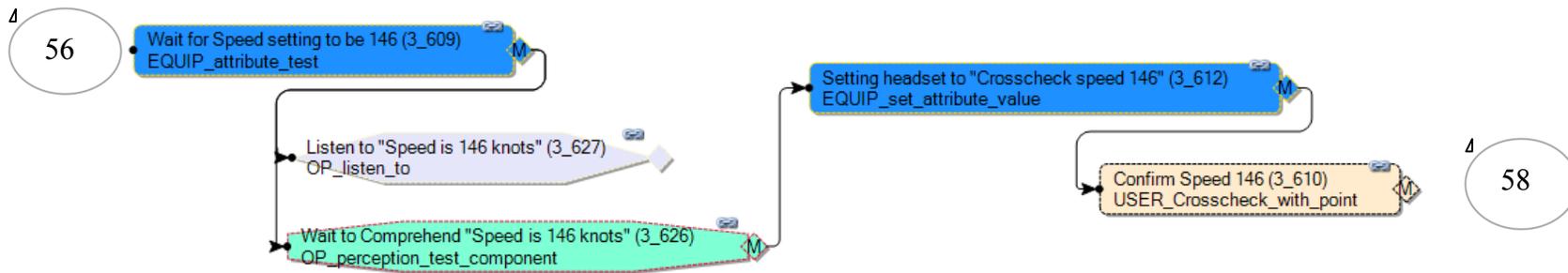


Figure 57. PNF/FO aircraft speed setting sequence.

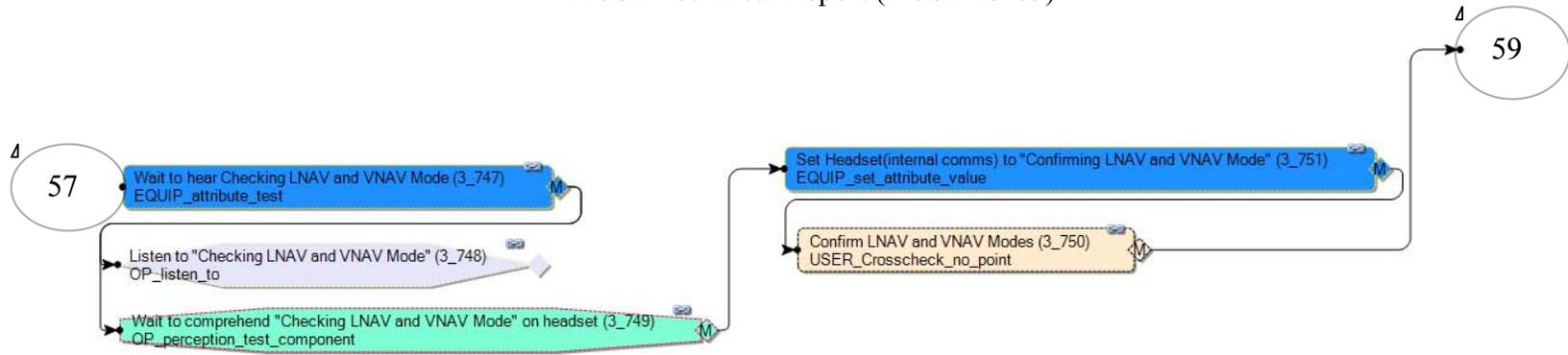


Figure 58. PNF/FO aircraft LNAV/VNAV mode confirmation action sequence.

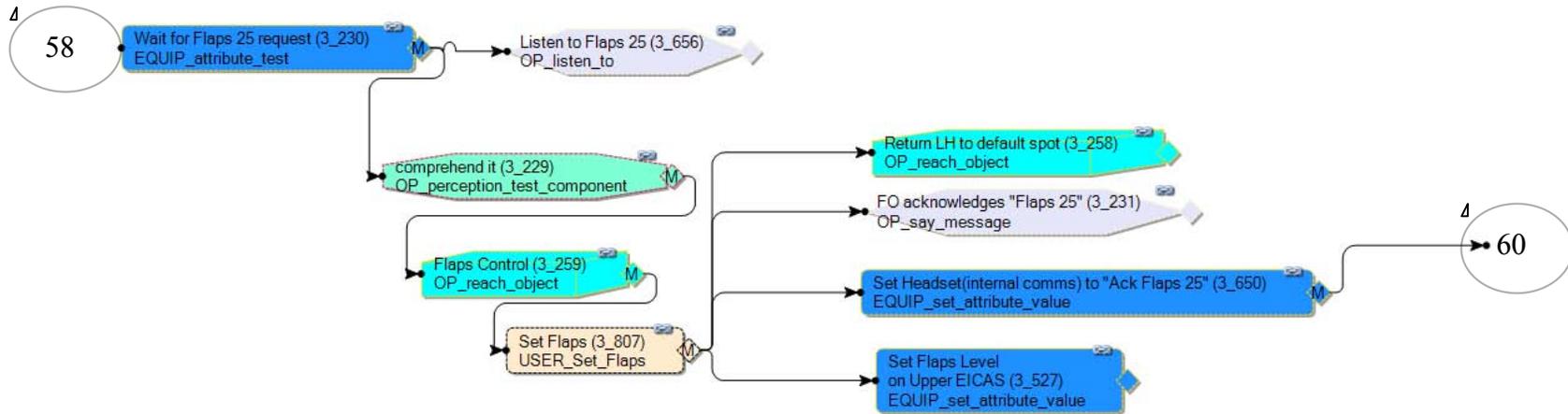


Figure 59. PNF/FO flaps 25 action sequence.

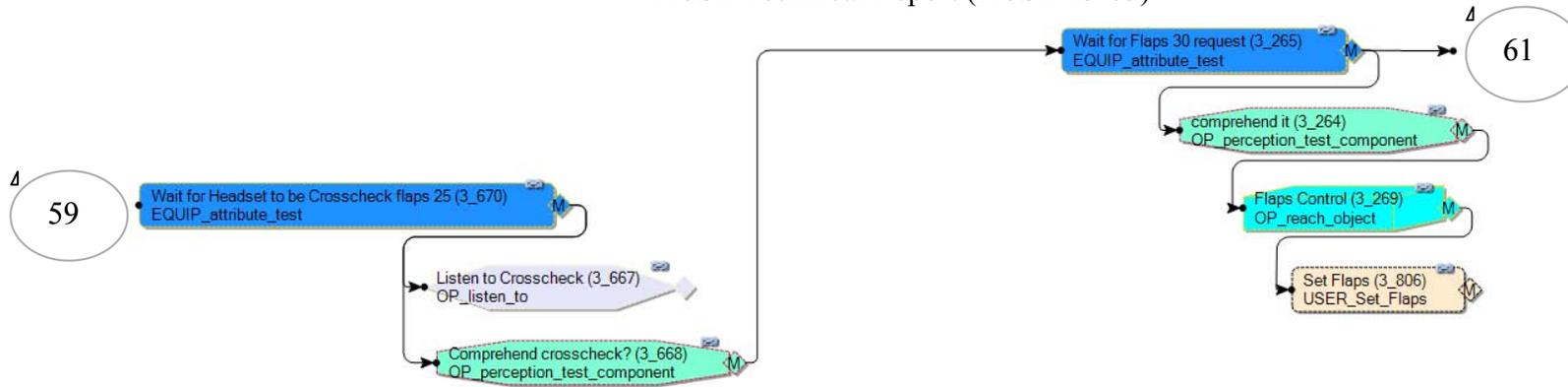


Figure 60. PNF/FO flaps 25 cross check and flaps 30 setting action sequence.

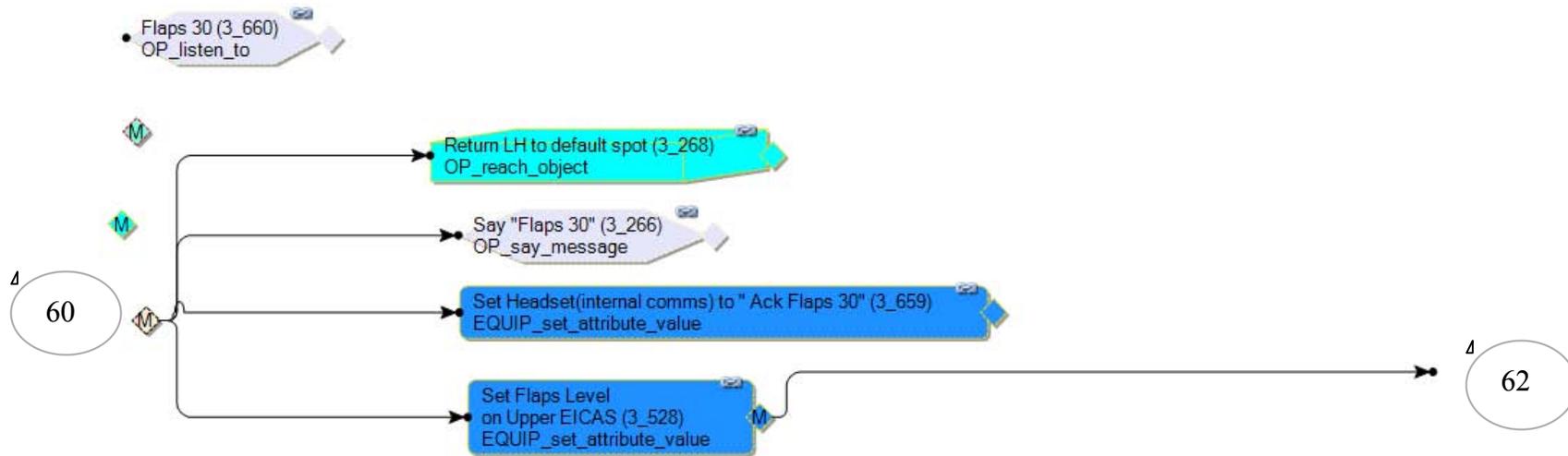


Figure 61. PNF/FO flaps 30 action sequence.

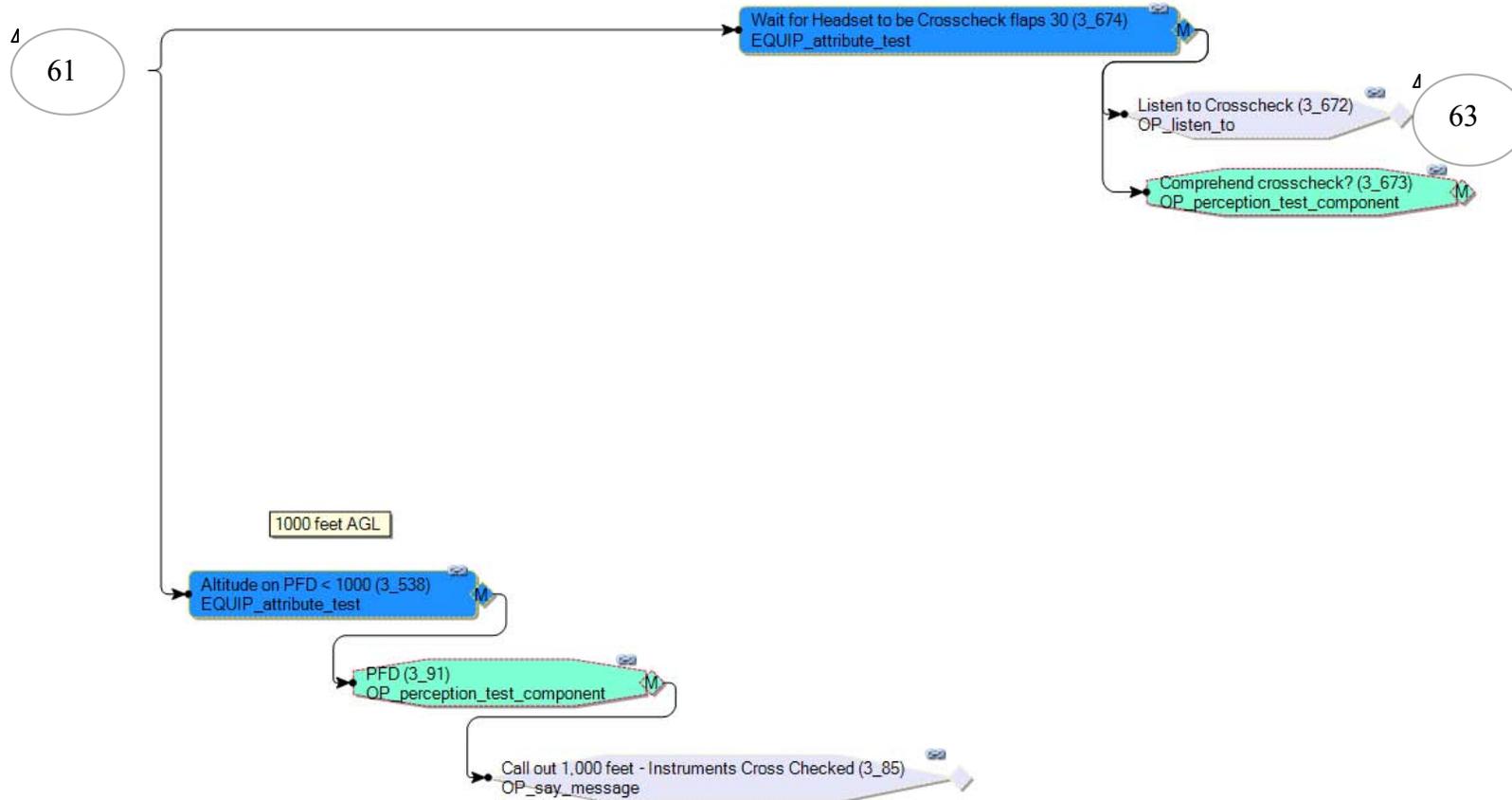


Figure 62. PNF/FO 1000 ft agl and flaps 30 action sequence.

HCSL Technical Report (HCSL-13-03)

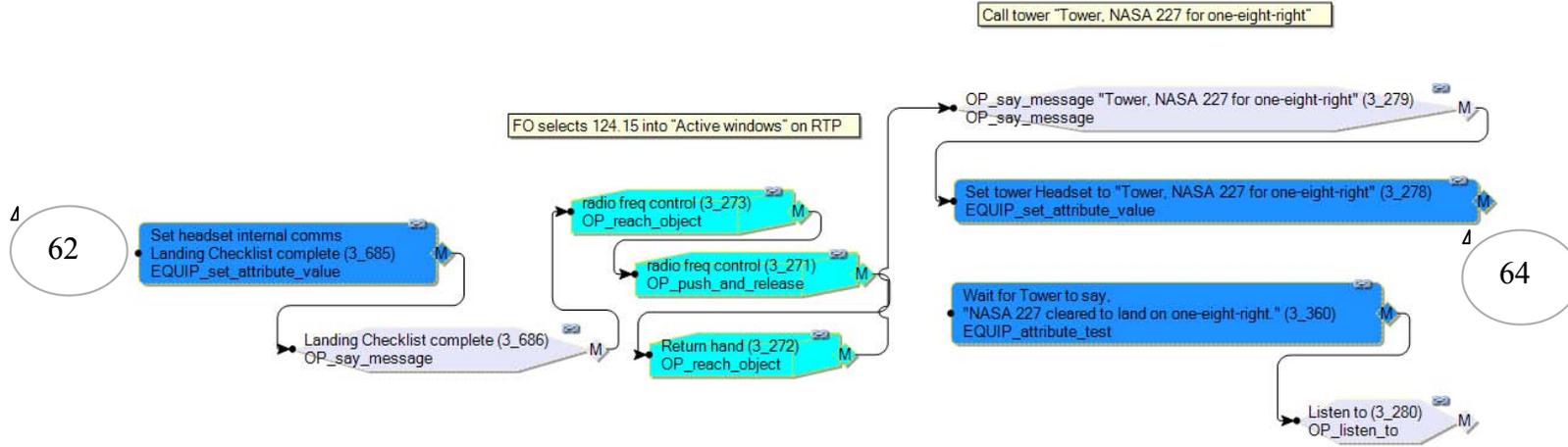


Figure 63. PNF/FO checklist complete and radio set for Tower action sequence.

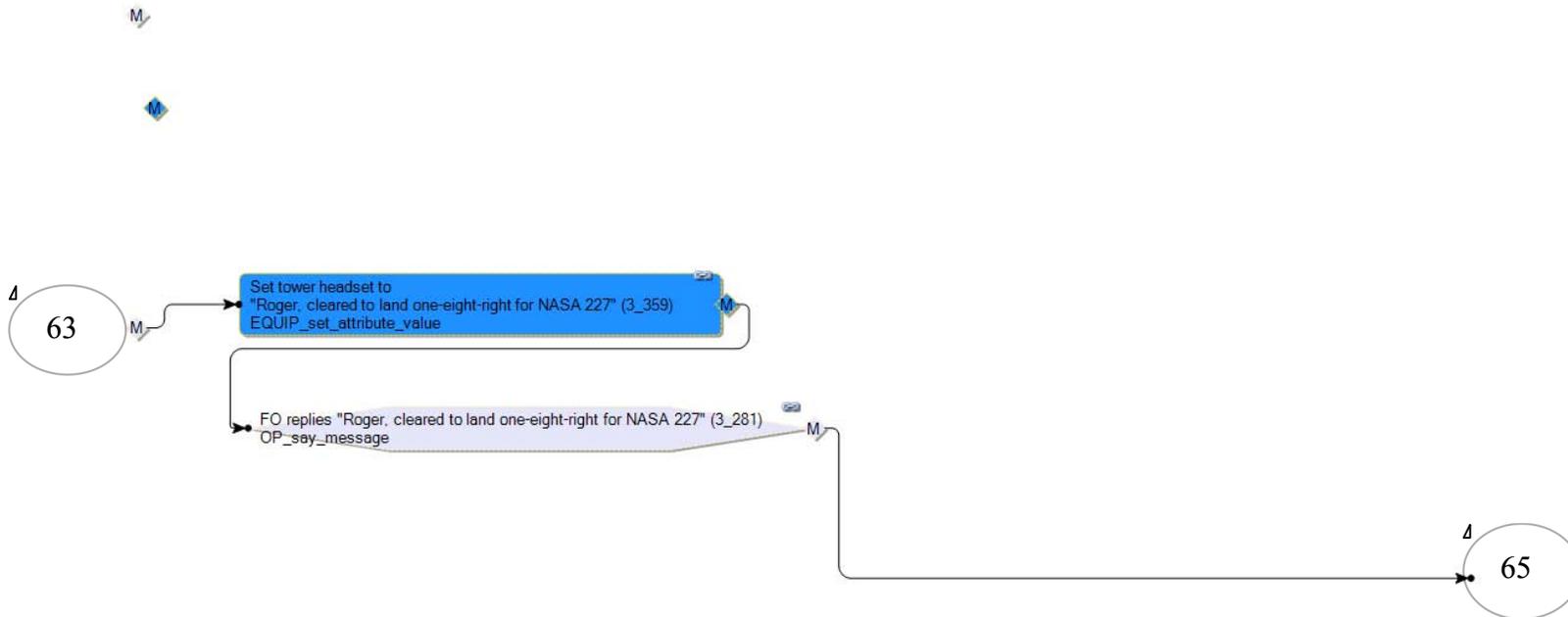


Figure 64. Clearance from Tower to PNF/FO.

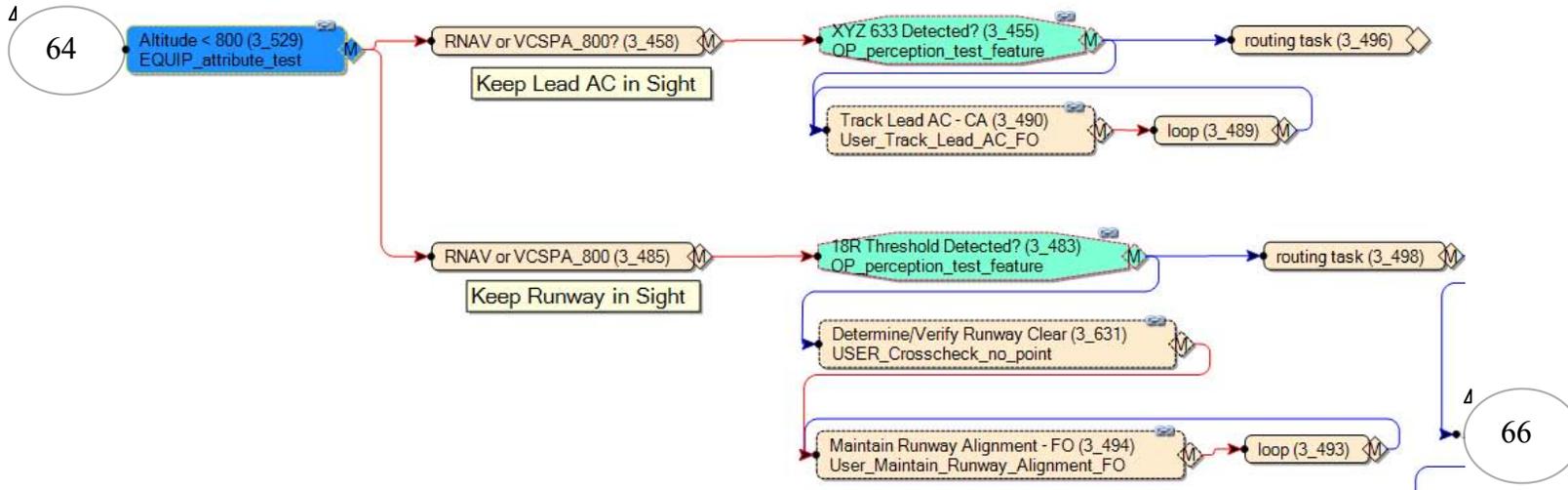


Figure 65. PNF/FO tasks under 800 ft of altitude in either RNAV or CSPOs.

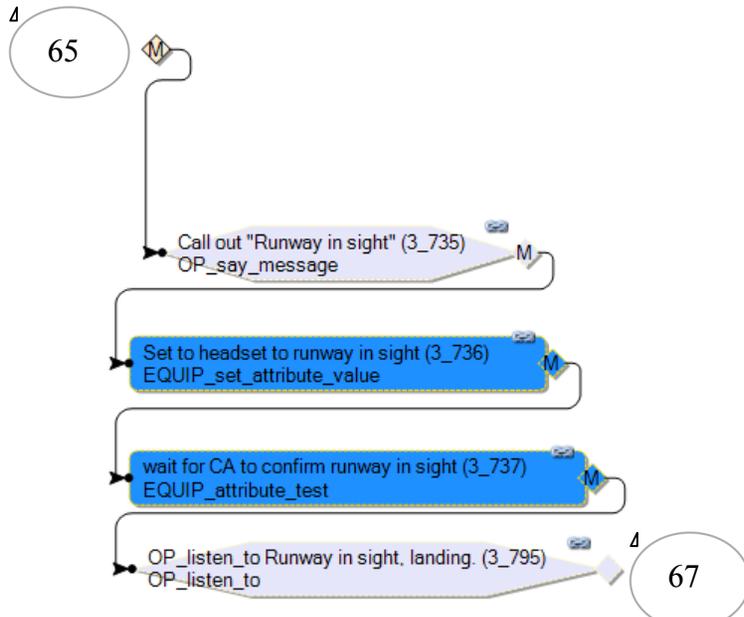


Figure 66. PNF/FO Call out runway in sight task (PF/CA tasks under 800 ft of altitude in either RNAV or CSPOs).

This then links back up with the PF/CAs tasks from Figure 39 prior to being routed to the land phase of flight.

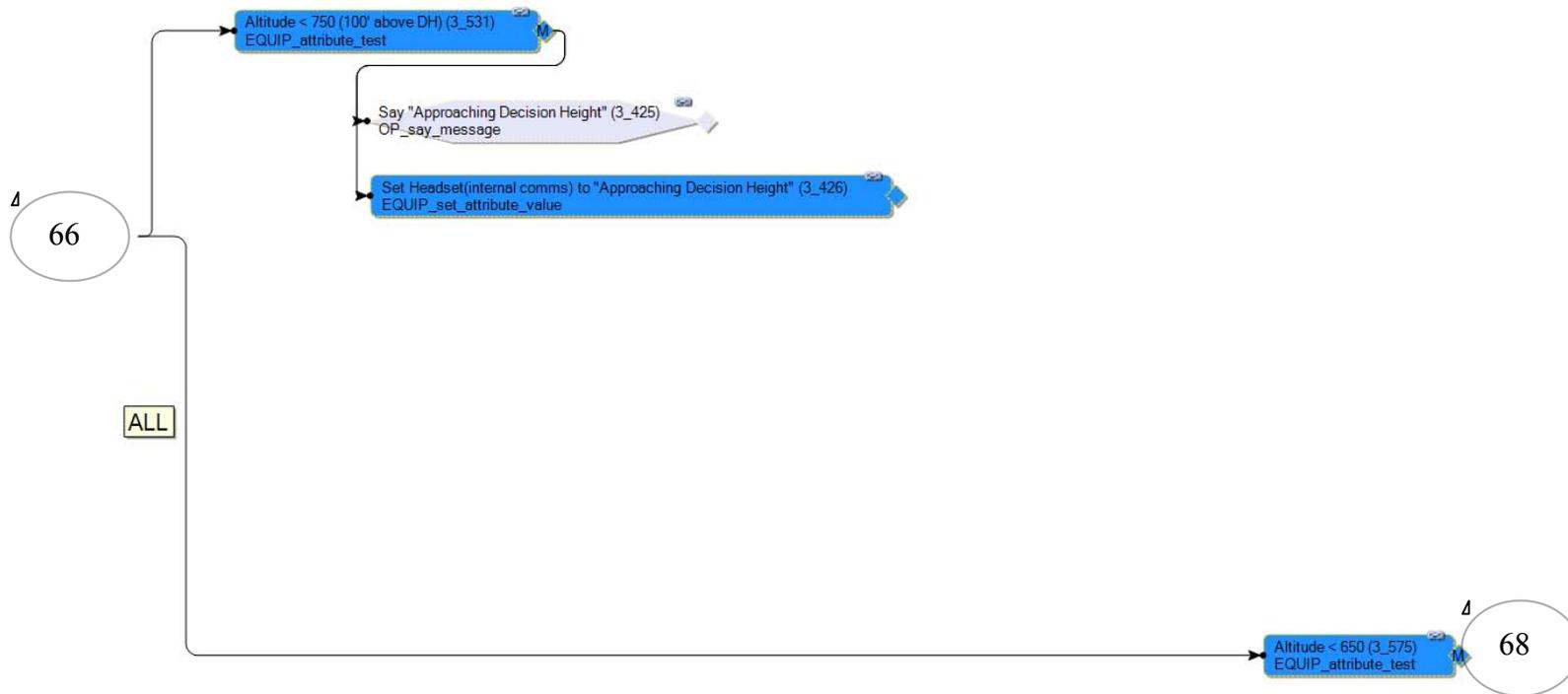


Figure 67. PNF/FO Decision Height call out PF/CA tasks under 800 ft of altitude in either RNAV or CSPOs.

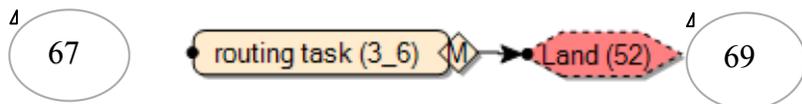


Figure 68. Routing task to the land phase of flight.

Land Phase of Flight

In the land phase, the crew prepares to land the aircraft. The PF/CA flies the 777 to the runway, flares to bring the main landing gear to the pavement, and then flies the nose to the runway. When the main gear contacts the runway, the speed brakes automatically deploy (as set during the Final Descent Checklist). The PF/CA tasks can be found in Figure 69 through Figure 82 (The CSPO 800' tasks can be found in Figure 69 through Figure 75, the CSPO 200' PF/CA tasks can be found in Figure 76 through Figure 82, while the PNF/FO tasks can be found in Figure 83 through Figure 86).

The Land portion of the flight is further broken down into the following two phases:

Land Initial. From 650' AGL to 200' AGL. It is in this portion of the land phase where the RNAV no Pair, RNAV with Pair and VCSPA-800 aircraft continue in VMC conditions, reach the decision height (DH) at 650' and disable the autopilot starting at 650' AGL. The crew flying the VCSPA-200 approach is still IMC and still on autoland during this portion of the landing. This is to identify similar time segments in both approaches for data comparison reasons.

Land Final. From 200' AGL to 0' AGL. At 200' the **VCSPA-200** approach begins to transition to VMC conditions for the first time with a decision height (DH) at 100'. The entire approach is completed with an autoland configuration. All aircraft fly the entirety of this portion of the Land phase in VMC conditions.

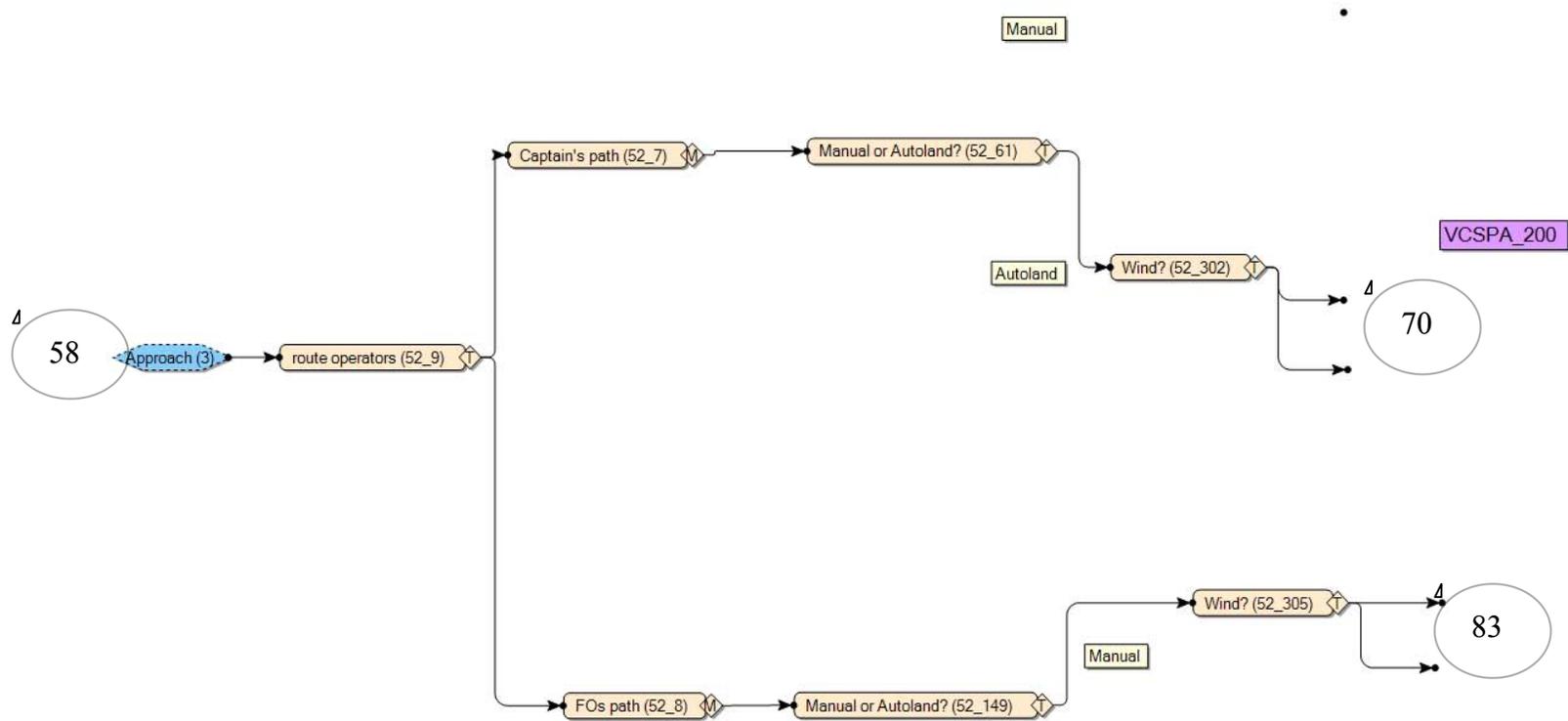


Figure 69. Routing of land tasks to either the PF/CA or the PNF/FO being further divided into wind/no wind condition and auto/manual land condition.

HCSL Technical Report (HCSL-13-03)

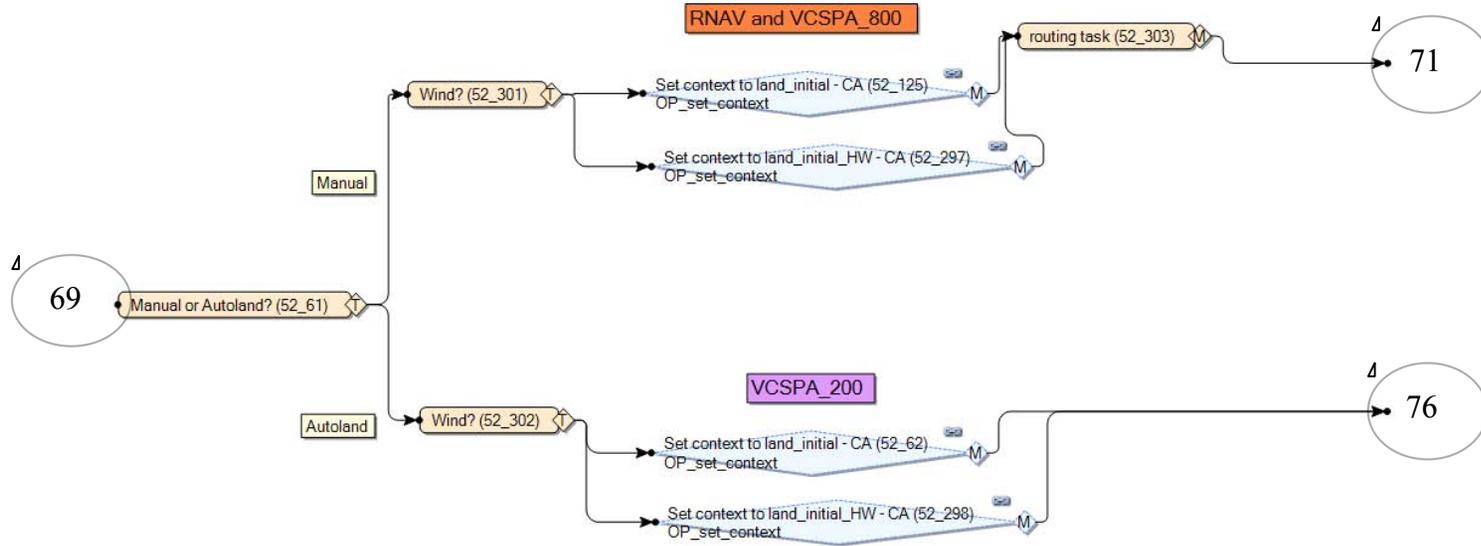


Figure 70. Setting the context for the land phase of flight.

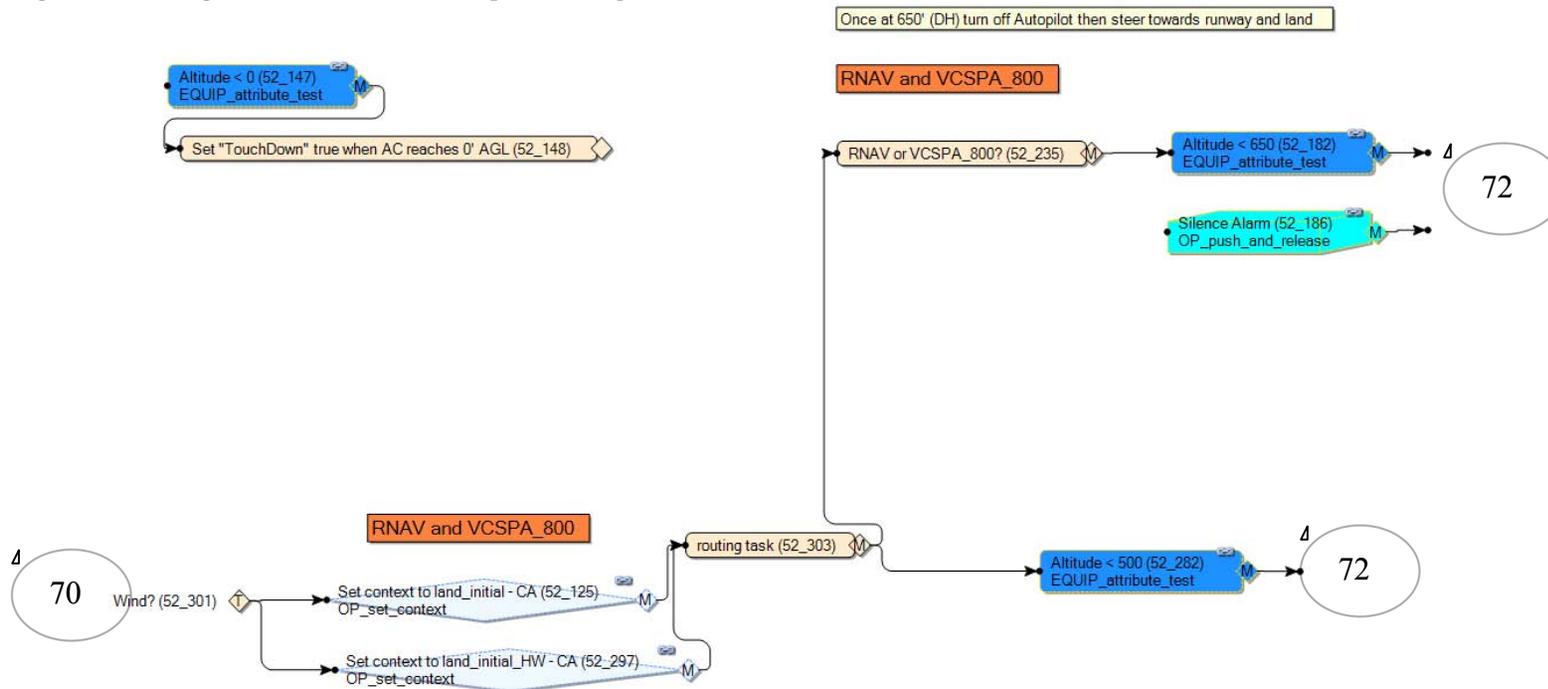


Figure 71. RNAV and CSPO 800 land phase of flight tasks under 800'.

HCSL Technical Report (HCSL-13-03)

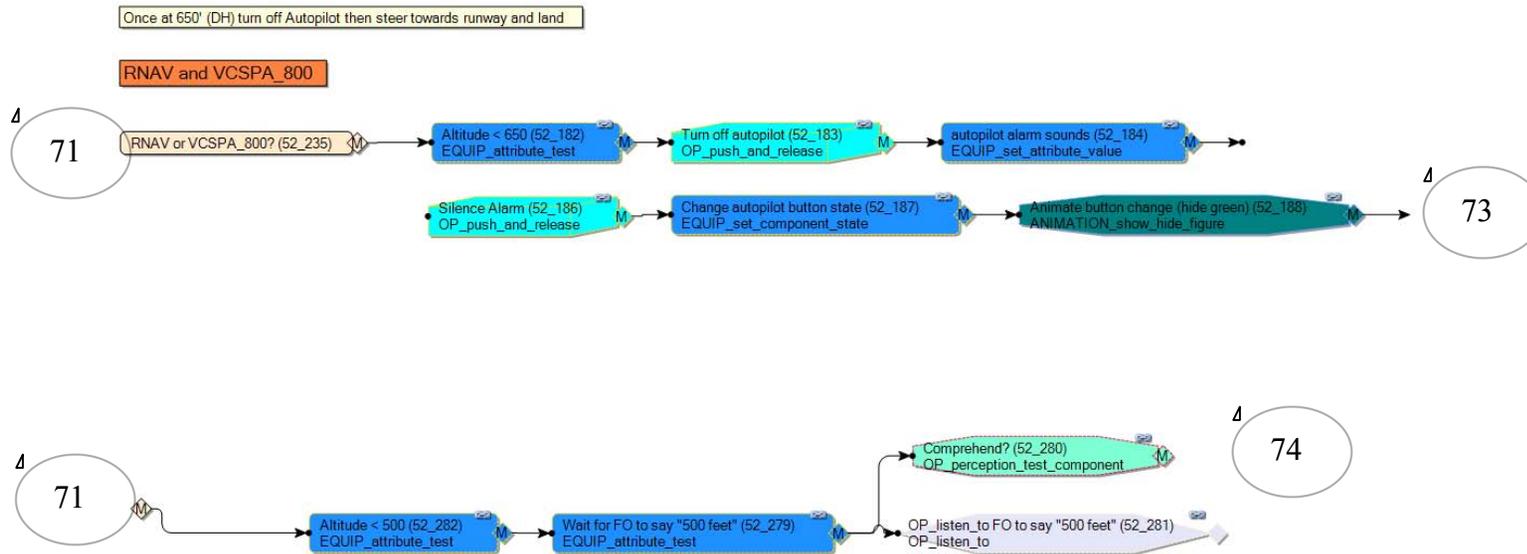


Figure 72. RNAV and CSPO 800 land phase of flight tasks under 650'.

HCSL Technical Report (HCSL-13-03)

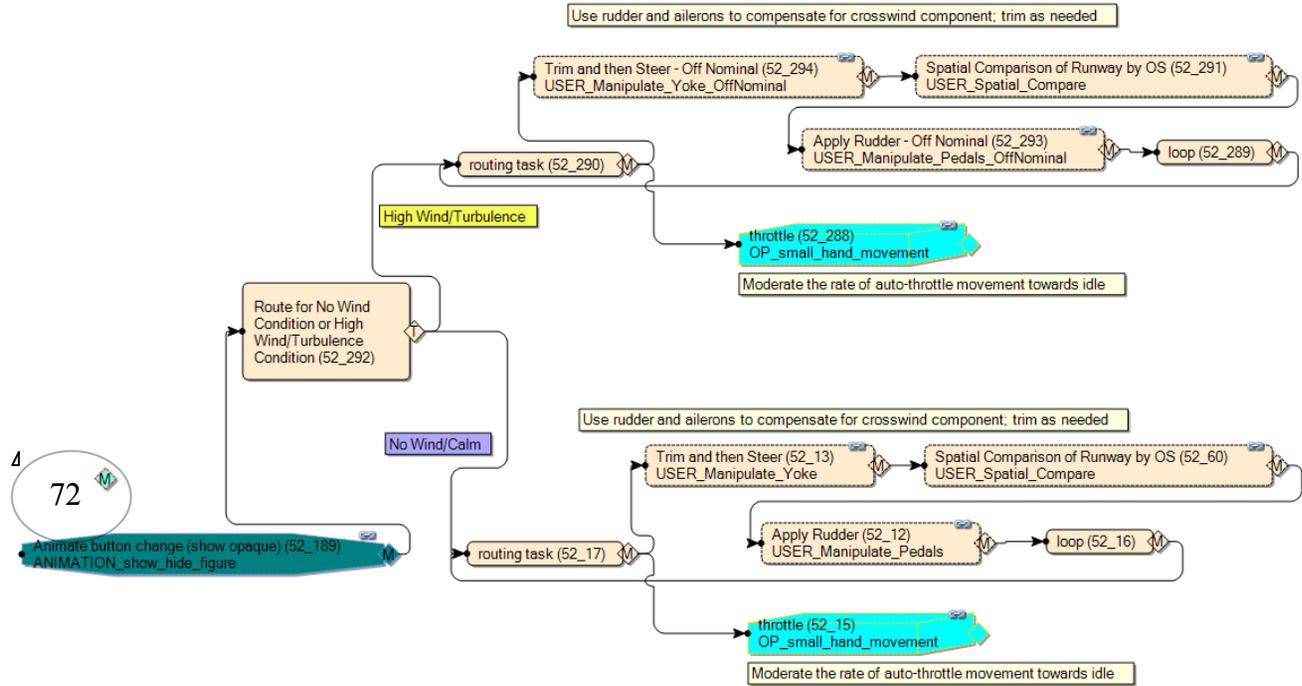


Figure 73. RNAV and CSPO 800 land phase of flight tasks under 650'.

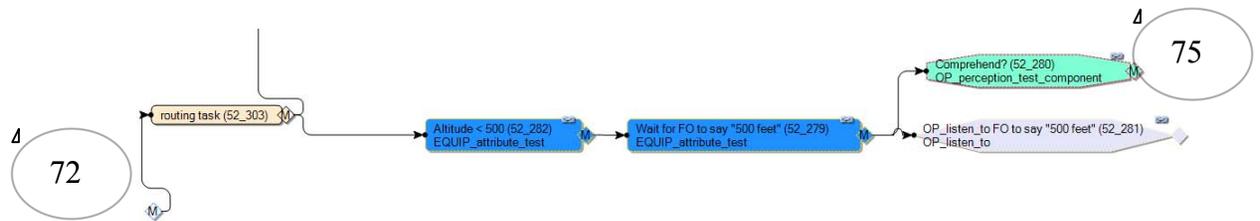


Figure 74. RNAV and CSPO 800 land phase of flight tasks under 650'.

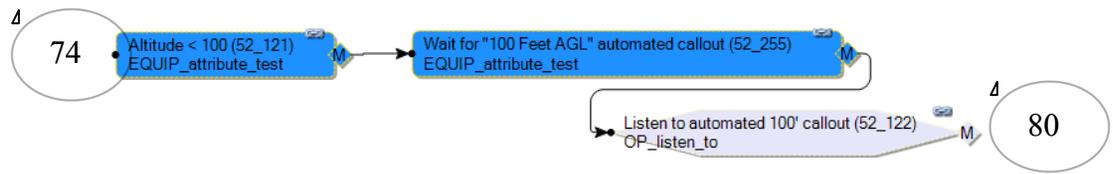


Figure 75. RNAV and CSPO 800 land phase of flight tasks under 100'.

The PF/CA's tasks for the VCSPA 200 scenario for the land phase of flight can be found in Figure 76 through Figure 82.

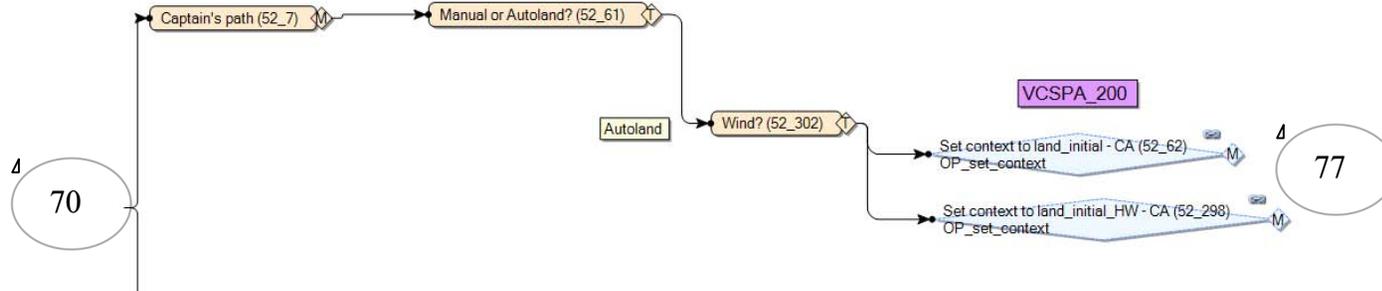


Figure 76. Context setting for the CSPO 200 condition.

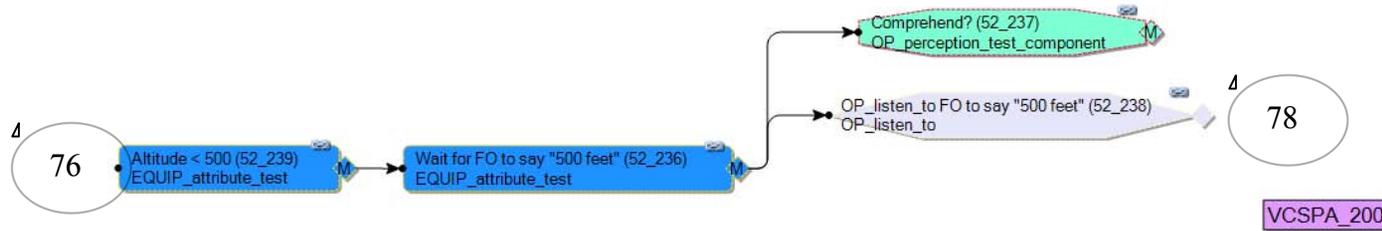


Figure 77. First set of actions required of the PF/CA at 500 ft.

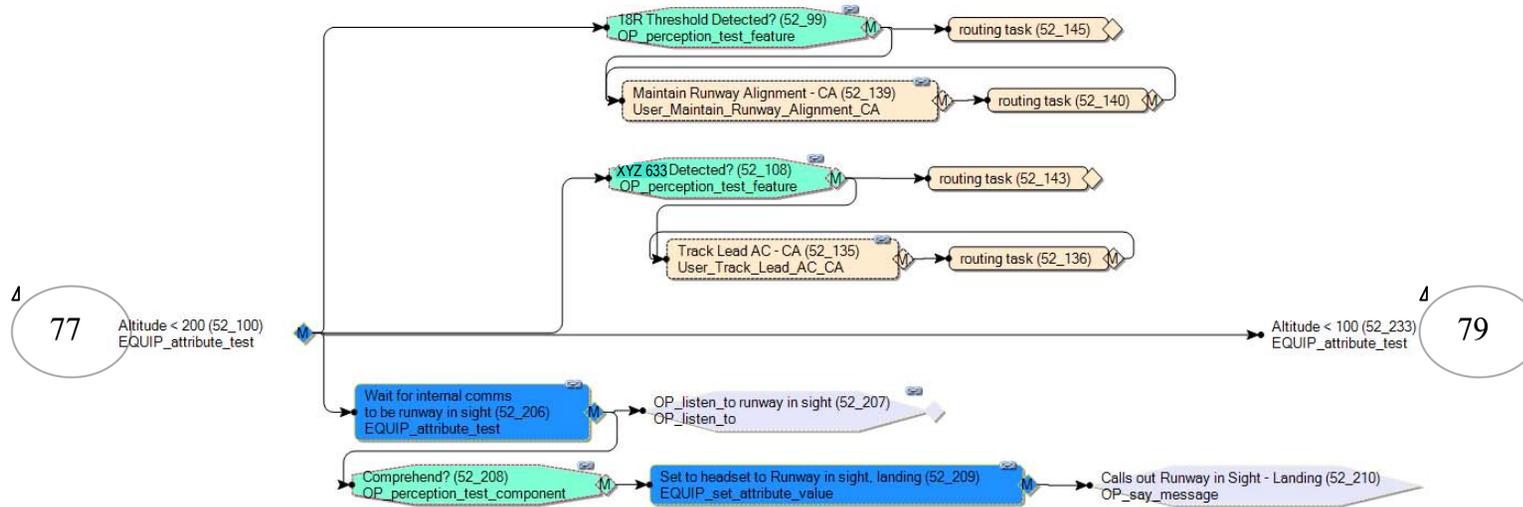


Figure 78. PF/CA runway alignment tasks under 200 ft.

HCSL Technical Report (HCSL-13-03)

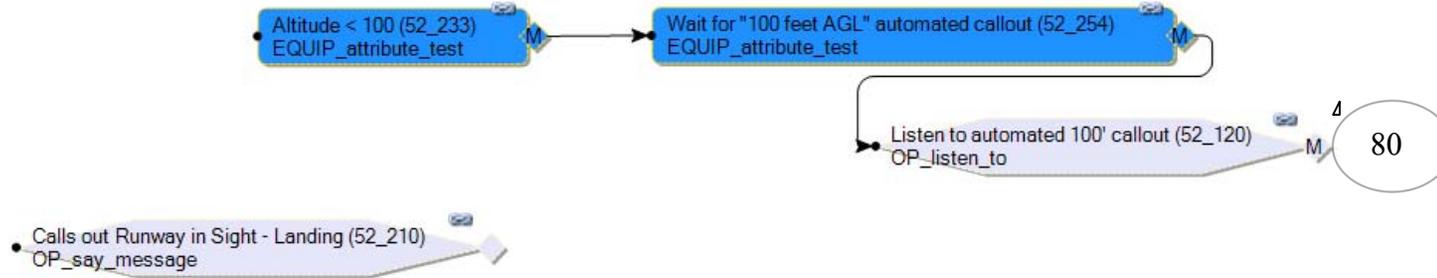


Figure 79. PF/CA tasks under 100 ft.

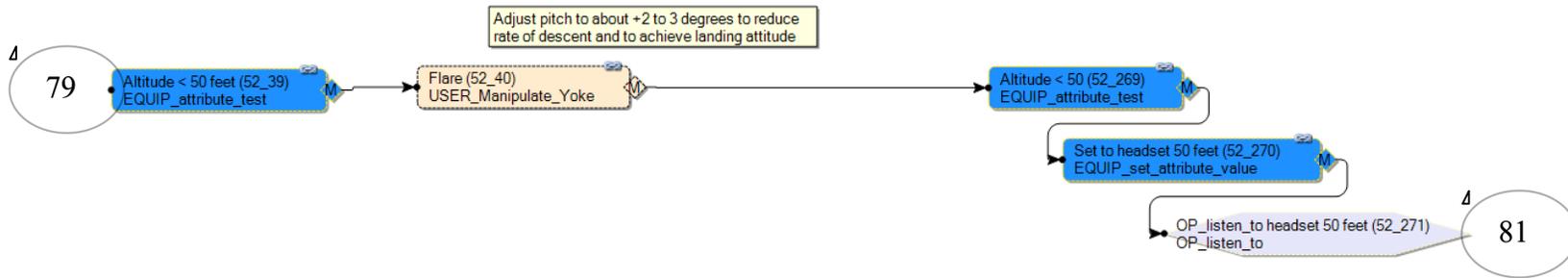


Figure 80. PF/CA Tasks under 50 ft.

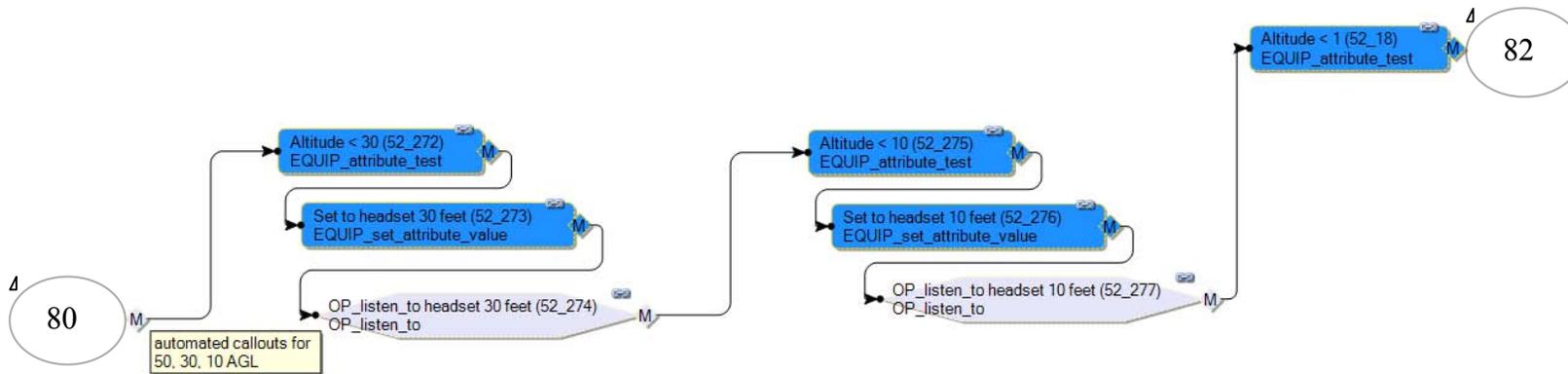


Figure 81. PF/CA auditory monitor of the automated call outs to TD.

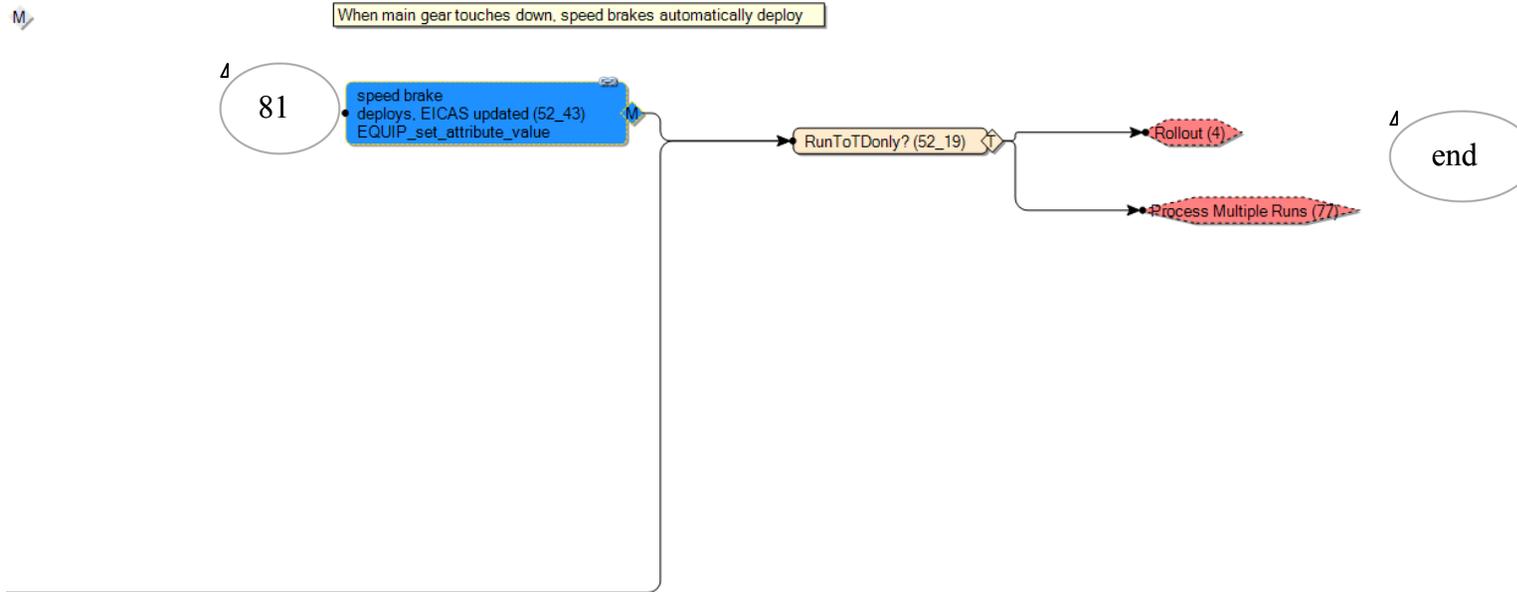


Figure 82. Settings to stop the simulation at touchdown.

The PNF/FO’s tasks for the VCSPA 200 scenario for the land phase of flight can be found in Figure 83 through Figure 86.

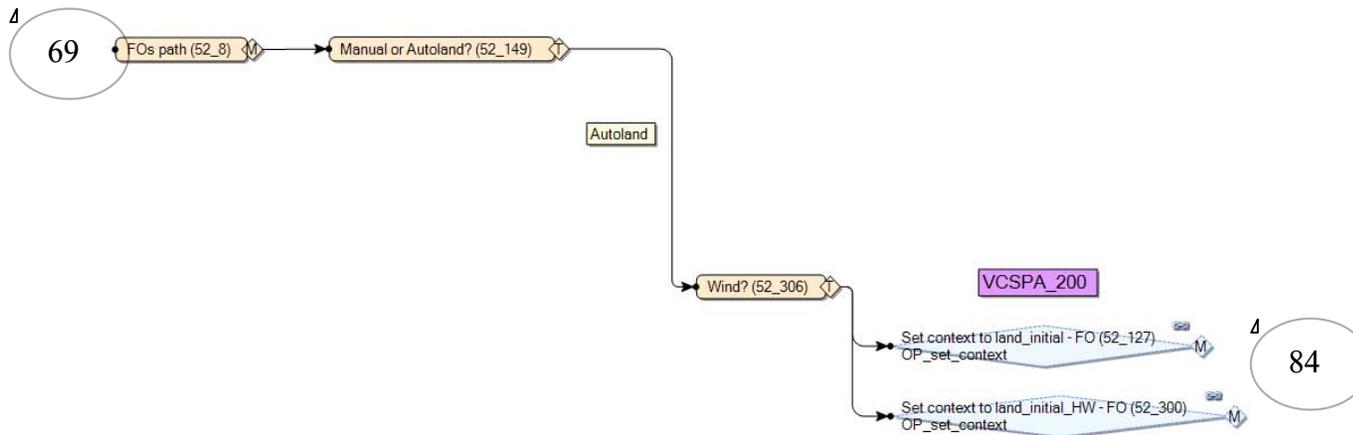


Figure 83. PNF/FO Context setting for the CSPO 200 condition.



Figure 84. First set of action required of the PNF/FO at 500 ft.

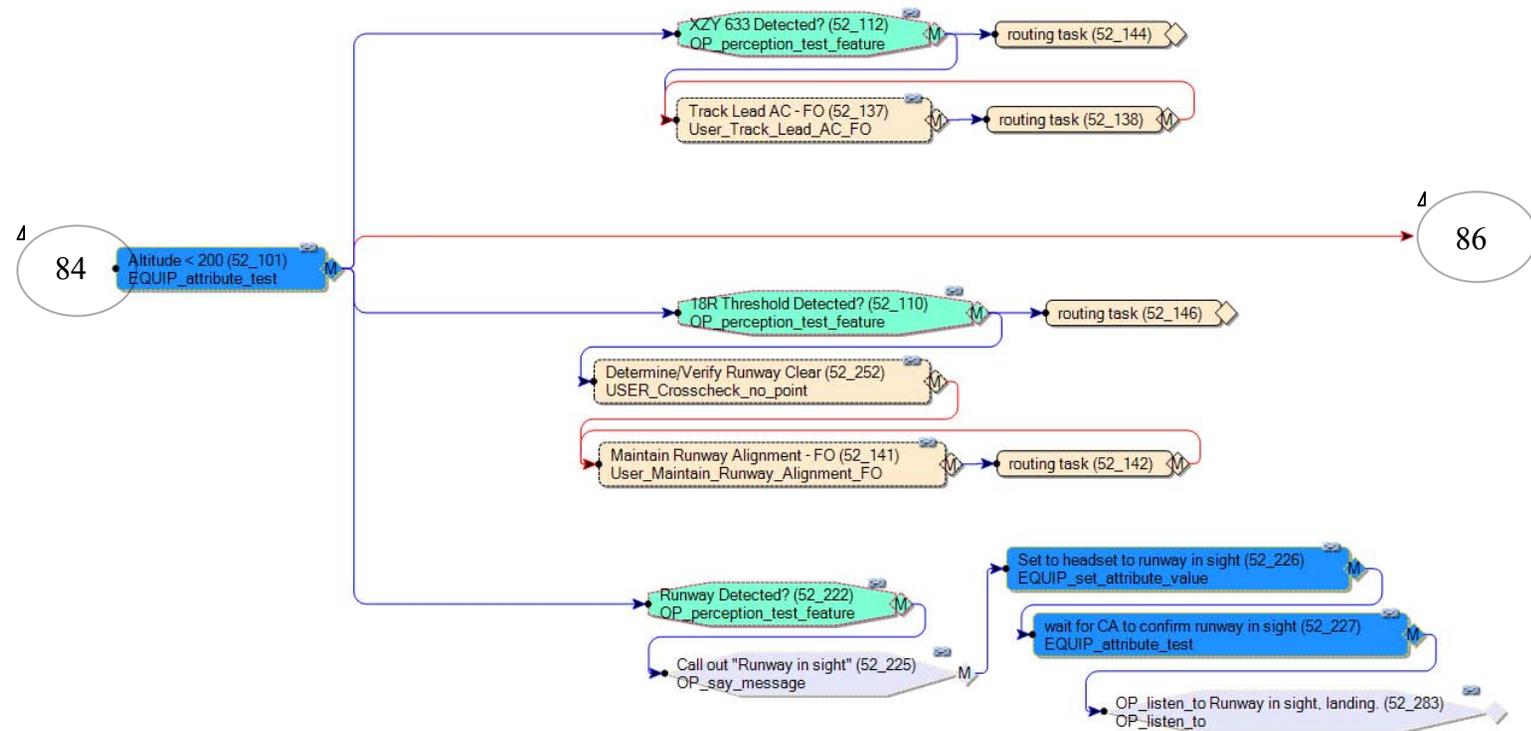


Figure 85. PNF/FO Runway alignment tasks under 200 ft.

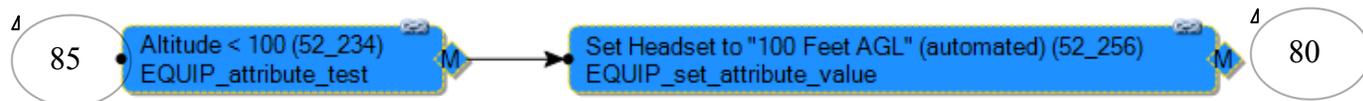


Figure 86. PNF/FO tasks under 100 ft.

This network then feeds back to the automated callouts tasks illustrated in Figure 80 and then to the rollout tasks (the next phase of flight not used in the current scenario) and the routing task “process multiple runs”.

Equipment Definitions in the Approach Scenario

The pieces of equipment within MIDAS need to be defined given the context that the aircraft is flying. As a result, a set of equipment definitions is generated through another task network and to which the operator tasks influences. This task network commanded the CAD visualization environment (JackTM) to display specific graphic representations according to the context of the task network model. The overall task network can be found in Figure 88.

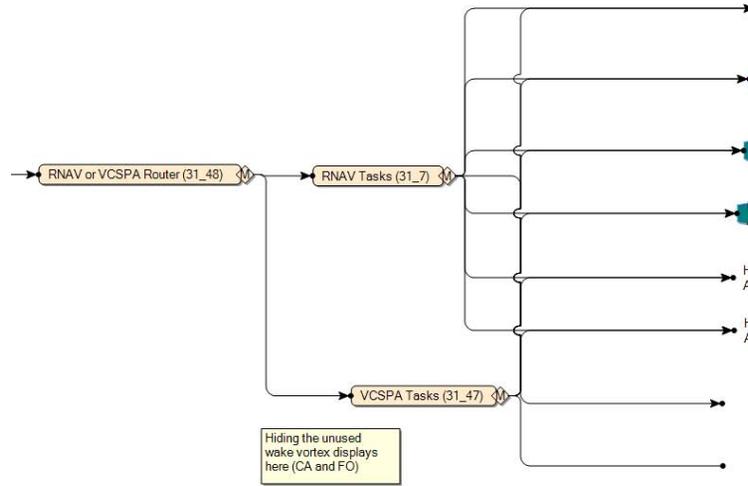


Figure 88. RNAV/CSPO routing tasks of the pieces of equipment in the scenario.

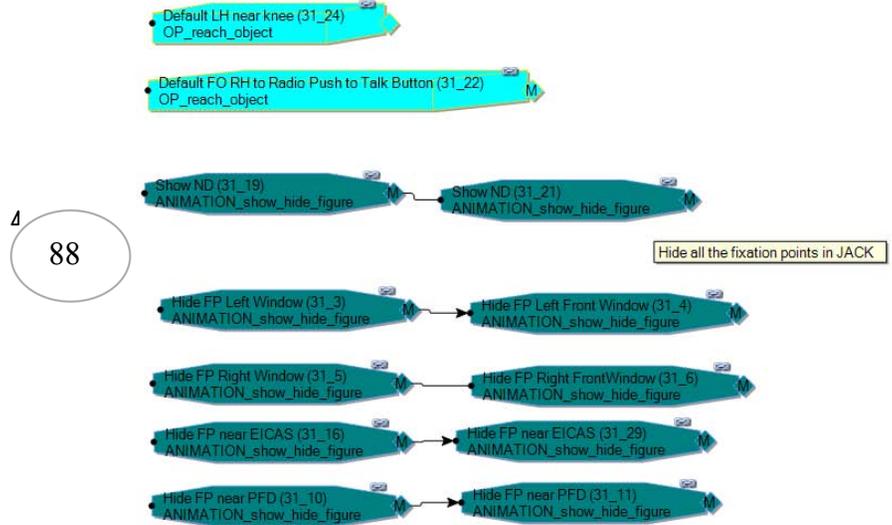


Figure 89. RNAV/CSPO equipment (Nav, Window, EICAS, and PFD) CAD and Jack definitions in the scenario.

HCSL Technical Report (HCSL-13-03)

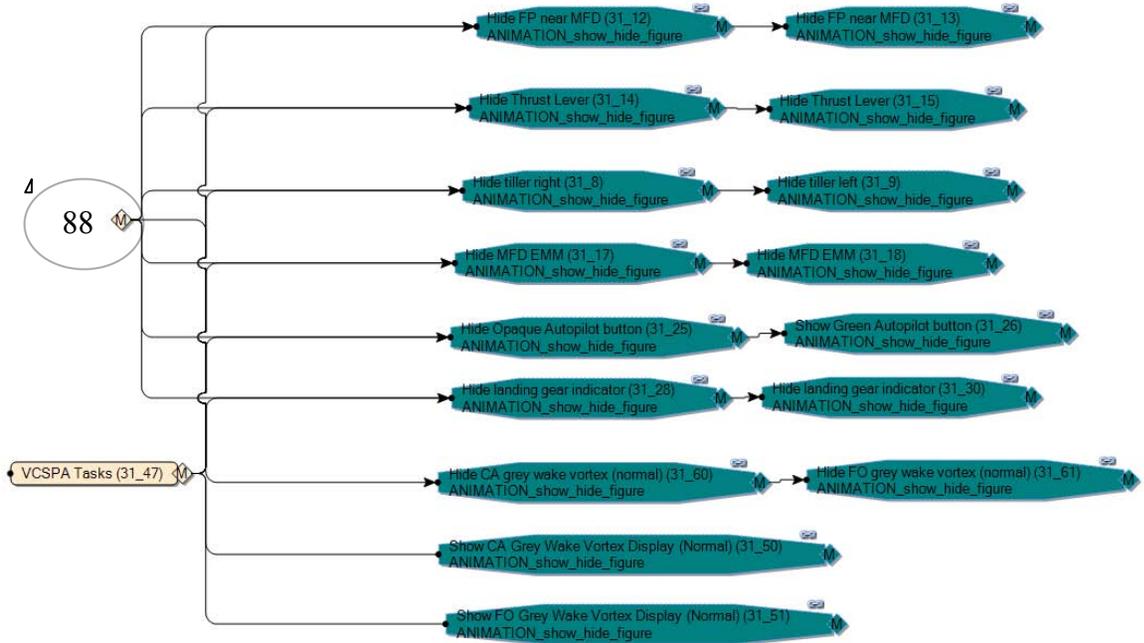


Figure 90. RNAV/CSPO equipment (MFD, Thrust, Tiller, Autopilot,- gear, Wake display) CAD and Jack definitions in the scenario.

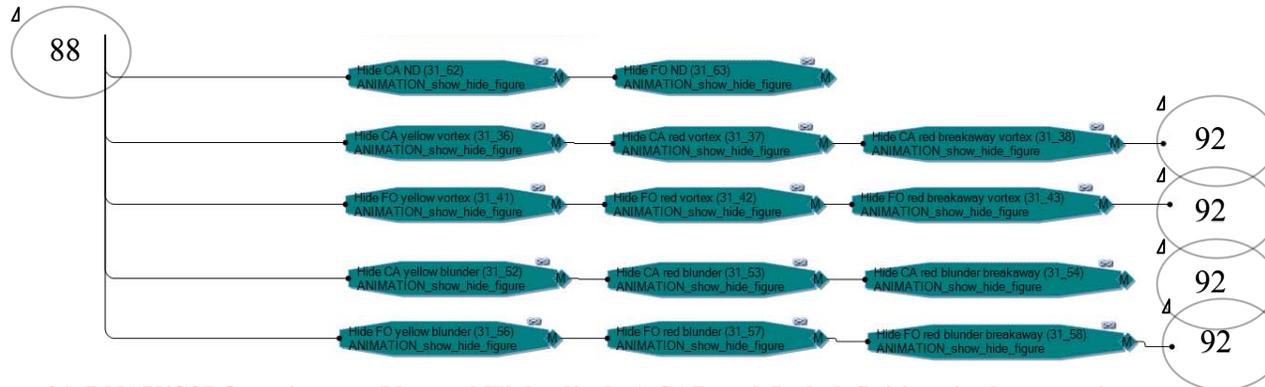


Figure 91. RNAV/CSPO equipment (Nav and Wake display) CAD and Jack definitions in the scenario.

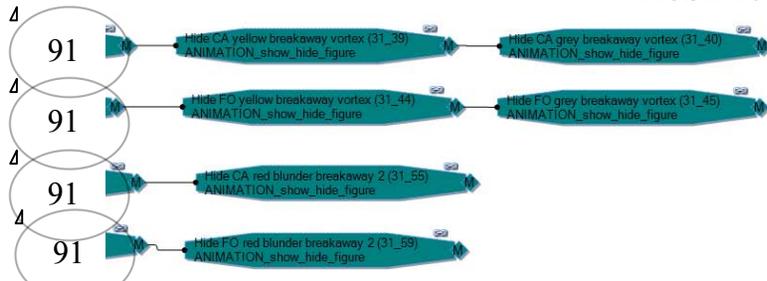


Figure 92. RNAV/CSPO equipment (Nav and Wake display) CAD and Jack definitions in the scenario.

Once all jack variables are initialized, the task network needs to be stopped (31_64) (see Figure 93).

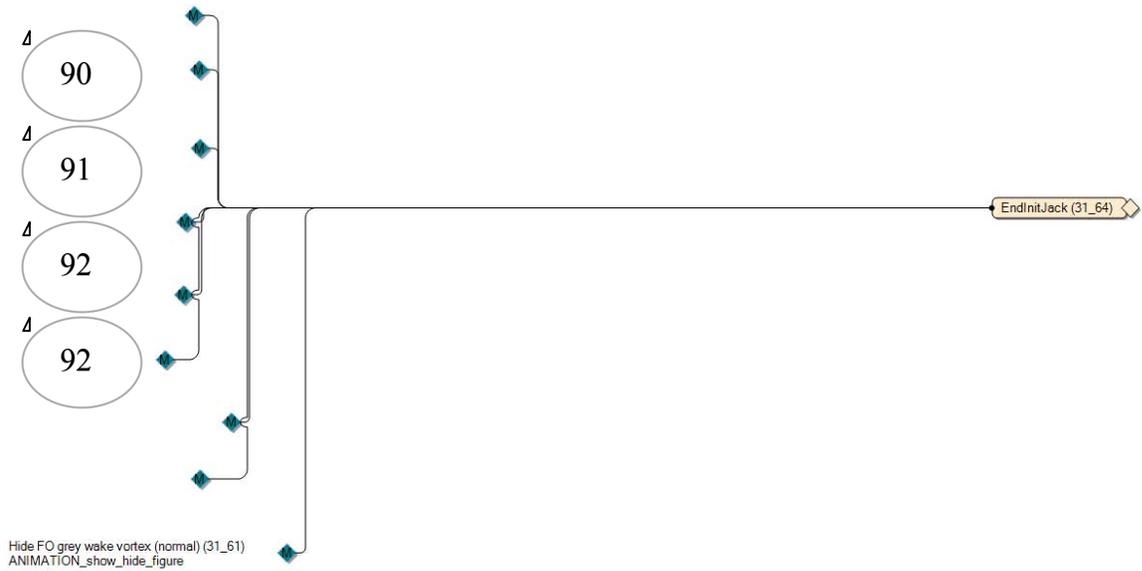


Figure 93. Stopping the equipment (Nav and Wake display) CAD and Jack definition task networks.

First officer Probes and Alerts

At the onset of a red aircraft blunder alert, the pilot immediately presses the TOGA (Take-off and go around) button on the thrust lever. This action in current-day RNAV scenarios automatically puts the aircraft into a ground track mode to level the wings, pitch the aircraft up and apply thrust as to make the aircraft climb quickly. These actions are simulated in the model for both RNAV and VCSPA-type approaches. In the VCSPA approach only, however, the TOGA button press by the pilot automatically switches the Nav display (Jack cockpit model) to highlight a breakaway track that the pilot must follow to take the aircraft out of the wake vortex or blunder situation. While the pilots deal with this off-nominal alert, they are concurrently processing information about the state of their aircraft, e.g. the RNP displayed on the EICAS. As illustrated in Figure 94, 3 RNP alerts occurred in the land and divert scenario. It can be seen in the figure that pilot must detect the RNP alert on the upper EICAS and then comprehend this information in order to execute a successful landing.

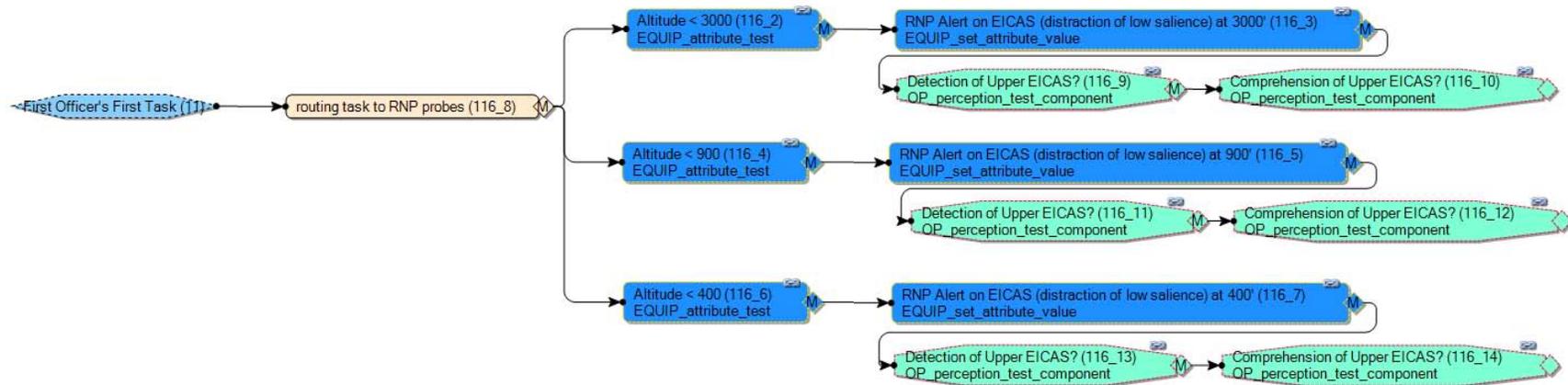


Figure 94. Task network of RNP probe alert.

External Environment Features Definitions

The initial features of the external environment (features drive the external vision/perception model) are illustrated in Figure 95. These initial definitions specify the starting conditions for the external features that are then influenced by the environmental triggers that then feed into the behavior model of MIDAS.

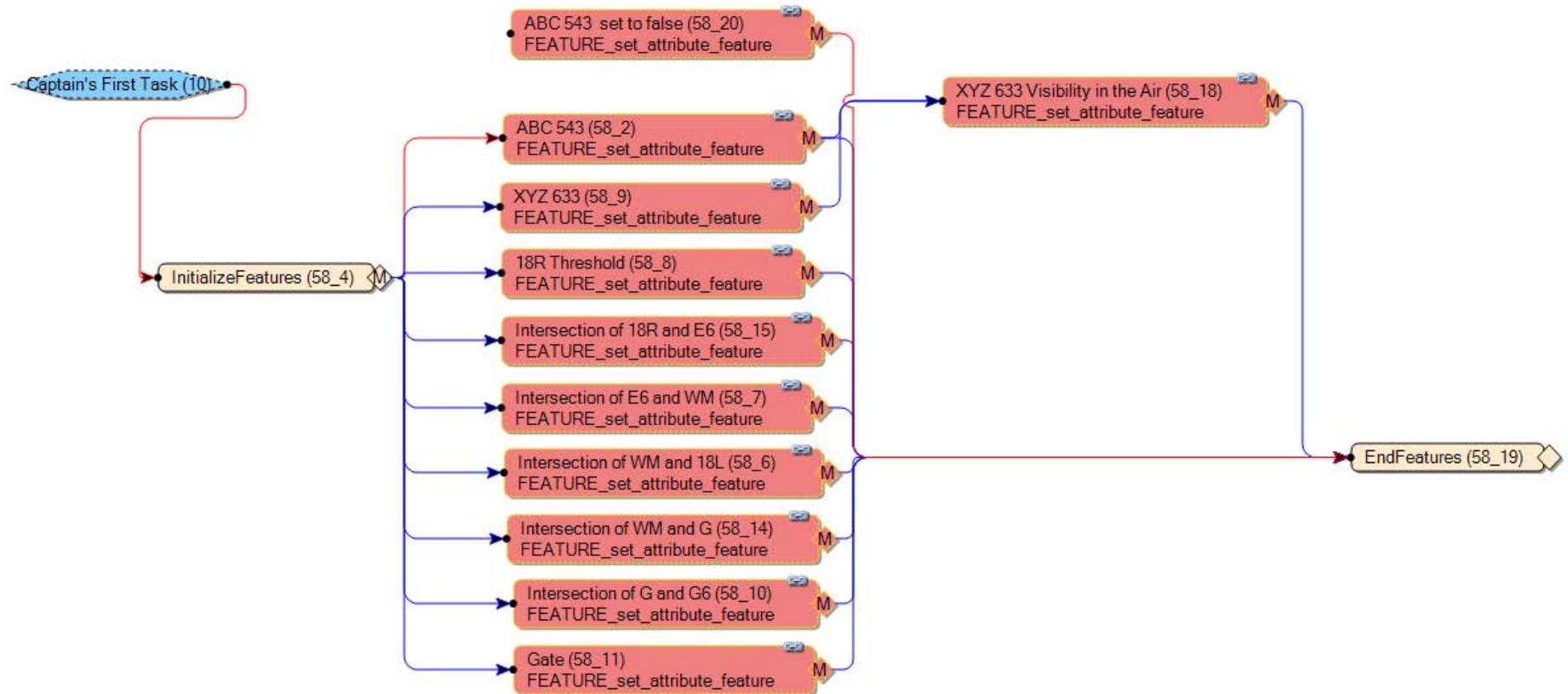
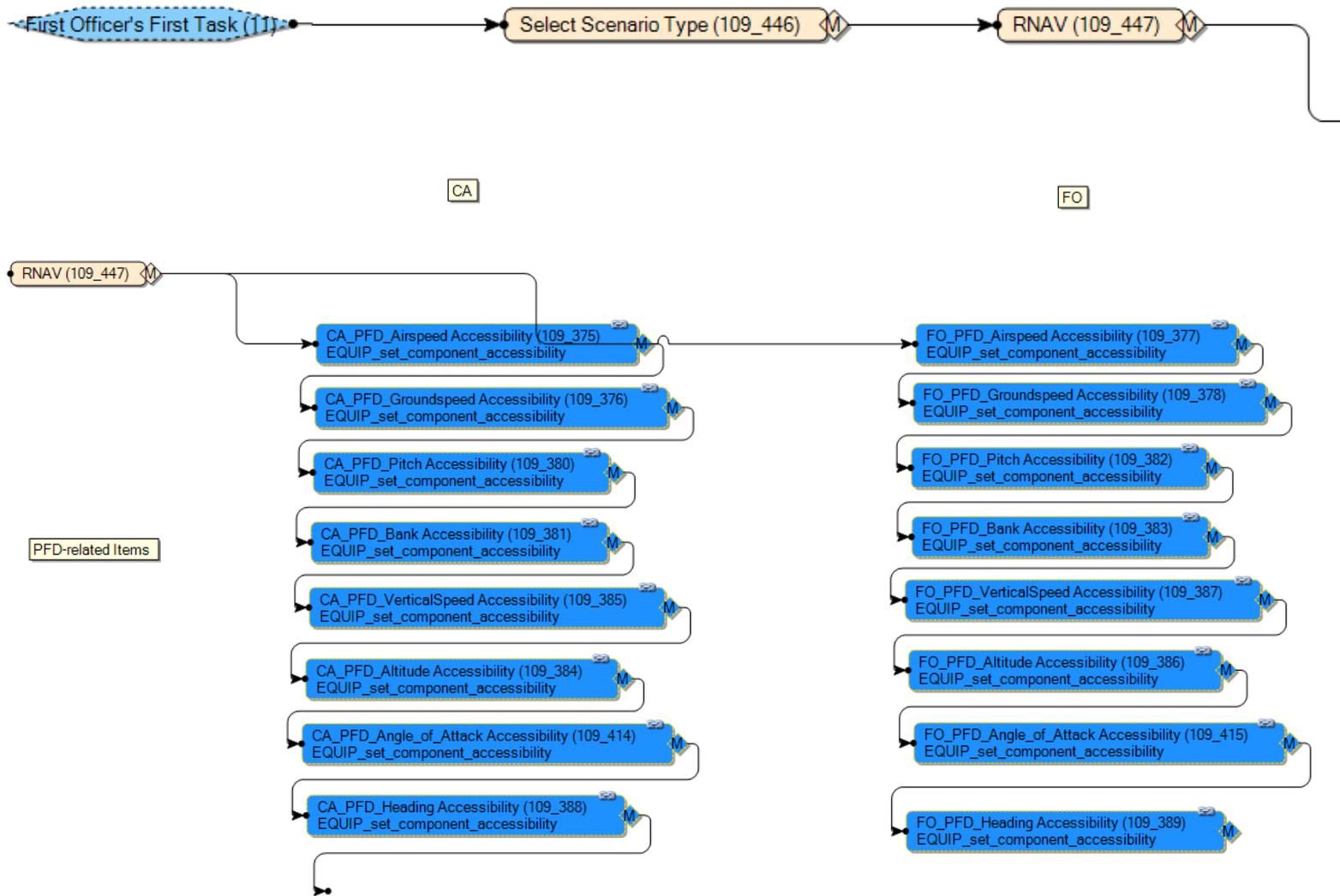


Figure 95. Initial feature definitions of the environment.

Accessibility Definitions

The accessibility of information is required for each context in the simulation. As such, the initialize accessibilities definitions for the PF/CA and the PNF/FO in the RNAV are illustrated in Figure 96 (broken across the next three pages), while the initialize accessibilities definitions for the PF/CA and PNF/FO in the CSPO condition are illustrated in Figure 97.

HCSL Technical Report (HCSL-13-03)



HCSL Technical Report (HCSL-13-03)

NAV-related Items



HCSL Technical Report (HCSL-13-03)

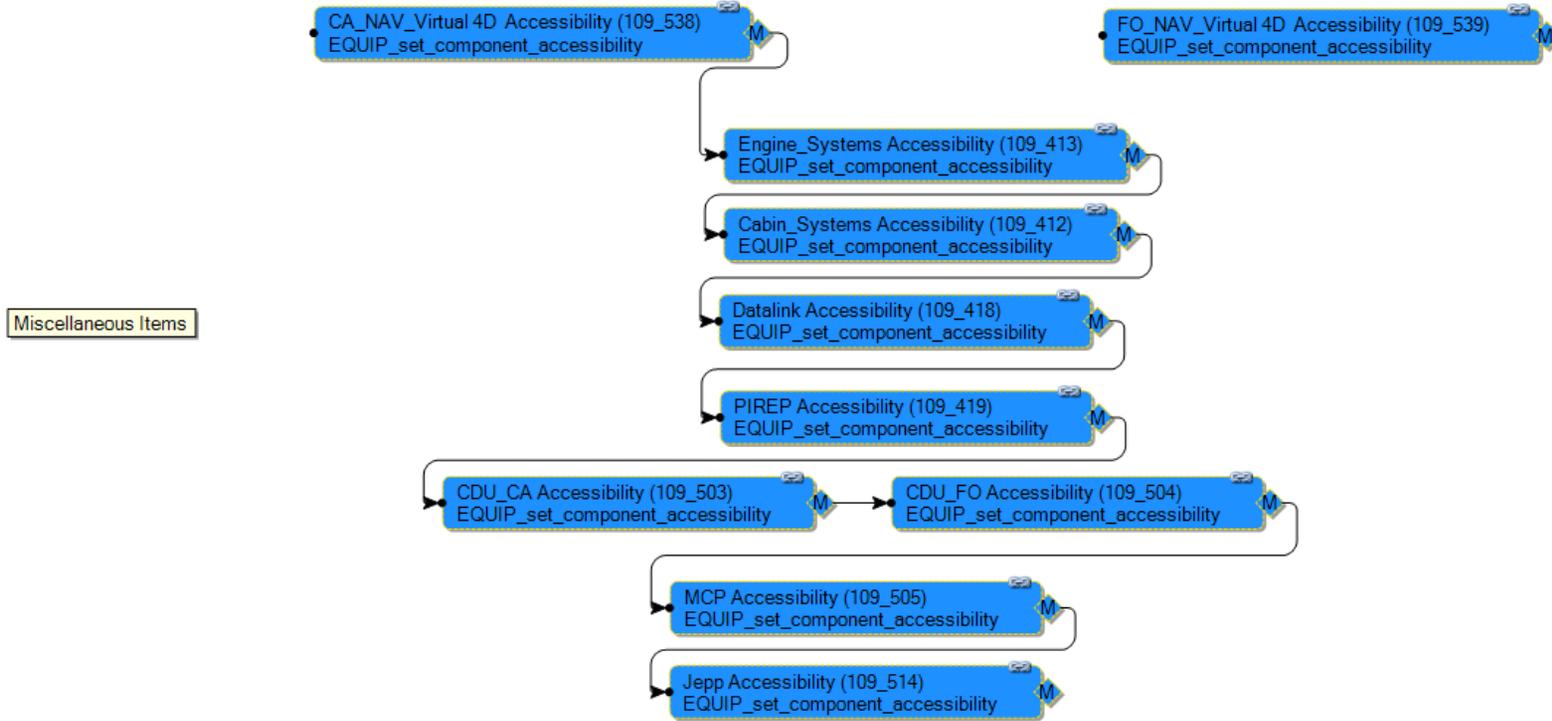


Figure 96. PF/CA and PNF/FO routing task for setting the context to drive the RNAV information accessibility.

HCSL Technical Report (HCSL-13-03)



HCSL Technical Report (HCSL-13-03)

NAV-related Items



HCSL Technical Report (HCSL-13-03)

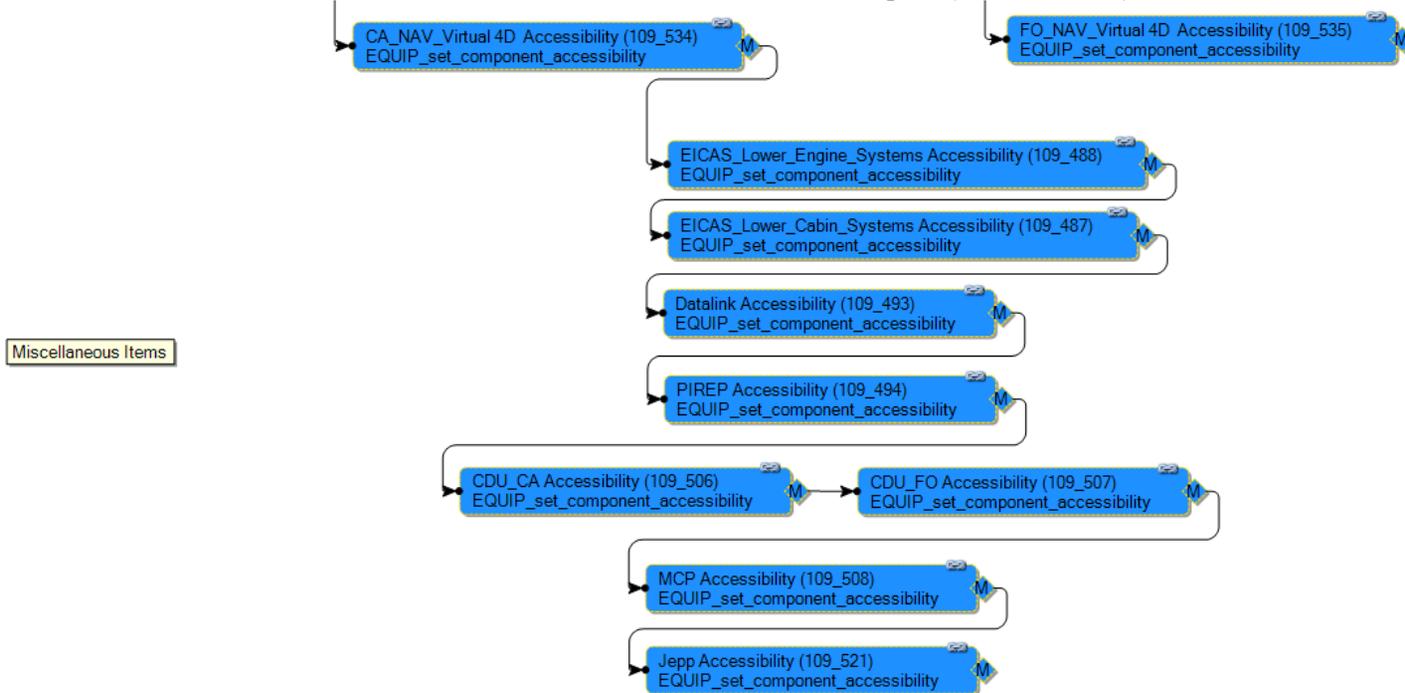


Figure 97. PF/CA and PNF/FO routing task for setting the context to drive the CSPO information accessibility.

Set 4D State Definitions

All initial 4D states need to be defined at the outset of the model’s run. Figure 98 shows the initial 4D state definitions on the PF/CA and PNF/FO’s NAV and PFD.

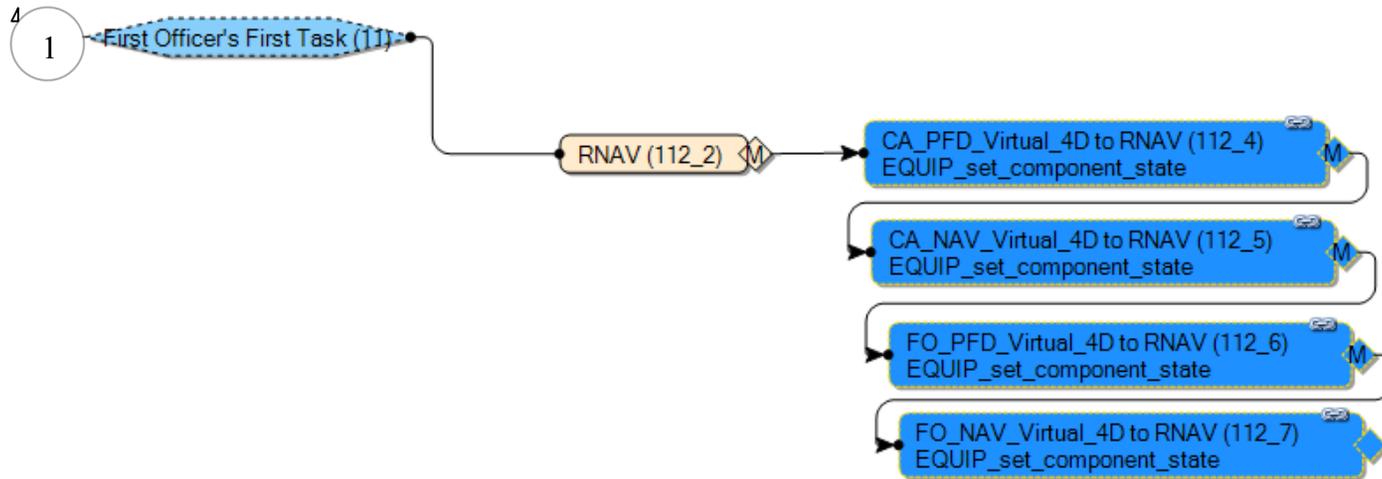


Figure 98. Initial RNAV 4D component model state definitions.

Set Wake States Definitions

All initial wake display states need to be defined at the outset of the model's run. Figure 99 shows the initial wake state definitions.

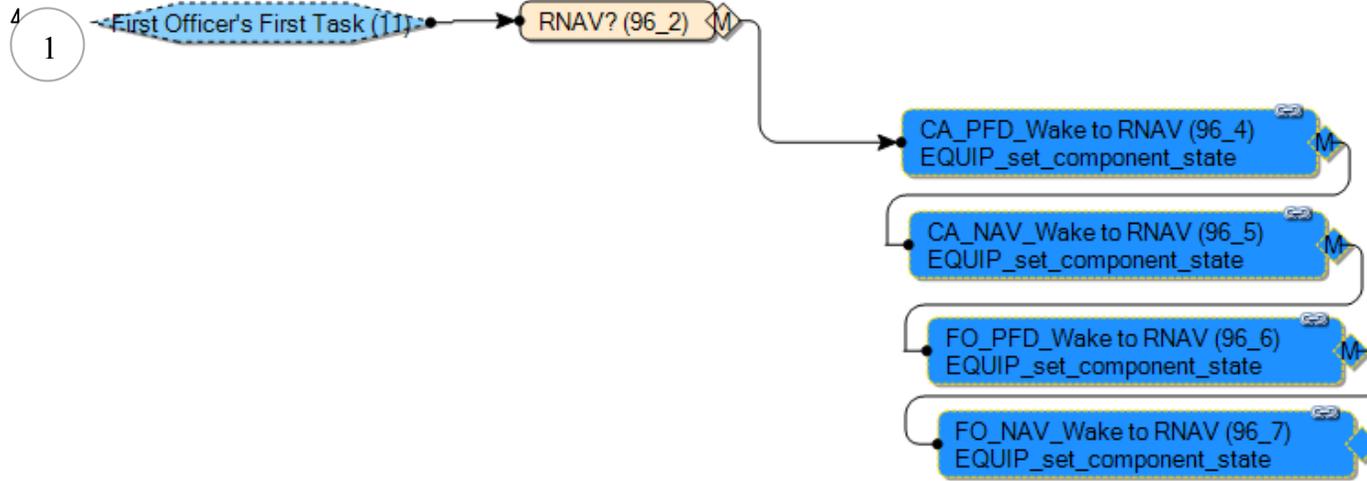
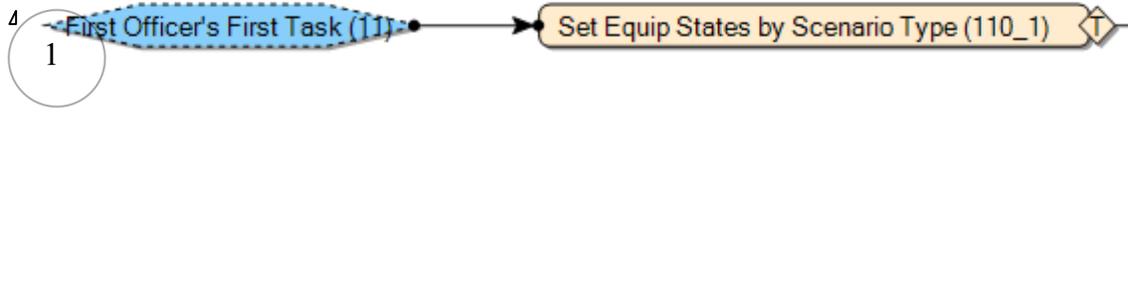


Figure 99. Initial wake state definitions.

Set Equipment by Scenario

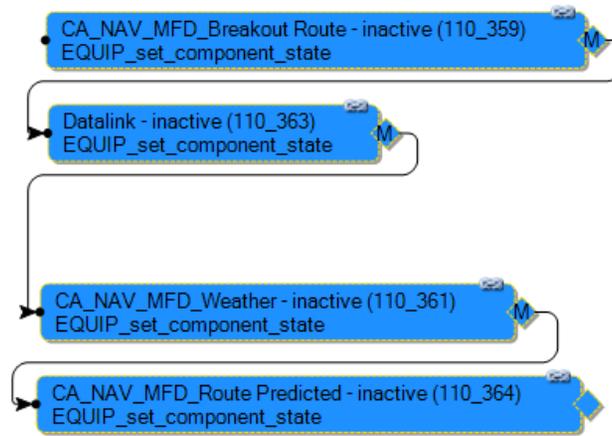
The state of each piece of equipment is defined according to the scenario that is being modeled, either RNAV or CSPO. Each of the RNAV or CSPO scenarios will have different pieces of information on the equipment components and as such need to be defined separately. Creating this logic allows flags to be turned on and off and allows for the most consistent use of the model between conditions. Figure 100 illustrates the paths and the initial scenario definitions for the equipment components.



HCSL Technical Report (HCSL-13-03)

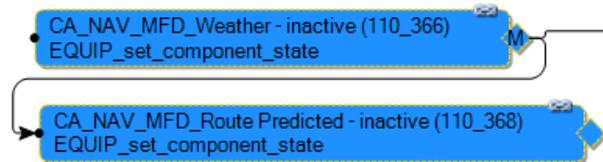
Scenario: "RNAV"

CA



Scenario: "VCSPA"

CA



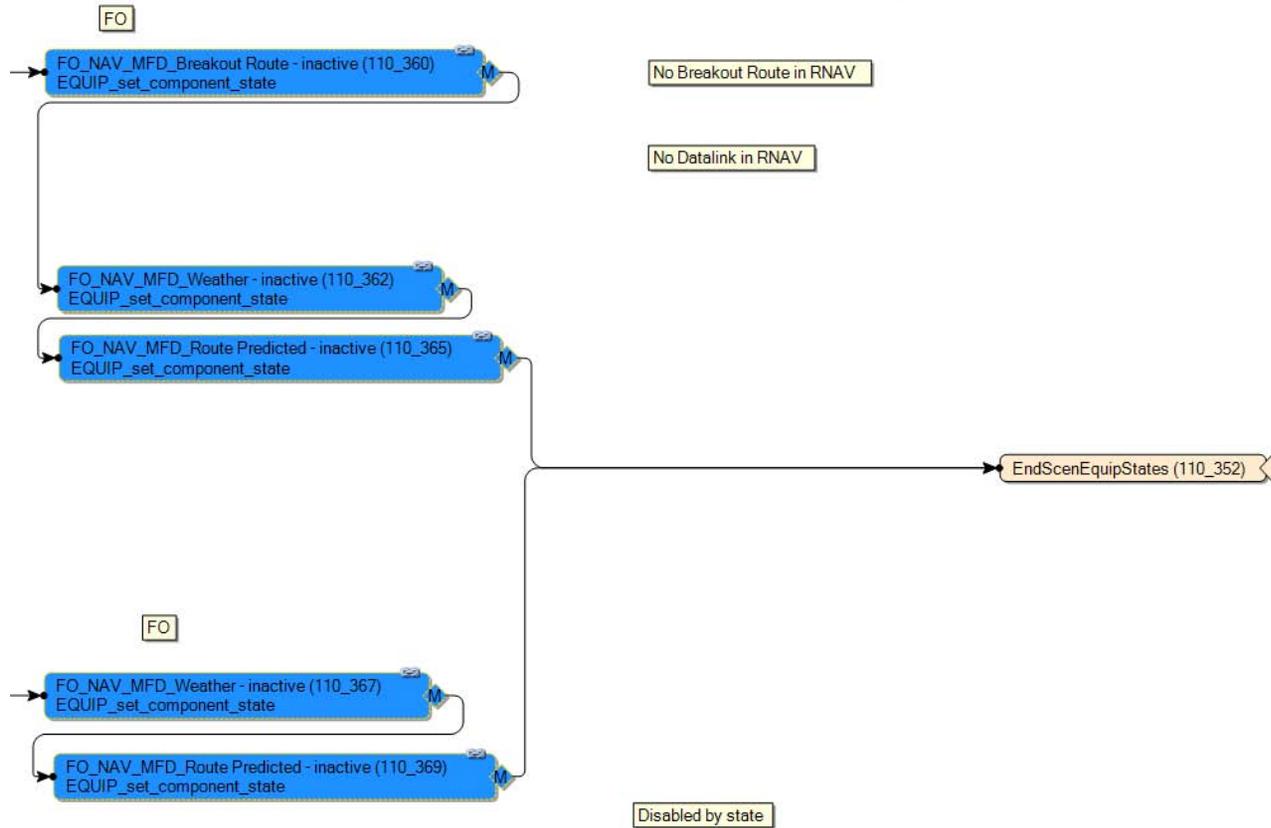


Figure 100. Equipment component initial settings.

Decoupling Event

The decoupling event was an event used to represent a typical off nominal event when flying CSPO-like approaches as identified through SME evaluations (Gore, Hooley, Wickens, Sebok, Hutchins, Salud, Small, Koenecke, & Bzostek, 2009). The decoupling event occurred on the upper EICAS. Three altitudes (1000 ft, 700 ft, and 500 ft) were used to evaluate the impact in terms of response time and workload of such an off-nominal occurrence when on approach. The MicroSaint Sharp model that sent this information to MIDAS can be found in Figure 101, while the MIDAS procedures used in response to this environmental event for the Captain can be located in Figure 102 through Figure 104, while the PNF/FO task set can be located in Figure 105 and Figure 106.

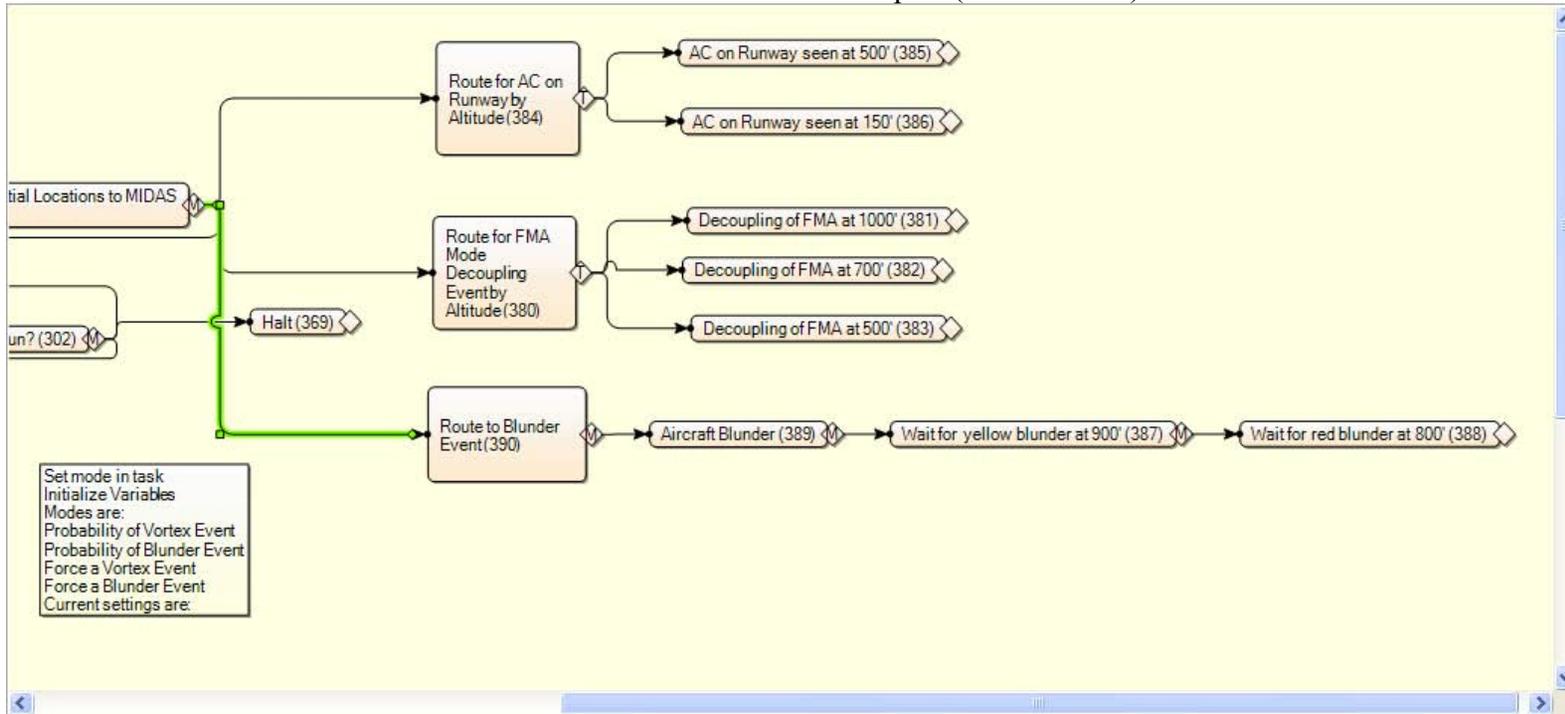


Figure 101. MicroSaint Sharp Model that sends aircraft decoupling event to MIDAS.

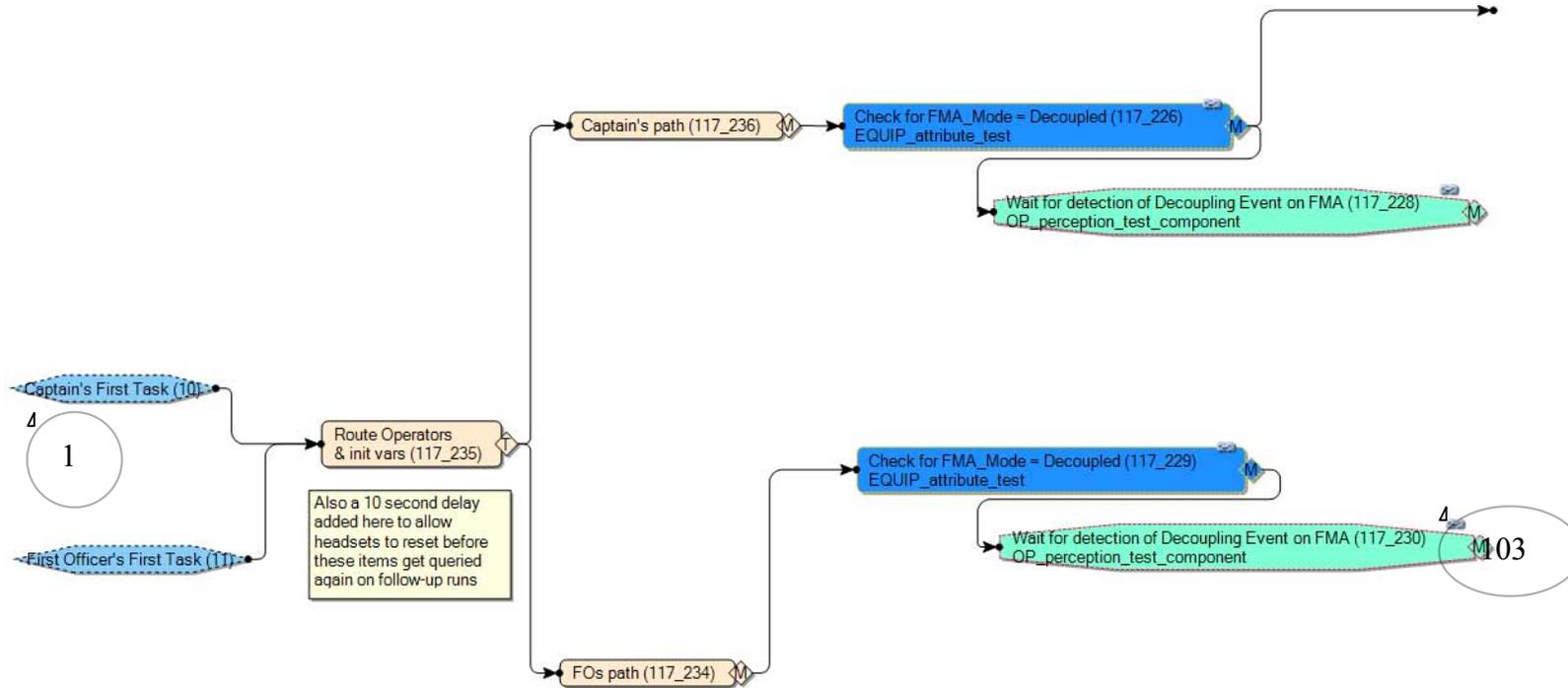


Figure 102. MIDAS PF/CA and PNF/FO response to decoupling event.

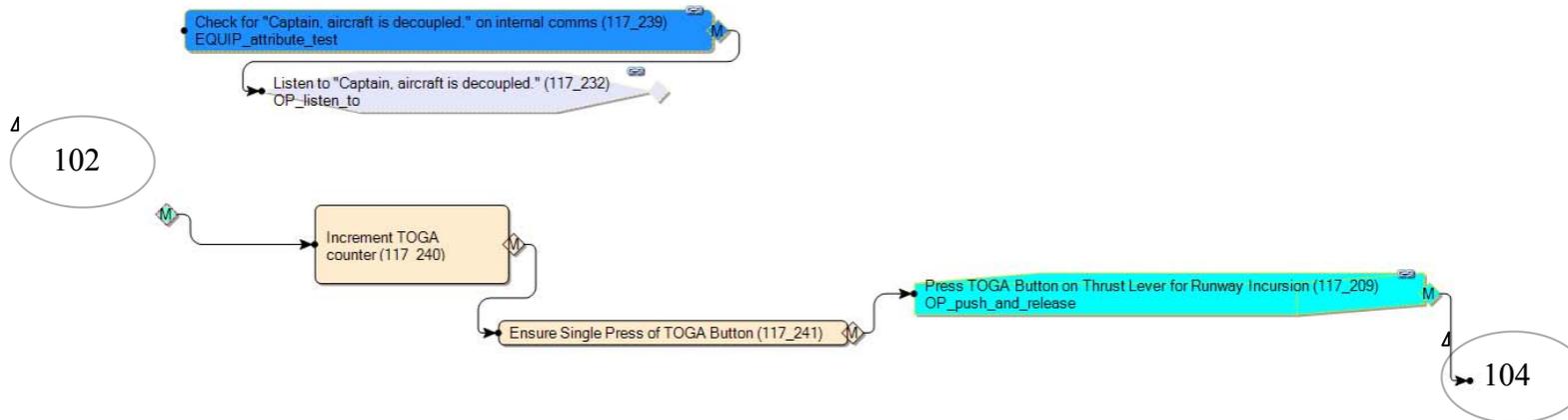


Figure 103. MIDAS PF/CA status checks for aircraft decoupling.

HCSL Technical Report (HCSL-13-03)

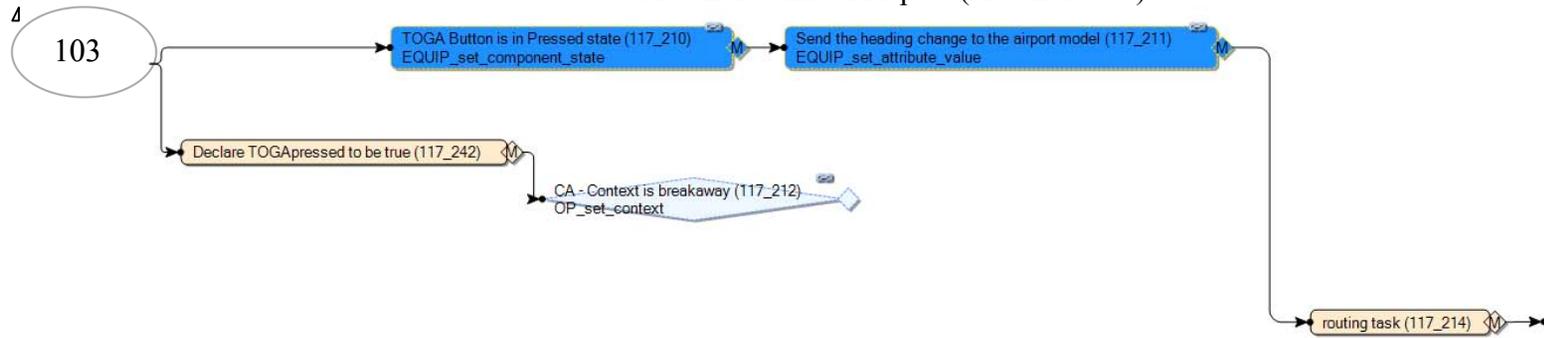


Figure 104. MIDAS PF/CA response to decoupling event.

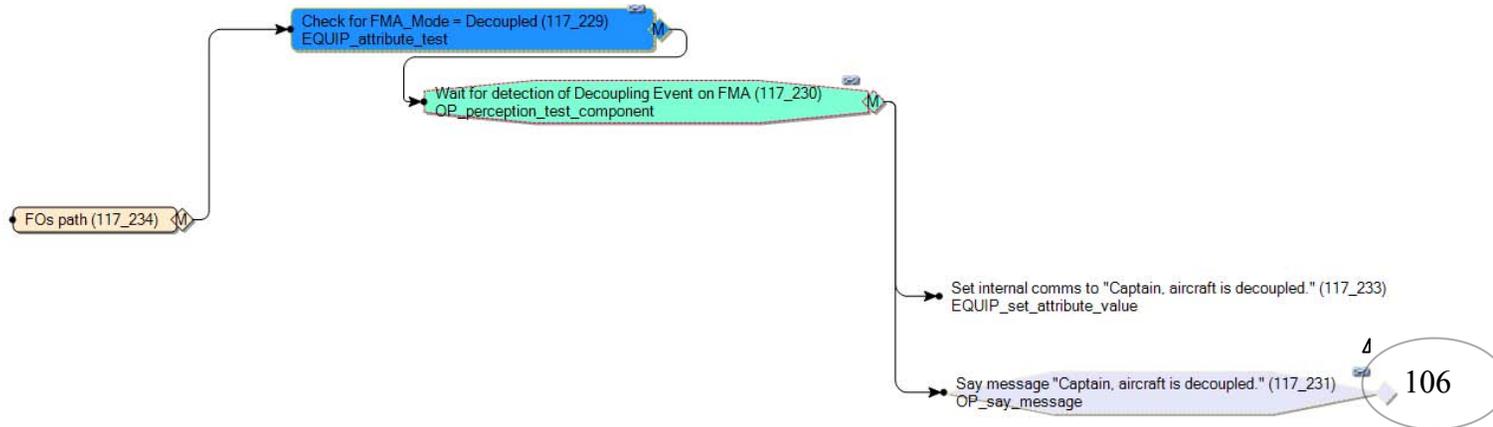


Figure 105. MIDAS PNF/FO status checks for aircraft decoupling (occurs concurrently with Figure 103).

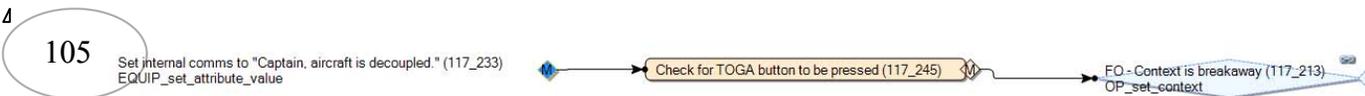


Figure 106. MIDAS PNF/FO response to aircraft decoupling.

Wake Vortex Attention Settings

The network entitled wake vortex settings was used to define the operator responses to the wake vortex event in two conditions. Each pilot’s NAV DISPLAY (HIGH ACCESSIBILITY) shows route, lead aircraft, and wake. The Nav display indicates blunder and wake threats with three alert modes – nominal (white), yellow alert, and red alert. During the ‘yellow alert’ phase, pilots loop through a 4-step sequence to prepare for an eventual missed approach if the alert turns red: 1. **Detect Alert**; 2. **Assess Situation**; 3. **Determine Missed Approach response**; 4. **Communicate Missed Approach Response**.

Defining the Detect-Assess –Determine Response – Communicate sequence:

1. One pilot must **Detect** the presence of the yellow / red alert and notify the other pilot.
2. Both pilots then must **Assess the Situation**. This requires they **comprehend** the information on the Situational Elements: ND- Wake, OTW Front Left. Pilots then confirm that the ND and OTW are consistent.
3. Next both pilots must **‘Determine Missed Approach response’** or, in other words decide what action will be required in the event that the yellow alert turns to red (5 +/- 2 seconds.)
4. Then the pilots **communicate** this Missed Approach plan within the cockpit. This entails a verbal communication between the captain and FO.

Defining pilot actions in response to alert states:

If the display is yellow, this signifies that the lead aircraft or its wake may transgress into the flight path of the following aircraft. As a result, the flight deck will need to continually assess the behavior of this aircraft through a loop that Assesses the Situation - Determines the MA response - and Communicates the positional information/status. If the wake display is red, AND the missed approach plan has been communicated in the last 5 seconds, the pilots execute the MA plan by pressing the TOGA (Take-off and go around) button on the thrust lever. This action in current-day RNAV scenarios automatically puts the aircraft into a ground track mode to simply level the wings, pitch the aircraft up and apply thrust as to make the aircraft climb quickly. These actions are simulated in the model for both RNAV and VCSPA-type approaches. In the VCSPA approach only, however, the TOGA button press by the pilot automatically switches the Nav display (Jack cockpit model) to highlight a breakaway track that the pilot must follow to take the aircraft out of the wake vortex or blunder situation. If the wake display is red, but the missed approach plan has not been communicated in the last 5 seconds, the pilots must **Assess Situation - Determine MA response - Communicate**, and then perform the TOGA procedure outlined above (ending the scenario). The PF/CA’s task set in response the CSPO operation can be found in Figure 108 through Figure 124.

PF/CA Task Set to CSPO alert

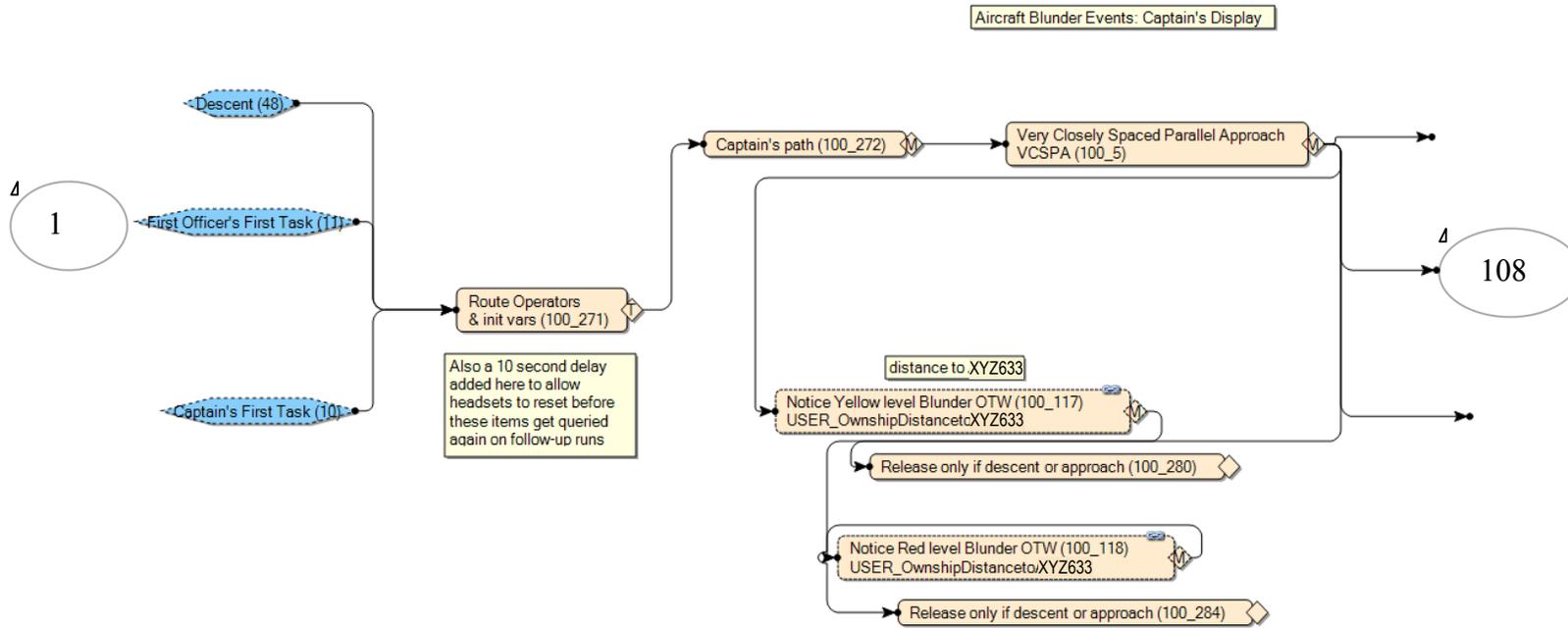


Figure 107. Task network of the PF/CA's path of a CSPO blunder events.

HCSL Technical Report (HCSL-13-03)

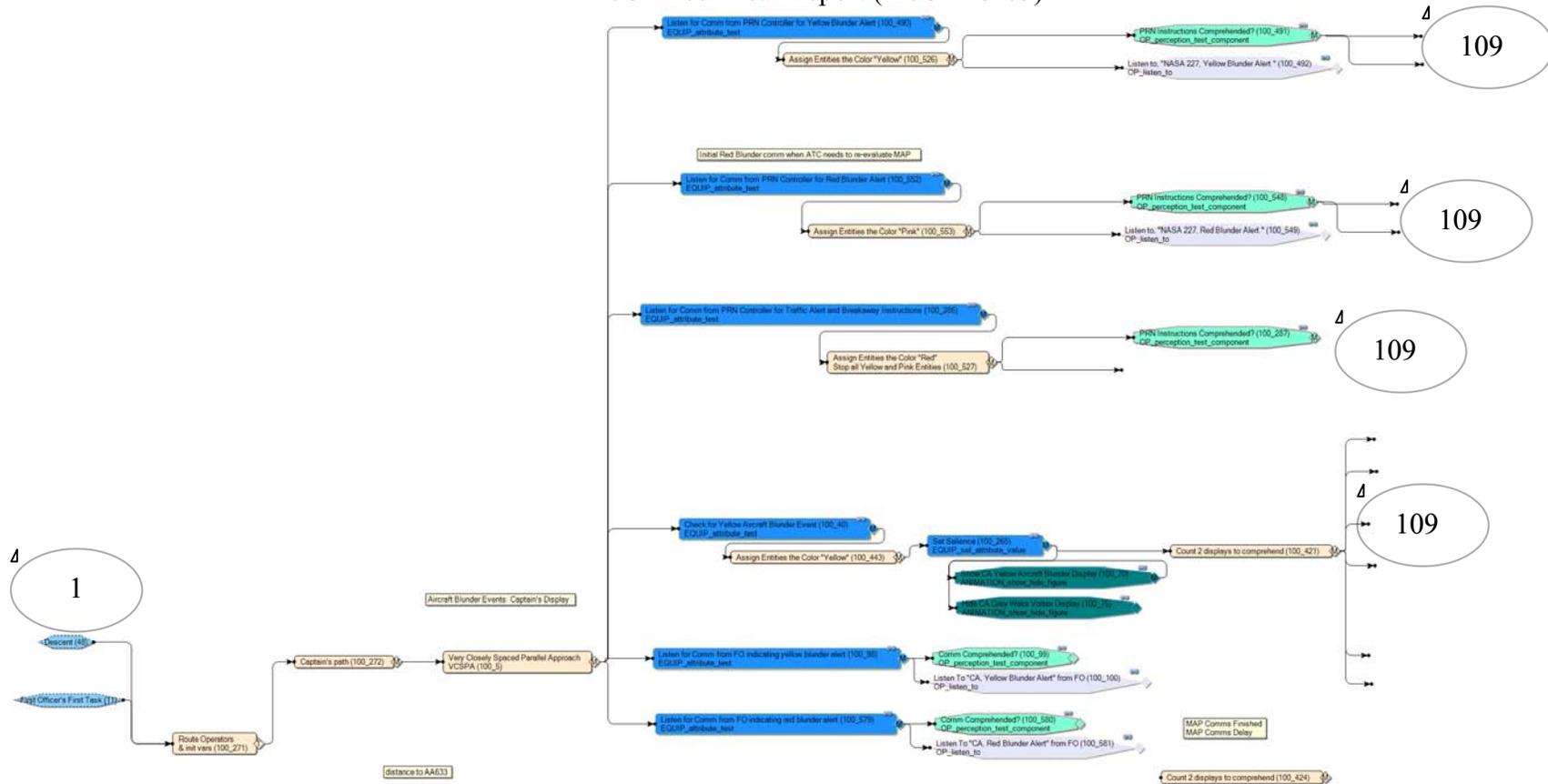


Figure 108. Task network of the aircraft yellow CSPO blunder events on the PF/CA's display.

4
108

HCSL Technical Report (HCSL-13-03)

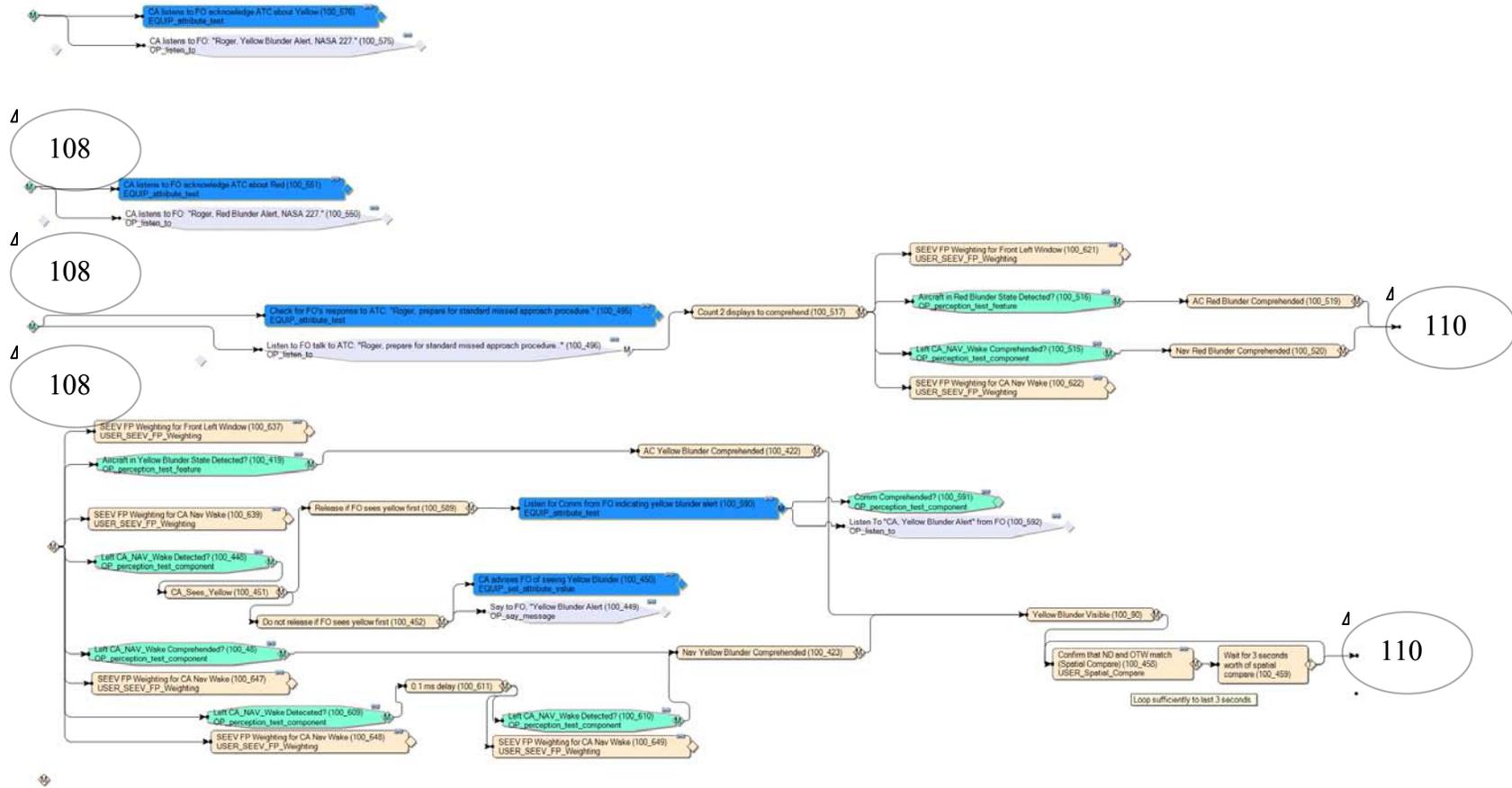


Figure 109. PF/CA task network of the aircraft CSPO blunder events on both displays for both yellow and red alerts, with associated SEEV task network settings illustrated.

HCSL Technical Report (HCSL-13-03)

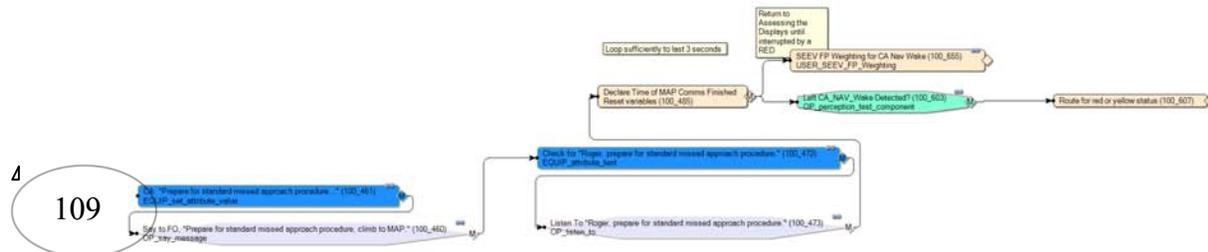
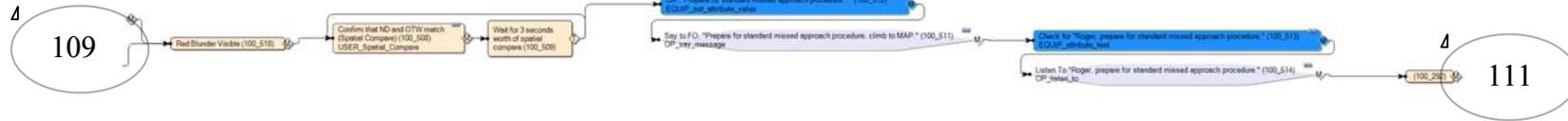


Figure 110. PF/CA tasks in response to red blunder alert.

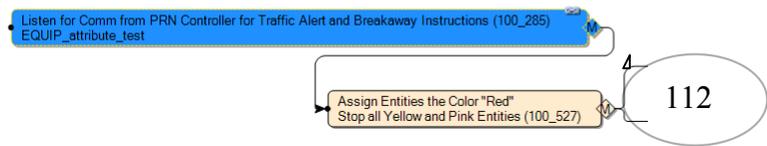
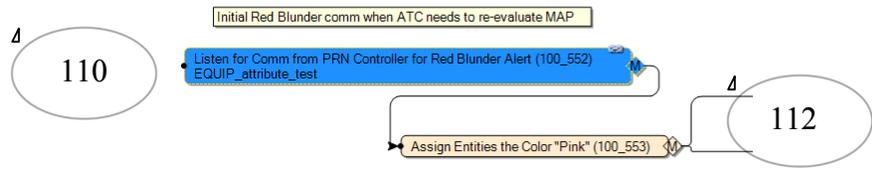
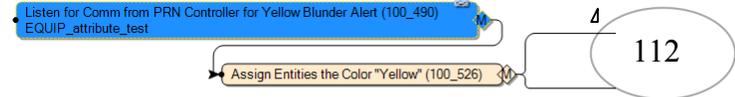


Figure 111. PF/CA tasks in response to the yellow, red alerts.

HCSL Technical Report (HCSL-13-03)

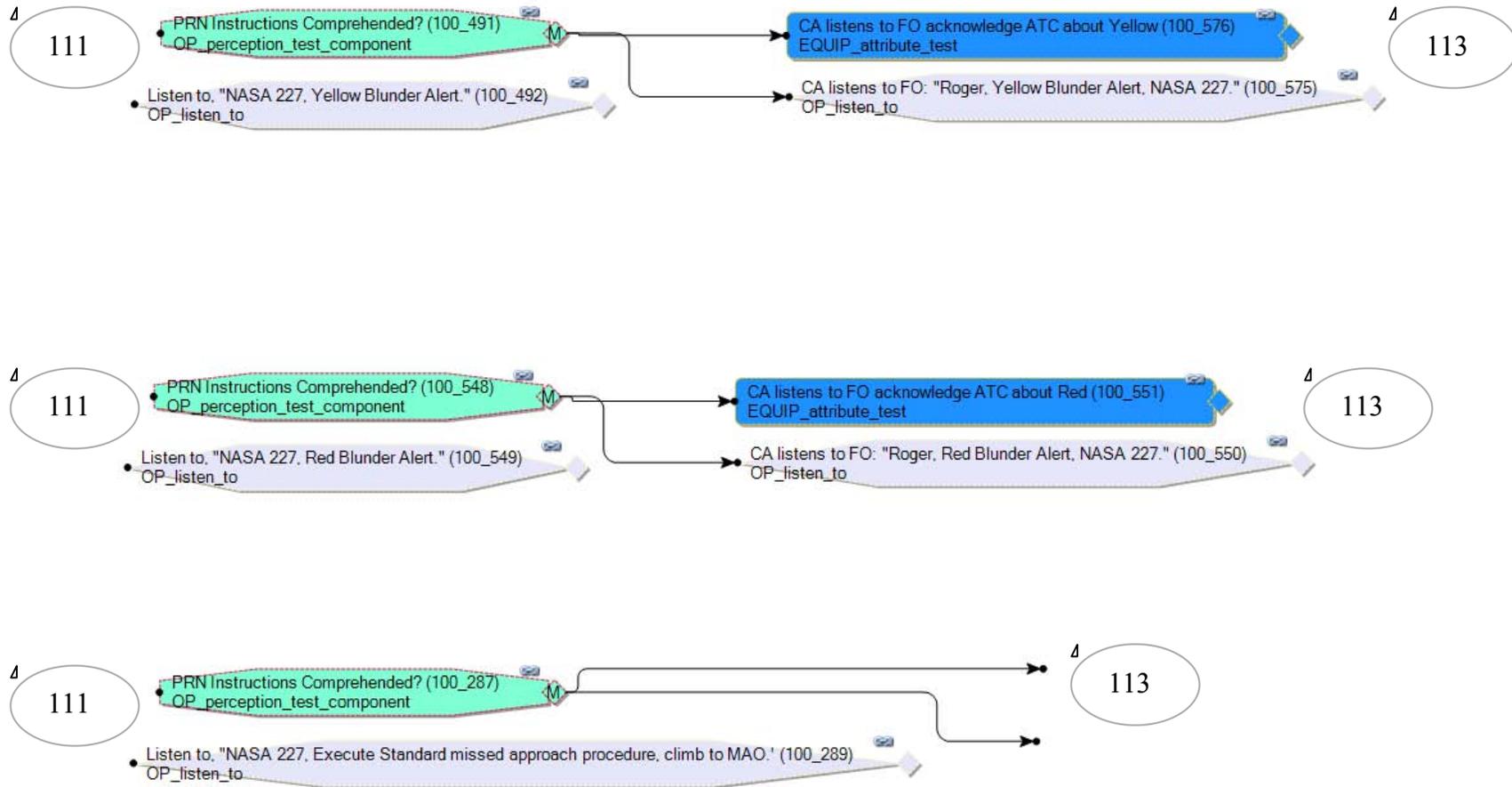


Figure 112. PF/CA comprehension tests for the recommended response to the yellow and red blunder alerts.

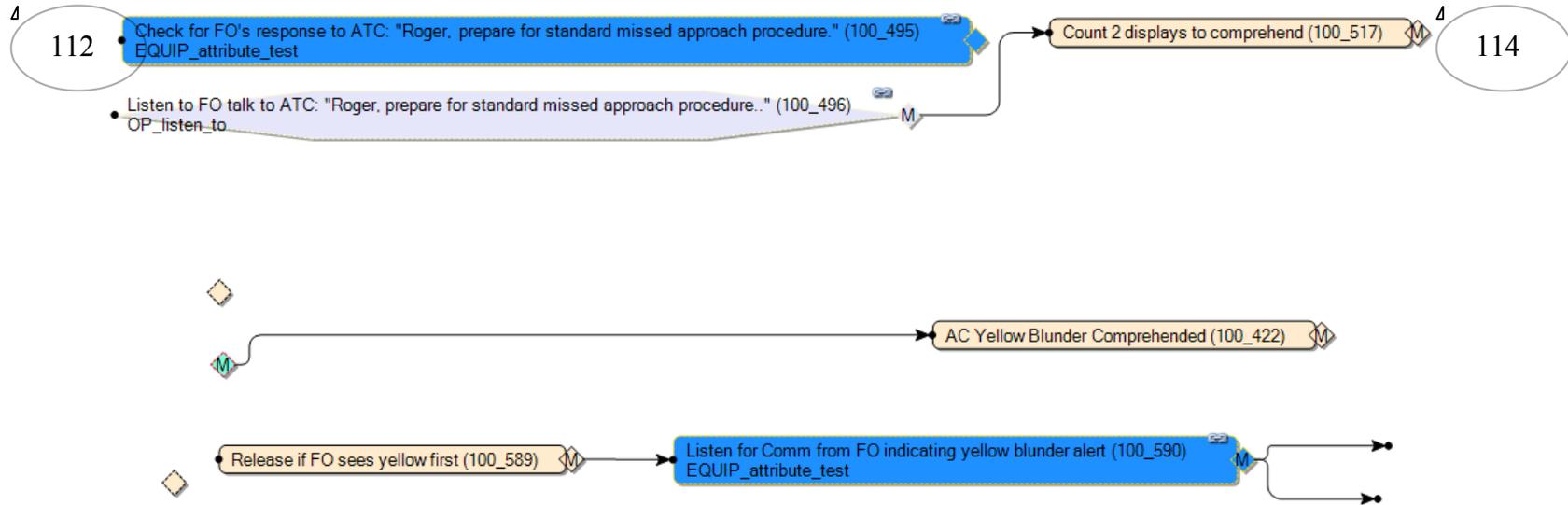


Figure 113. PF/CA yellow/red alert tasks and wait-for conditions.

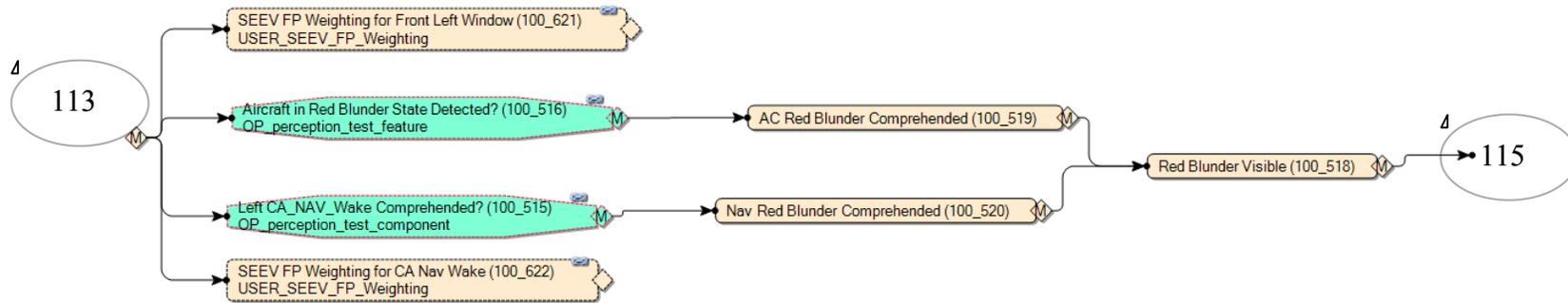


Figure 114. SEEV task set and perception tests for front left window and Nav-Wake display.

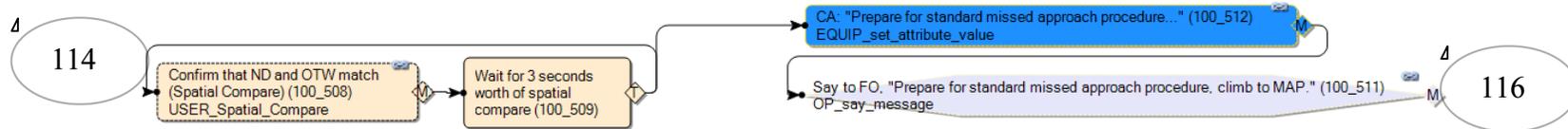


Figure 115. PF/CA confirmation that OTW and ND match.

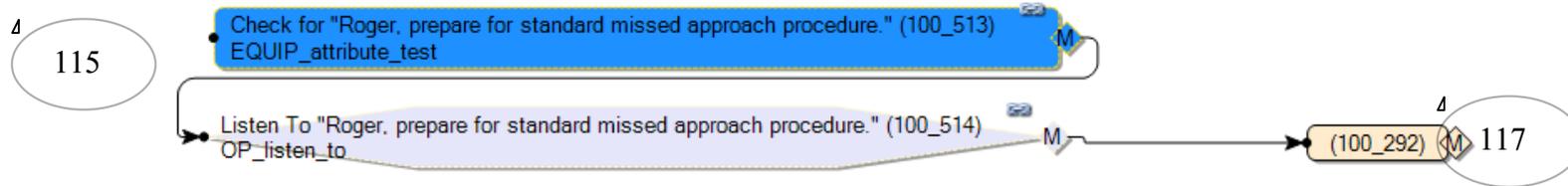


Figure 116. PF/CA Wait-for clause for the missed approach.

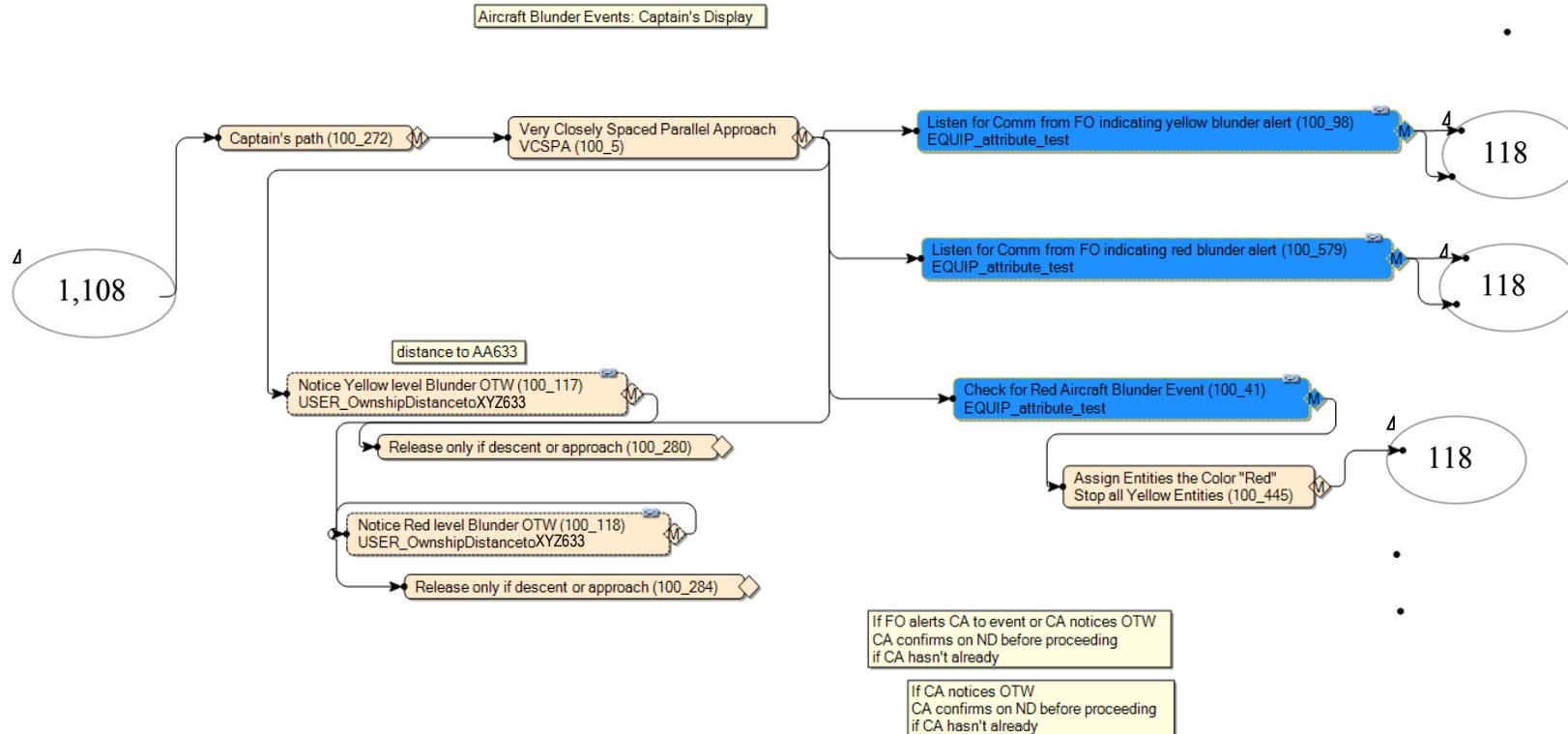


Figure 117. Details of the routing of the PF/CA's CSPO tasks.

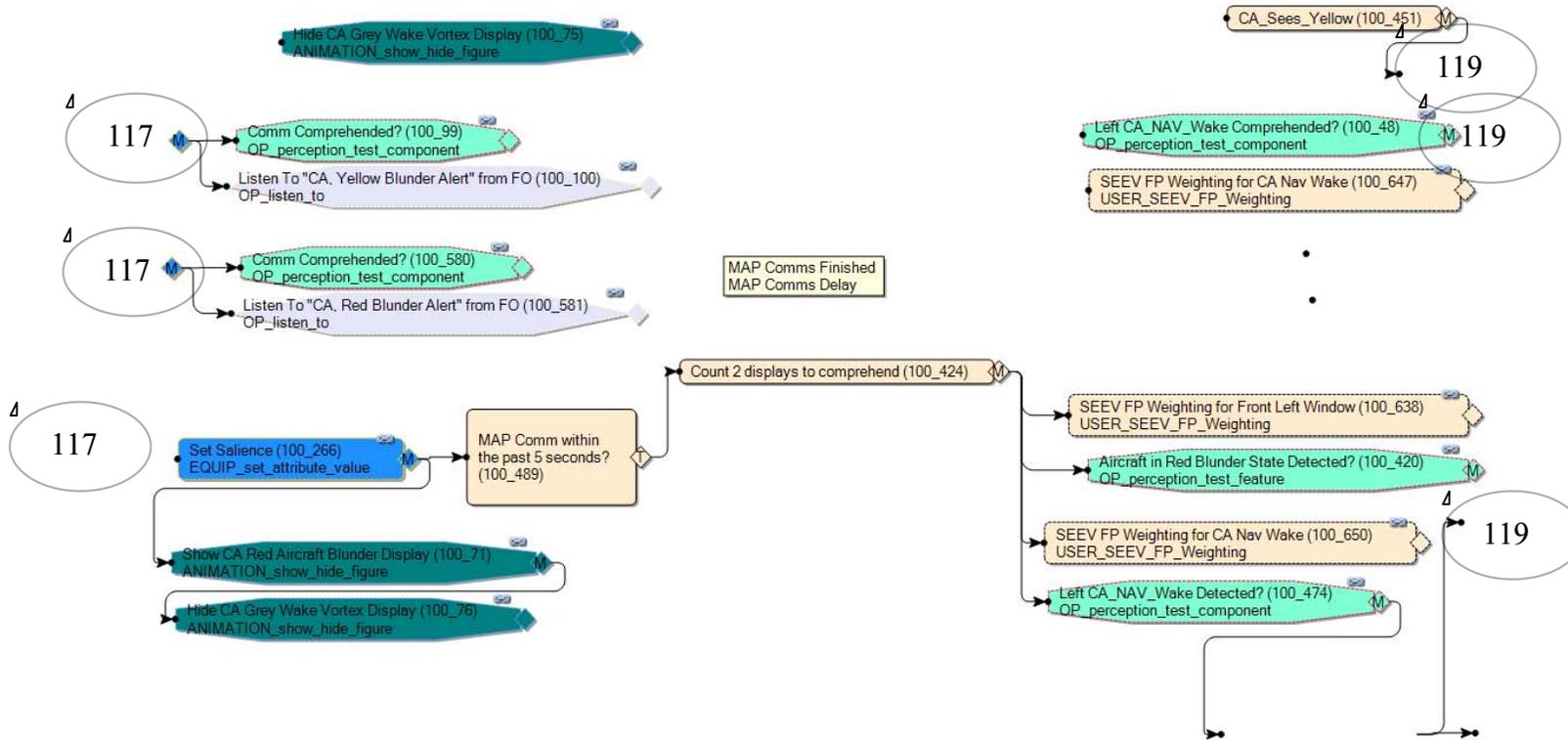


Figure 118. Flight deck SEEV task sets, salience value settings, and perception tests for red blunder states.

HCSL Technical Report (HCSL-13-03)

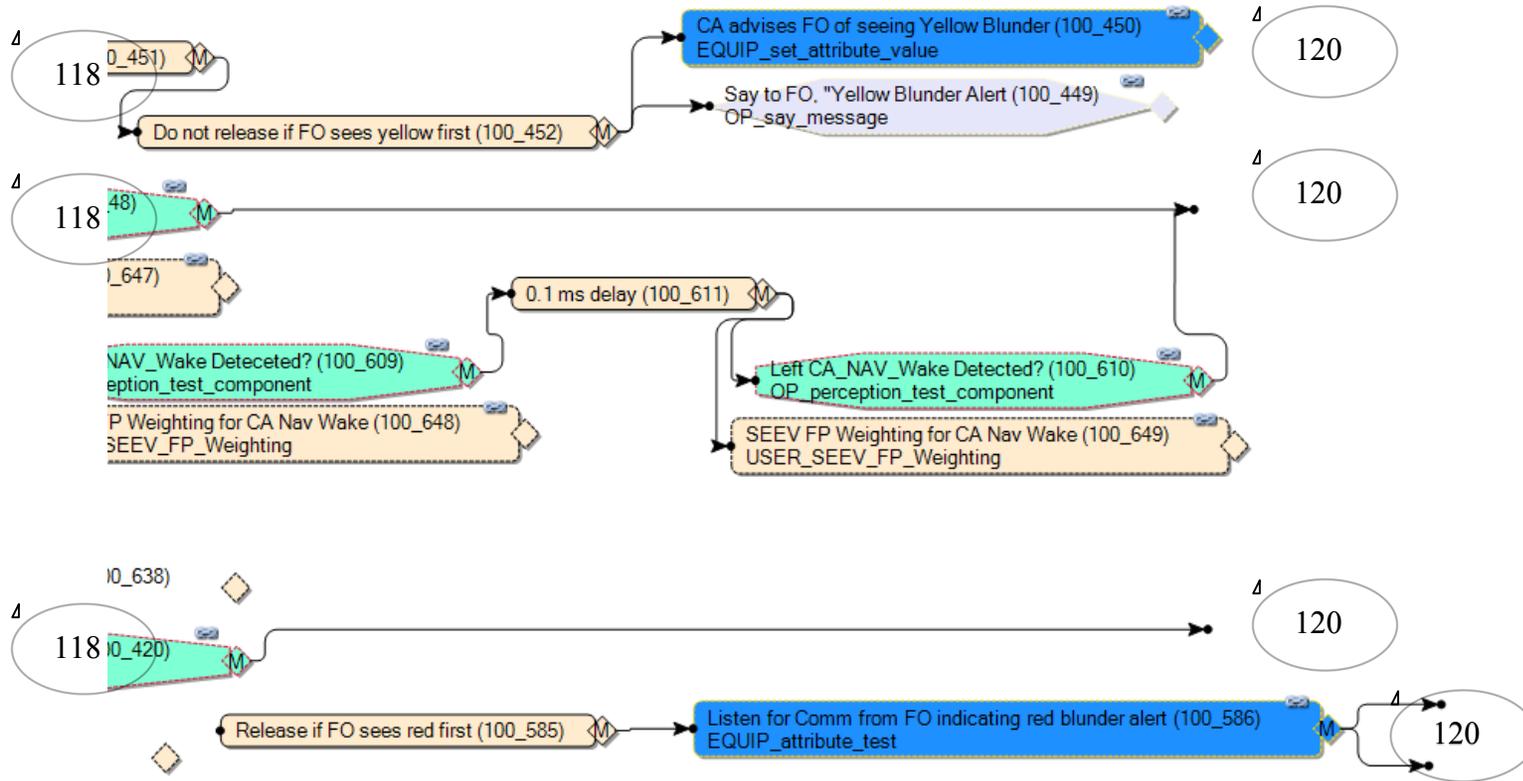


Figure 119. Logic of perception tests by both the PF/CA and the PNF/FO.

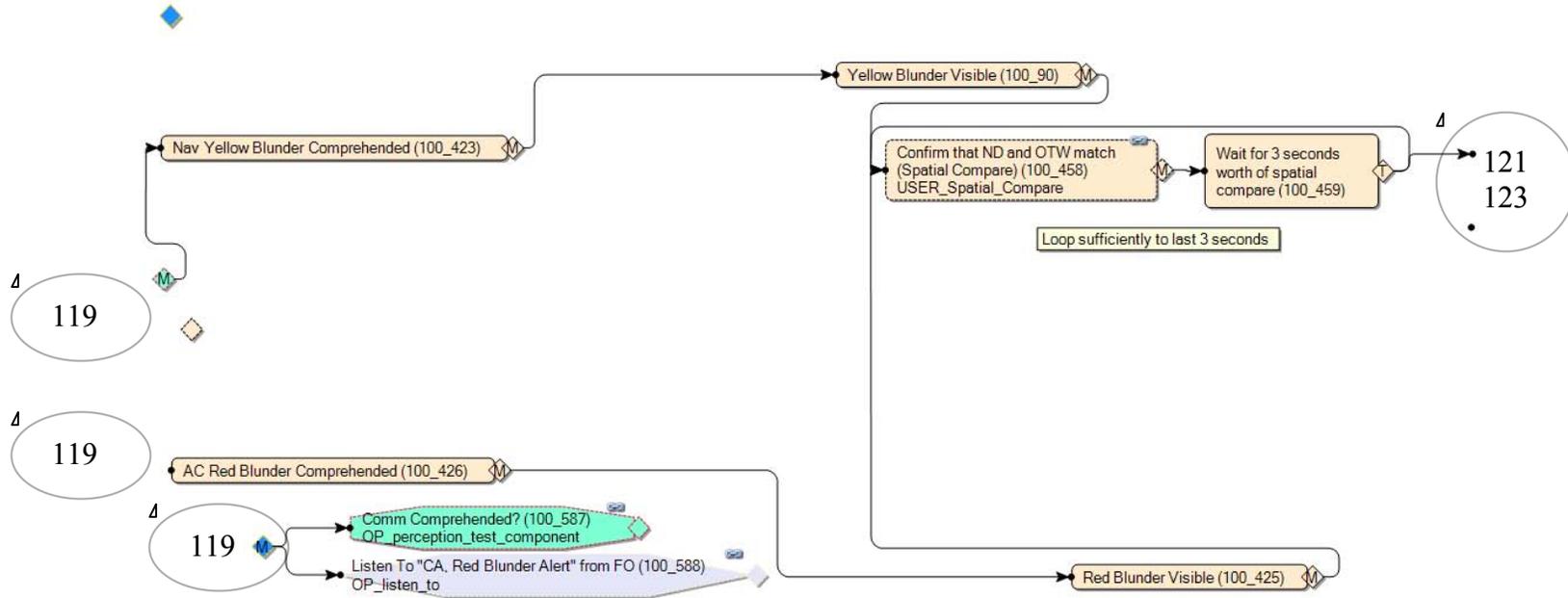


Figure 120. PF/CA response to missed approach call out.

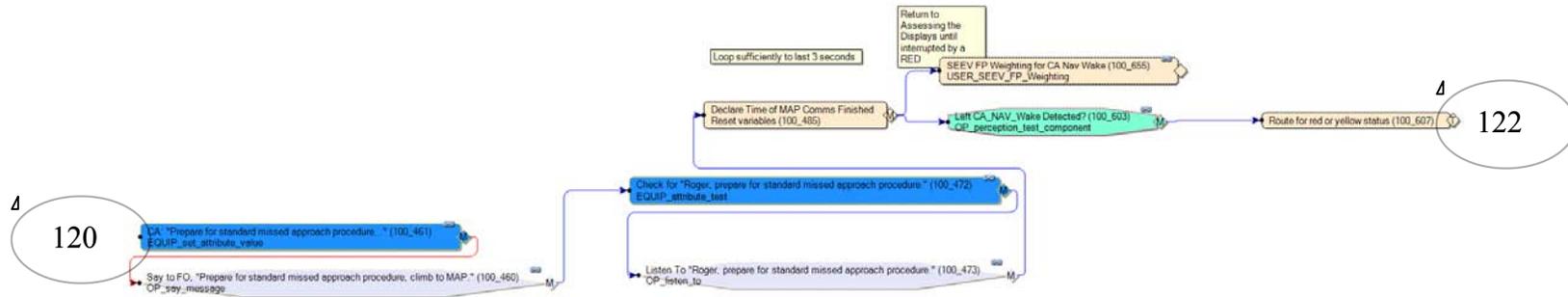


Figure 121. PF/CA response to missed approach call out.

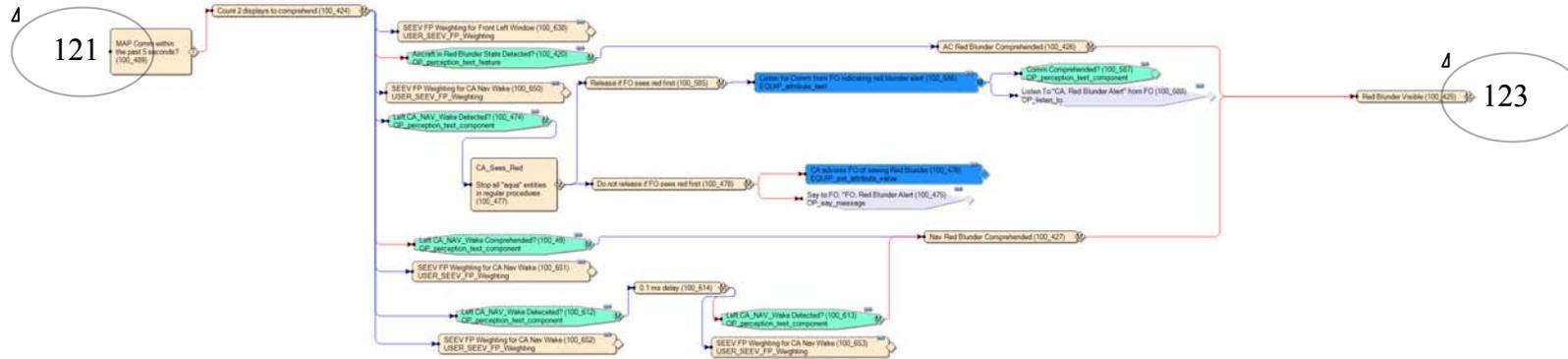


Figure 122. PF/CA SEEV Settings and weights associated with missed approach procedure.

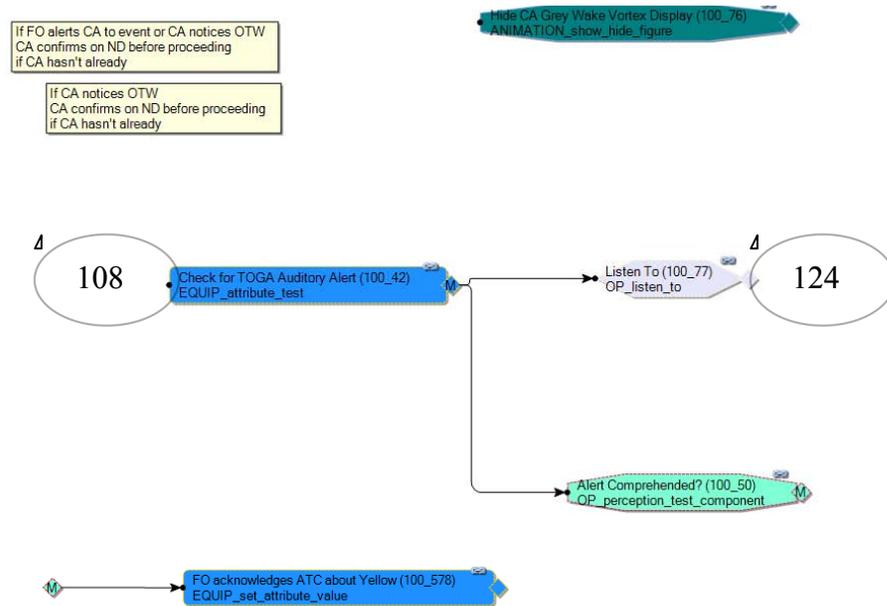
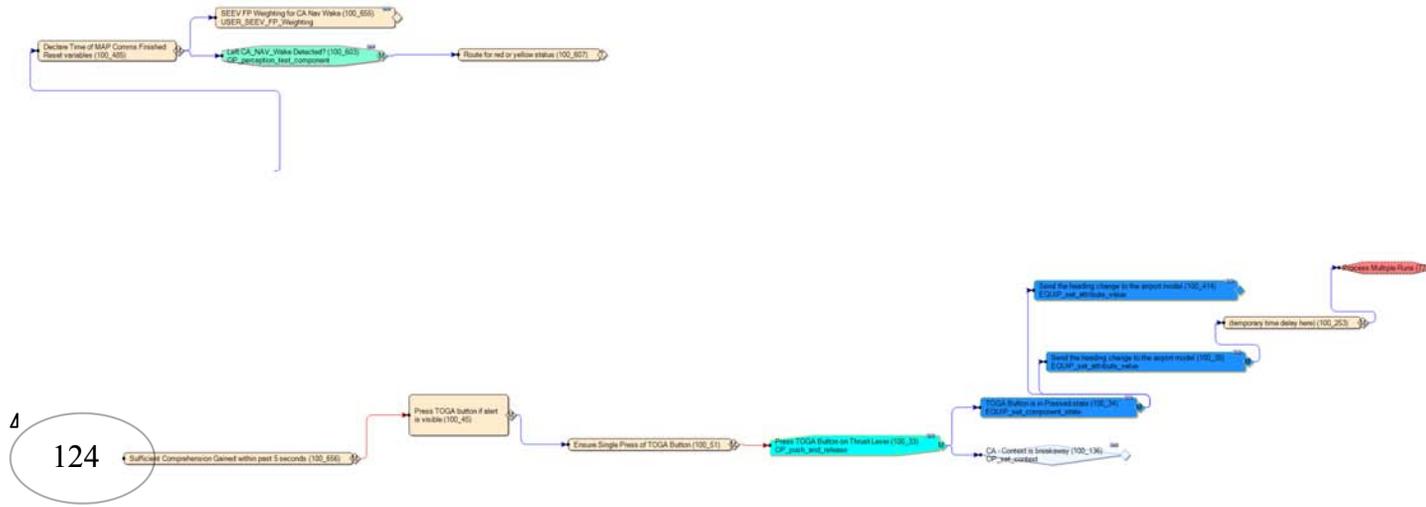


Figure 123. PF/CA comprehension and acknowledgement of alert information.



4
124

Figure 124. PF/CA TOGA Button Press action sequence.

PNF/FO's Tasks

The PNF/FO's CSPO routing task can be found in Figure 125. This path defines the CSPO operations for the PNF/FO. The complexity of the model and the number of interacting tasks necessitated taking a large perspective on the task network model (see Figure 126 on the next two pages).

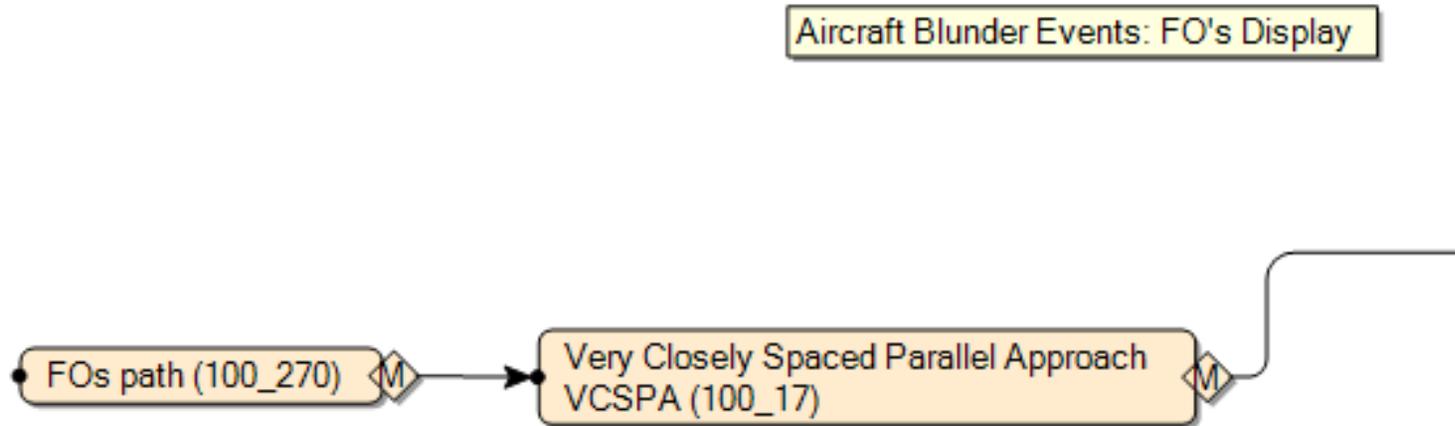
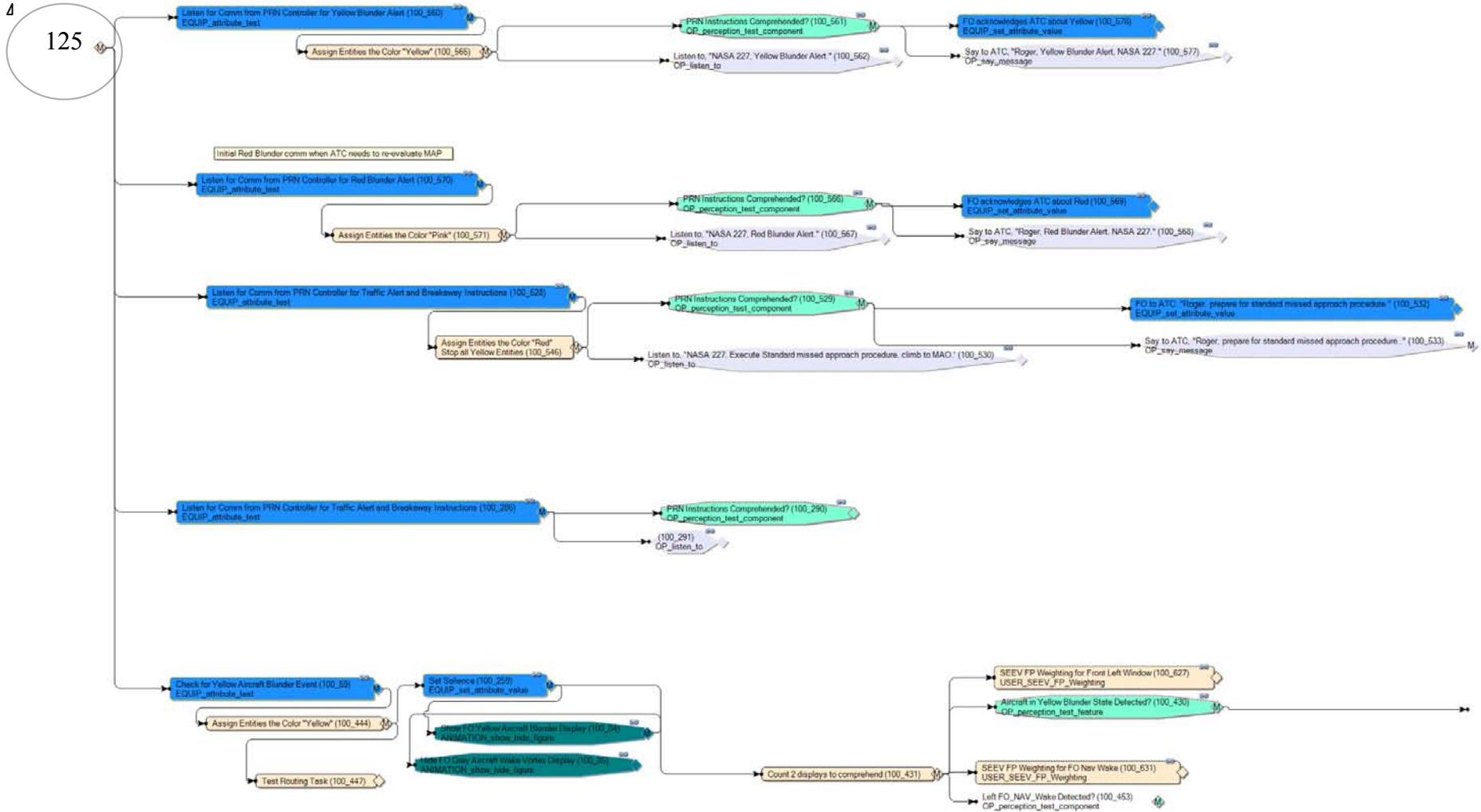


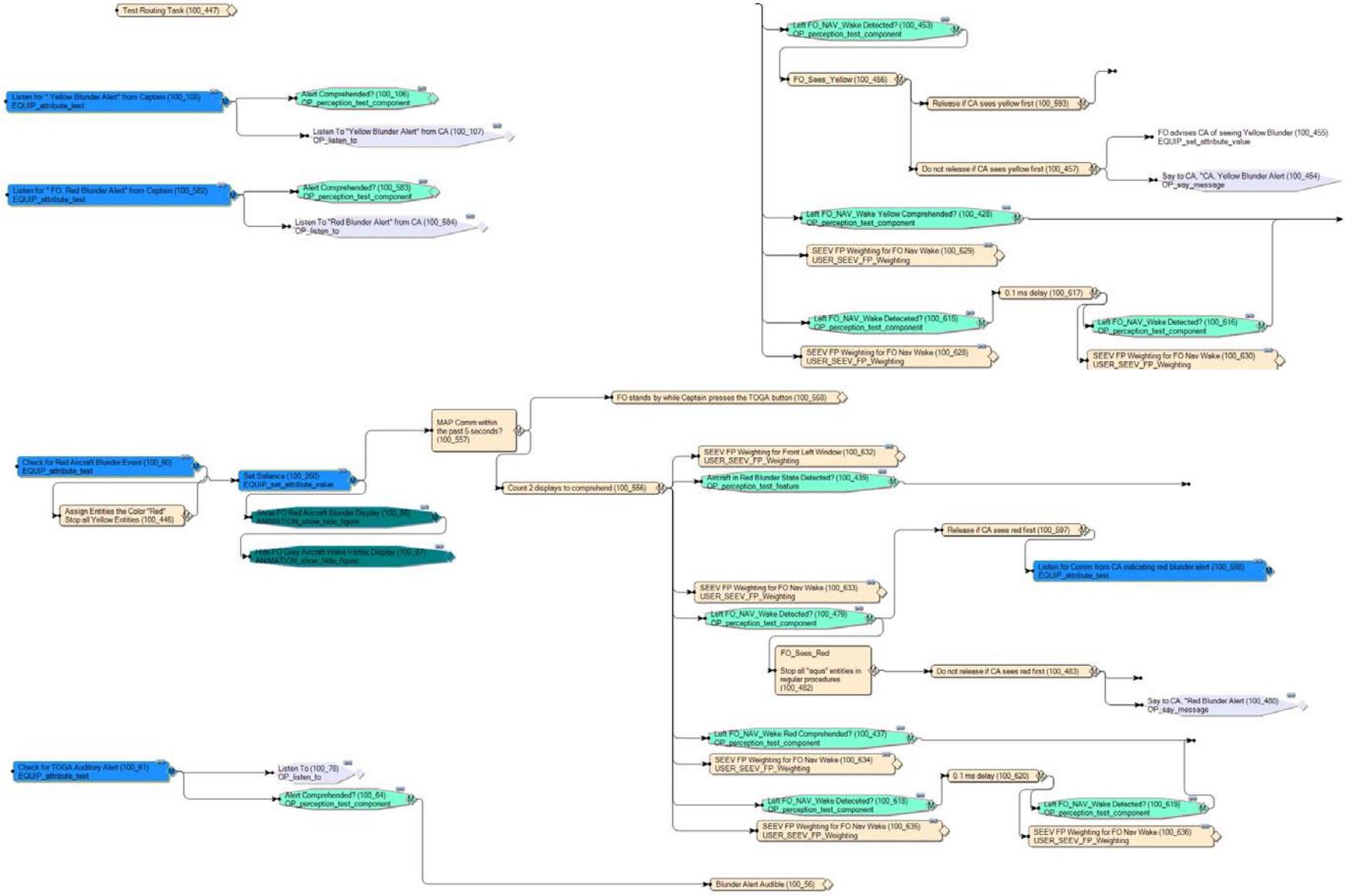
Figure 125. PNF/FOs path routing task for CSPO operations.

HCSL Technical Report (HCSL-13-03)

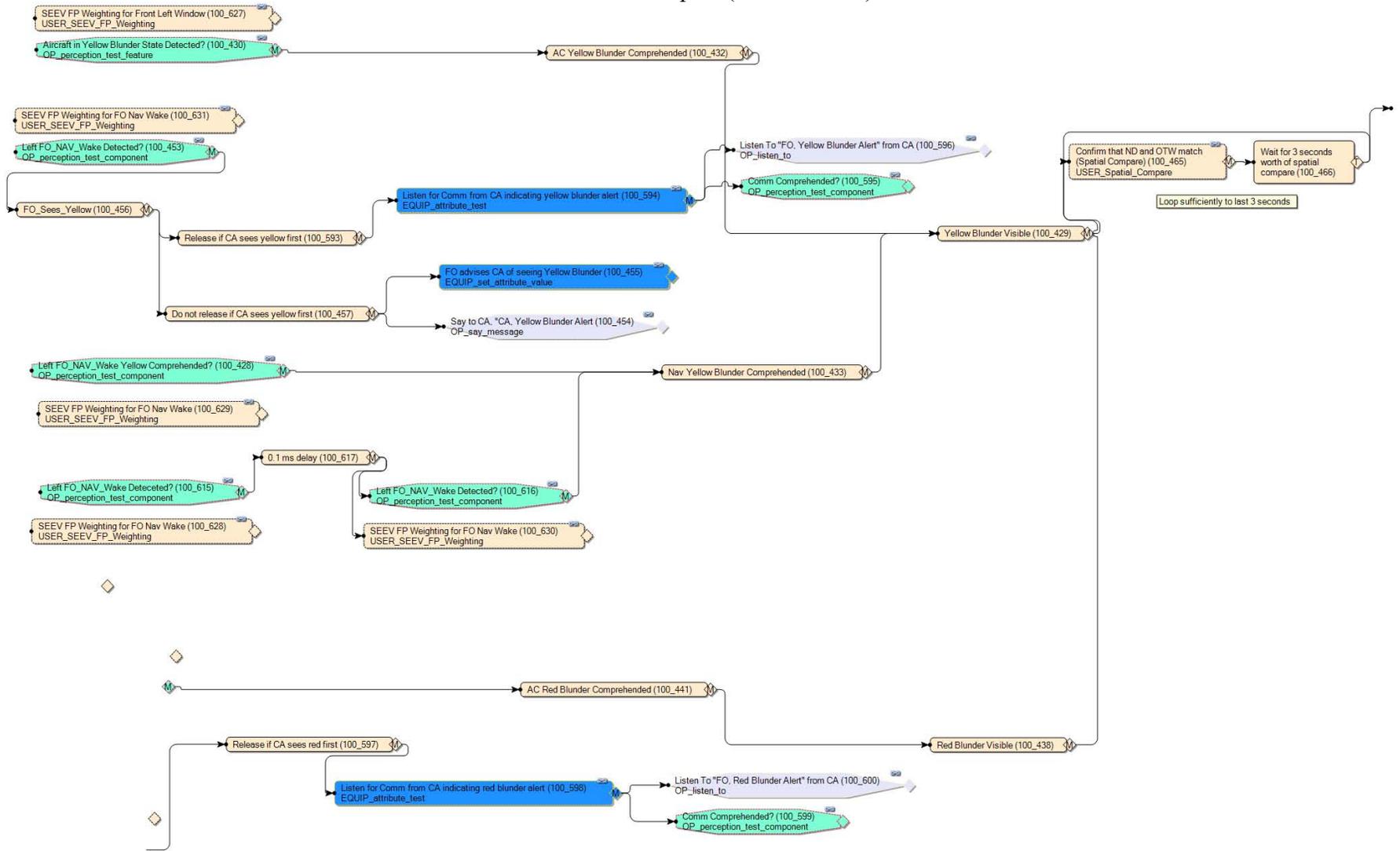
4



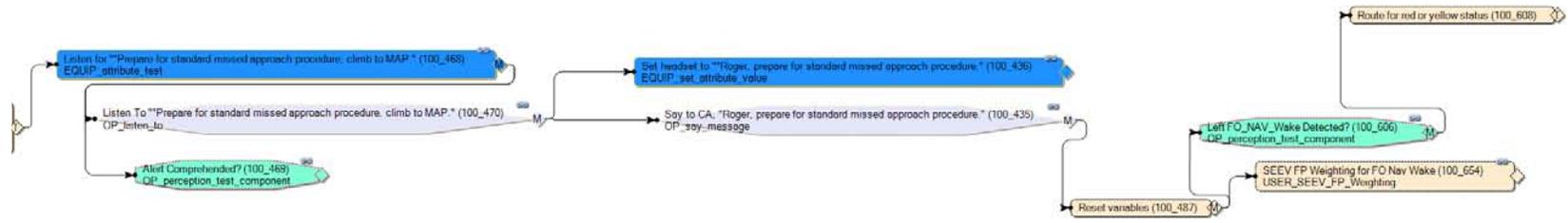
HCSL Technical Report (HCSL-13-03)



HCSL Technical Report (HCSL-13-03)



HCSL Technical Report (HCSL-13-03)



HCSL Technical Report (HCSL-13-03)

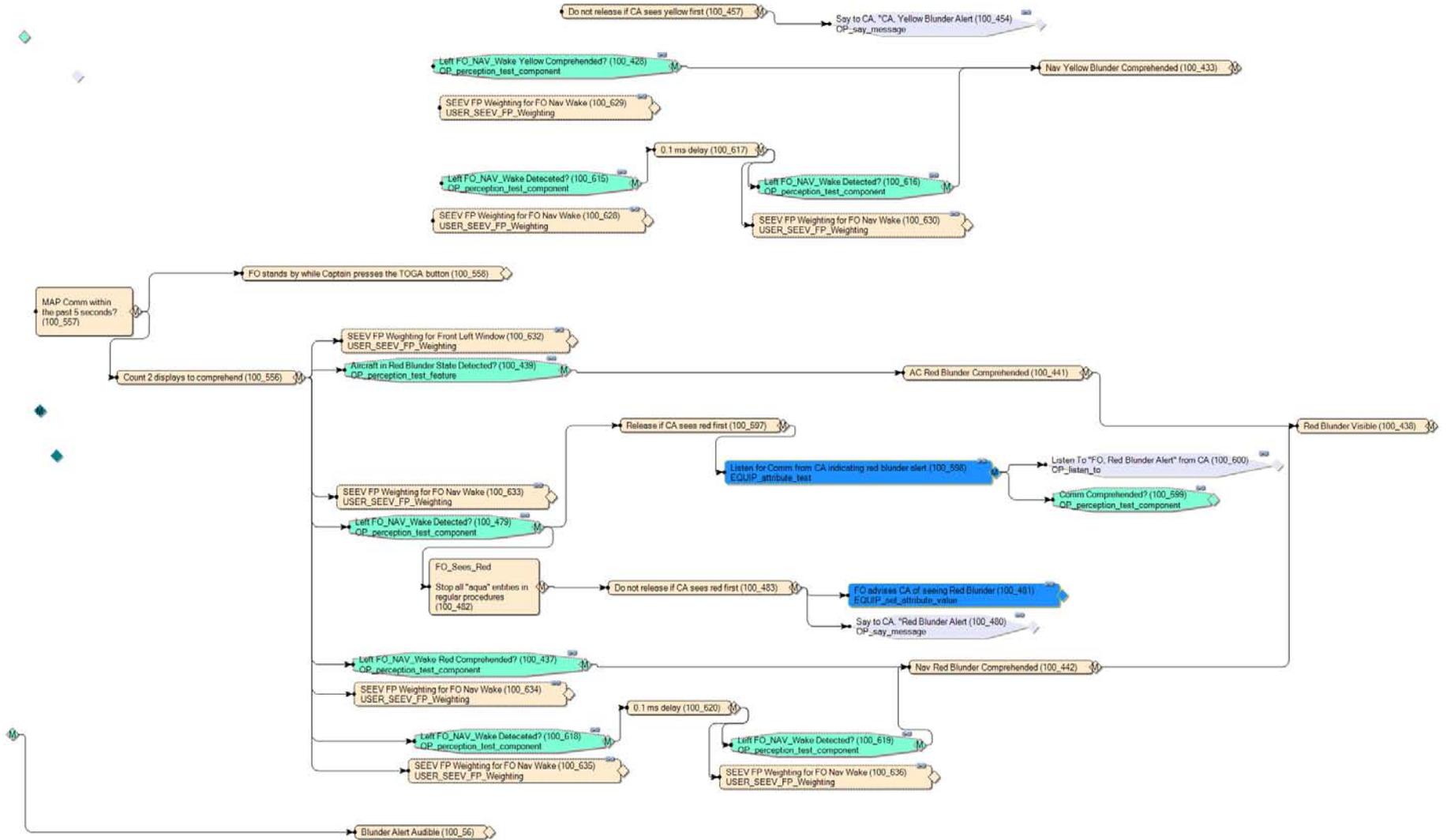


Figure 126. Network of tasks required by the PNF/FO in response to the wake display nominal, yellow and red alert phases.

Air Traffic Control Tasks

While the approach and land blunder scenario focused on the flight deck and had higher fidelity on the tasks included in the scenario, the Air Traffic Controller was also represented, albeit at a much coarser level of fidelity. Figure 127 illustrates that the controllers represented included the approach controller, the tower controller, the ground controller and the ramp tower controller. As with the other parts of the model, the primary interest was on the approach controller and the tower controller interactions with the flight deck. The other controllers were not activated in the current analysis.

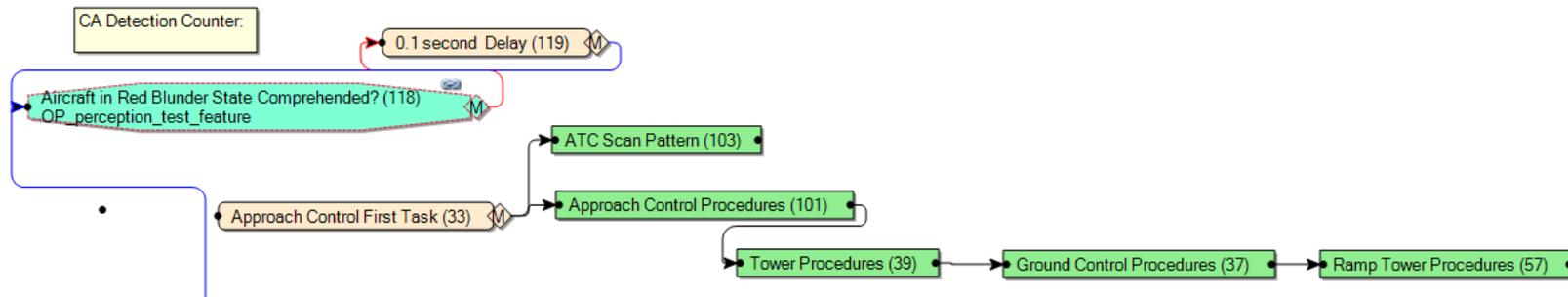


Figure 127. High level snapshot of the air traffic control tasks and scan patterns.

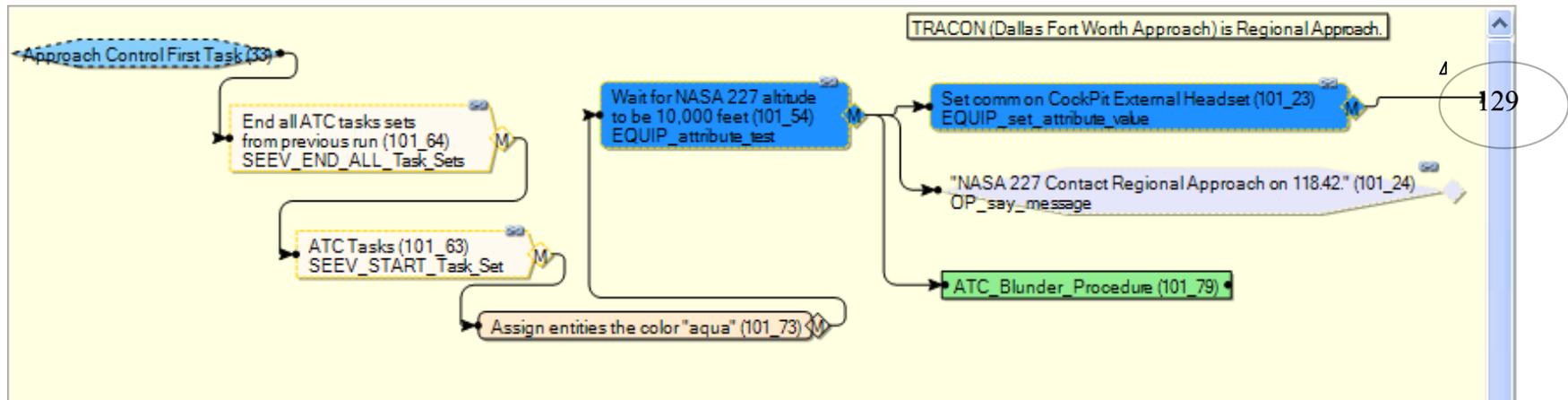


Figure 128. ATC responsible approach control procedure.

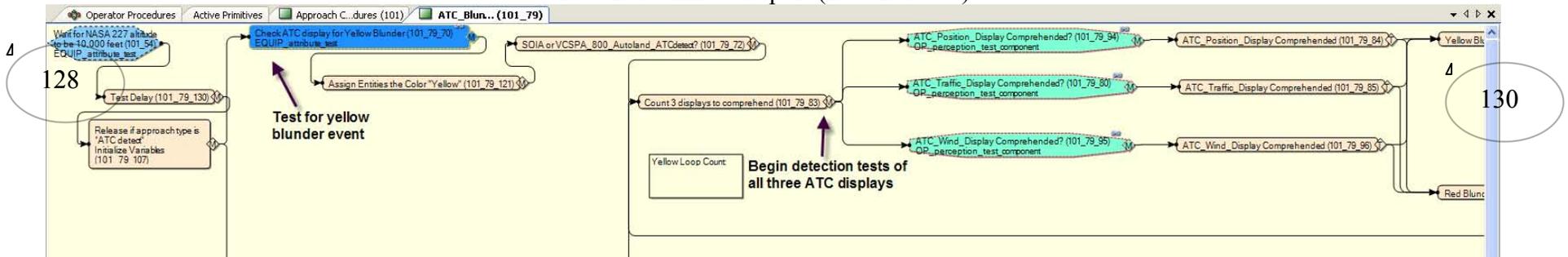


Figure 129. ATC responsible yellow blunder event approach control procedures (from network 101_79).

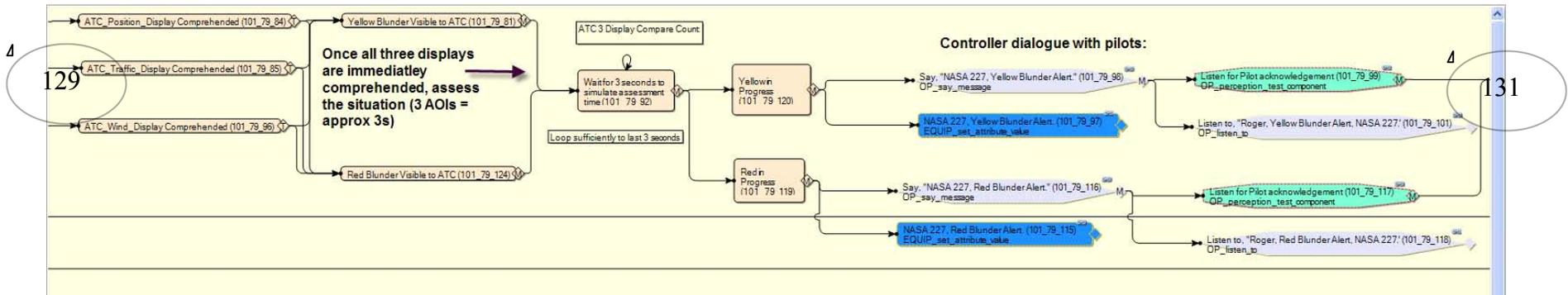


Figure 130. ATC responsible controller dialogue with pilots.

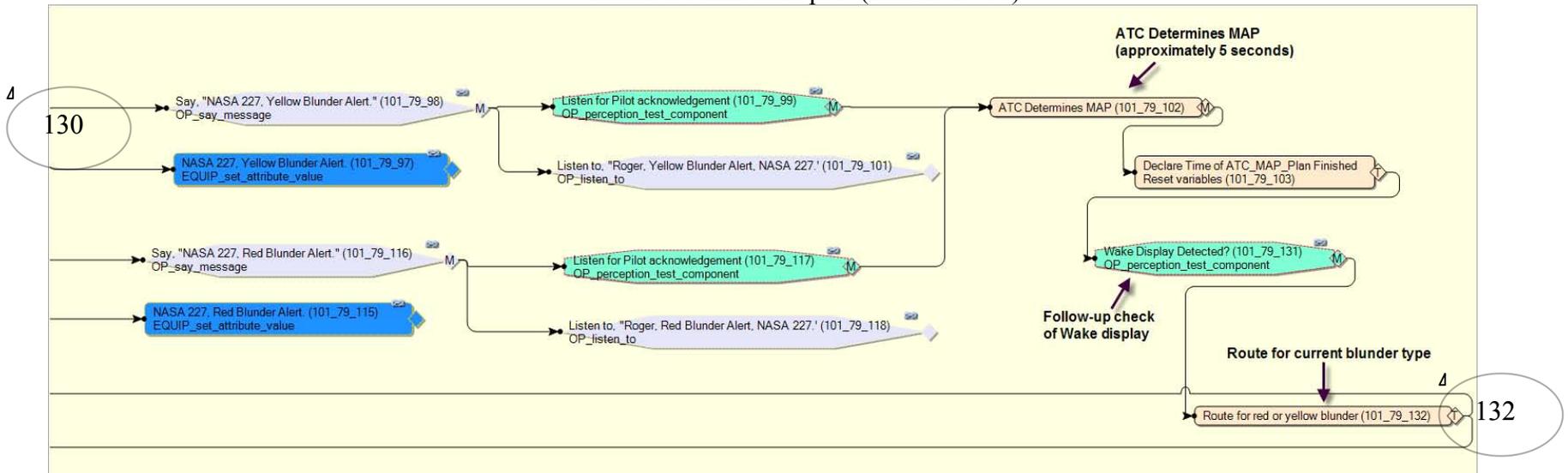


Figure 131. ATC responsible determining the MAP and the pilot acknowledgment.

3. Red Blunder Event:

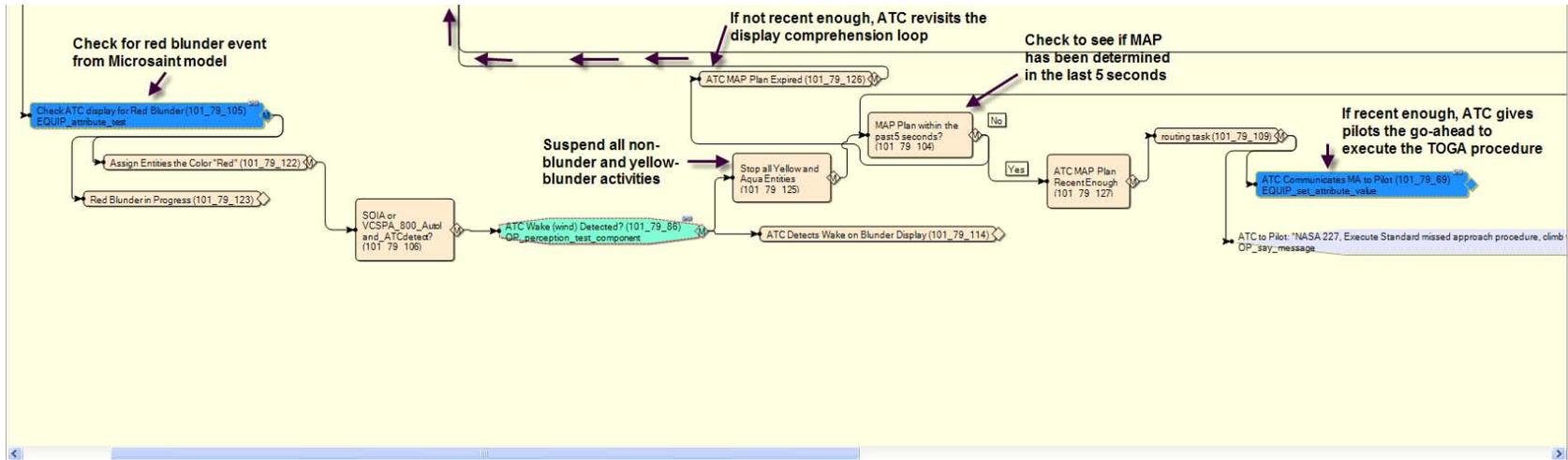


Figure 132. ATC responsible red blunder event tasks.

The pilots' first task in response to the ATC responsible alert is contained in the wake vortex attention network as illustrated in Figure 133.

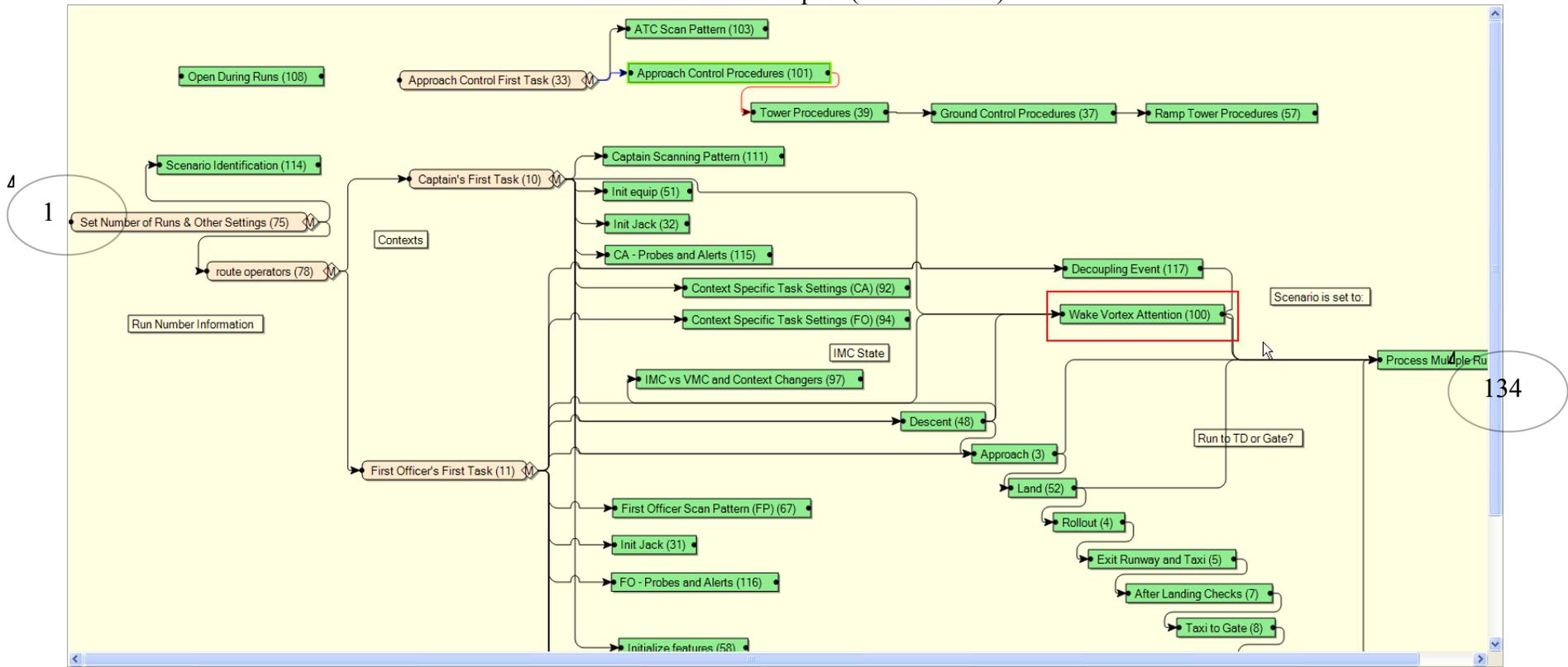


Figure 133. Wake vortex pilot attention response in the ATC responsible scenario.

HCSL Technical Report (HCSL-13-03)

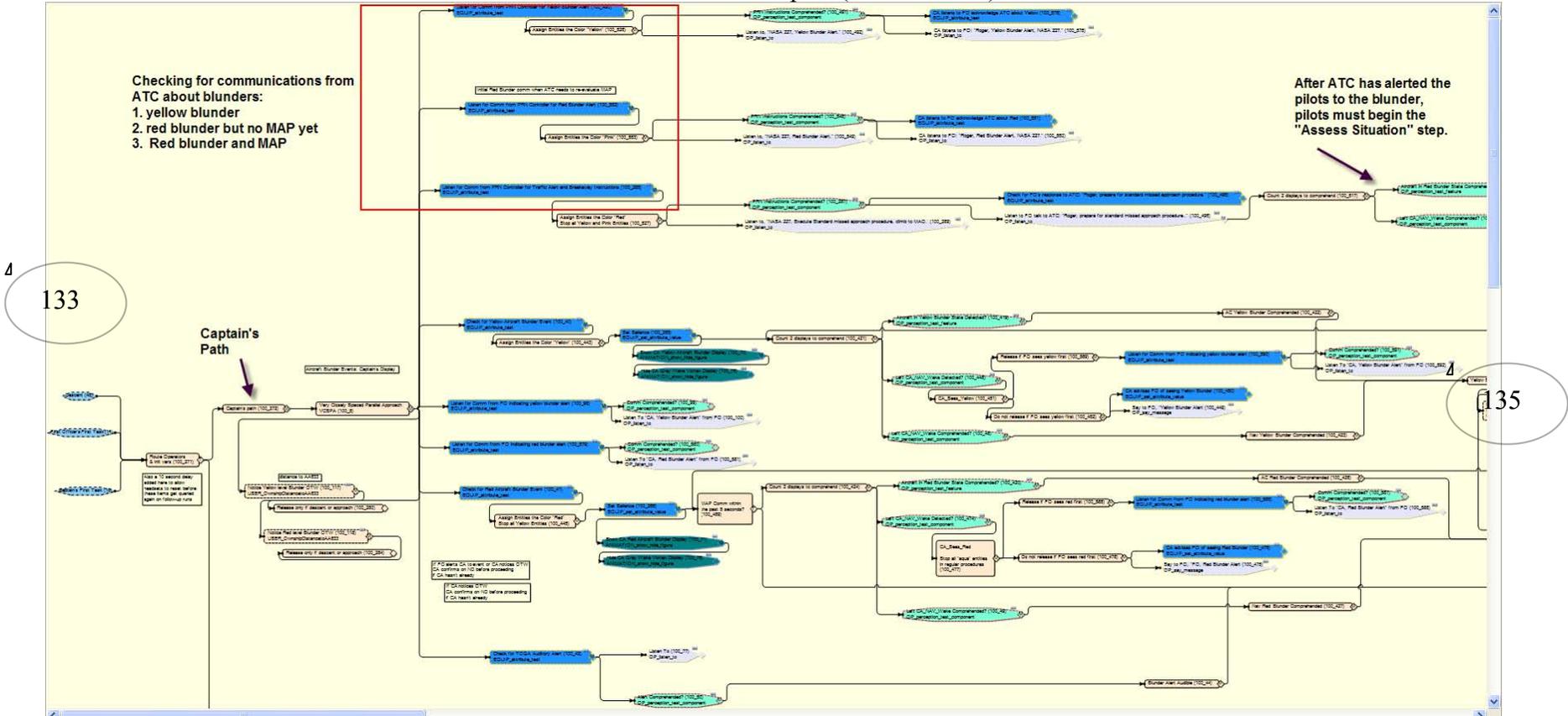


Figure 134. Pilot response in the ATC responsible to the blunder event.

4
134

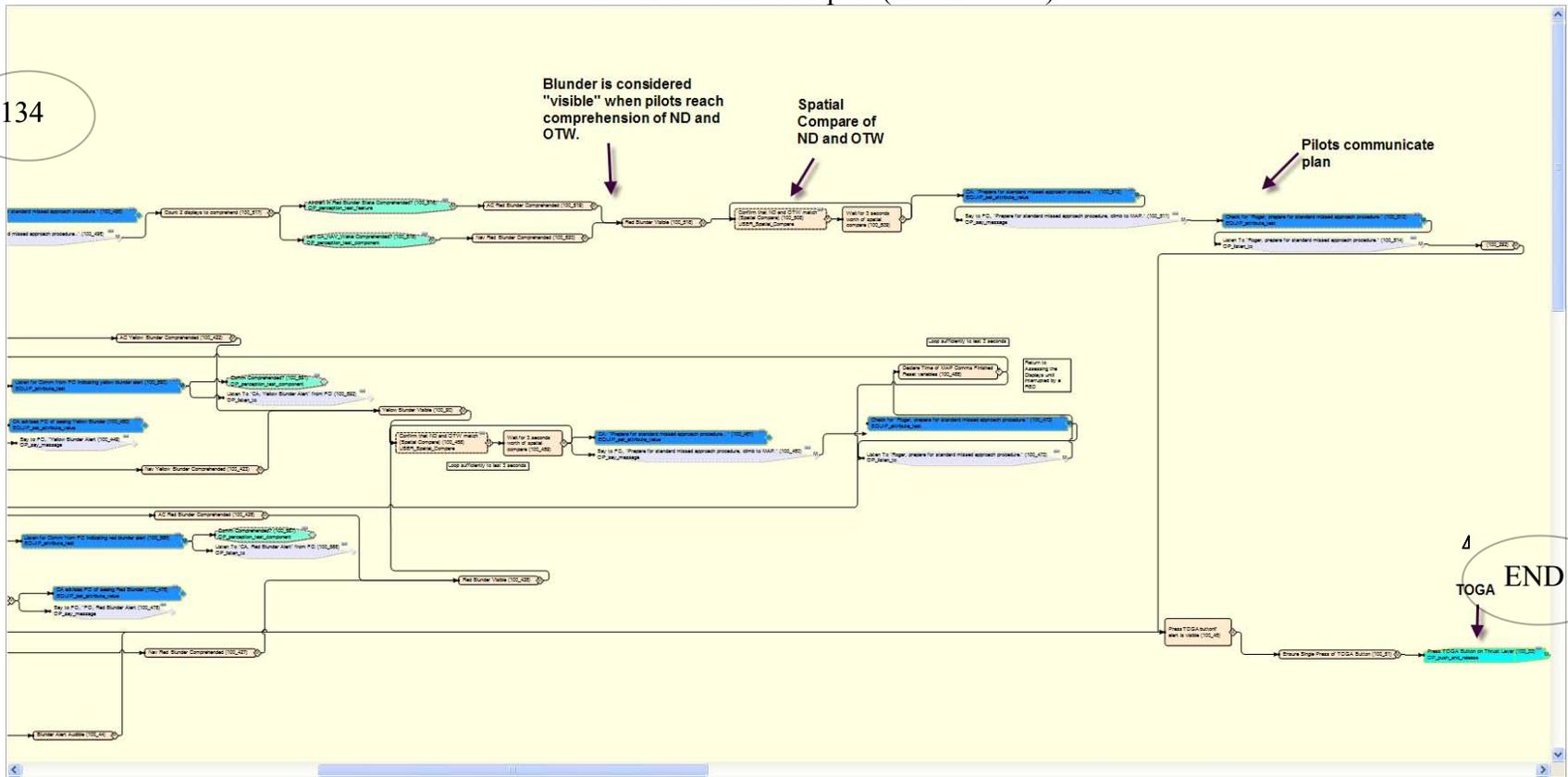


Figure 135. Pilot spatial compare requirement once alerted of blunder.

The Environment Model: Microsaint Sharp

The operator model and the associated procedures undertaken by the PF/CA and the PNF/FO are triggered by an environment model generated in a second Microsaint Sharp model that is fed into MIDAS through a socket communication protocol. This outside environment sends associated positional data to MIDAS that then uses the environmental positional information to trigger operator behavior (see Figure 136). An important task illustrated in Figure 136 is the network 375 termed “bandwidth generator”. The bandwidth generator task will be described following Figure 136.

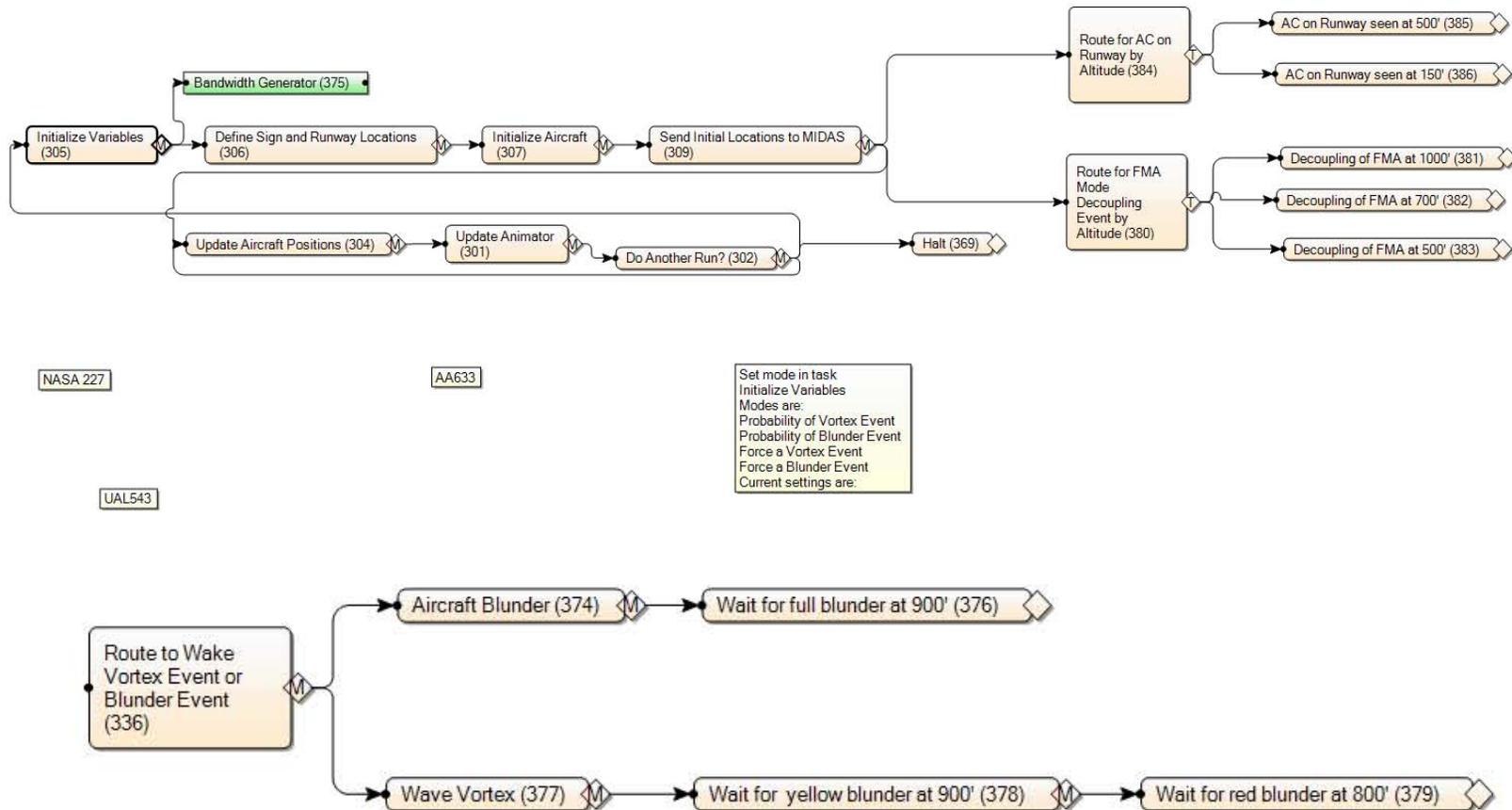


Figure 136. Environment model used to trigger the MIDAS operator model.

A task termed “Bandwidth generator” was used to generate information flow rates to trigger the MIDAS operator response for the different aircraft densities. A unique bandwidth loop for the ATC displays was required in the Microsaint Sharp model to repeatedly send over simulated information updates to the displays at regular intervals. This way, the displays updated frequently enough such that comprehension was not gained immediately. A new bandwidth generator called “ATC_Displays” sent a new value over Sharp Talk. This

value was sent under the name of “ATC_Displays” and updated any display whose attribute shared a situation element called “ATC_Displays.” To make use of the bandwidth generators, the displays required such an attribute. The bandwidth generators were divided into four primary task sets; low, medium, high and every second. The low bandwidth generator tasks included route, terrain, terrain predictions, engine systems, datalink, weather, weather predicted, cabin systems, pireps, mcp and cdu. The medium bandwidth generator tasks included altitude, airspeed, groundspeed, route predicted, vertical speed, heading, breakout route, breakout route predicted, traffic, traffic predicted, wake. The high bandwidth generator tasks included aircraft pitch, bank, wake, angle of attack. The every second bandwidth generator tasks included the altitude that triggers context changes and the aircraft locations.

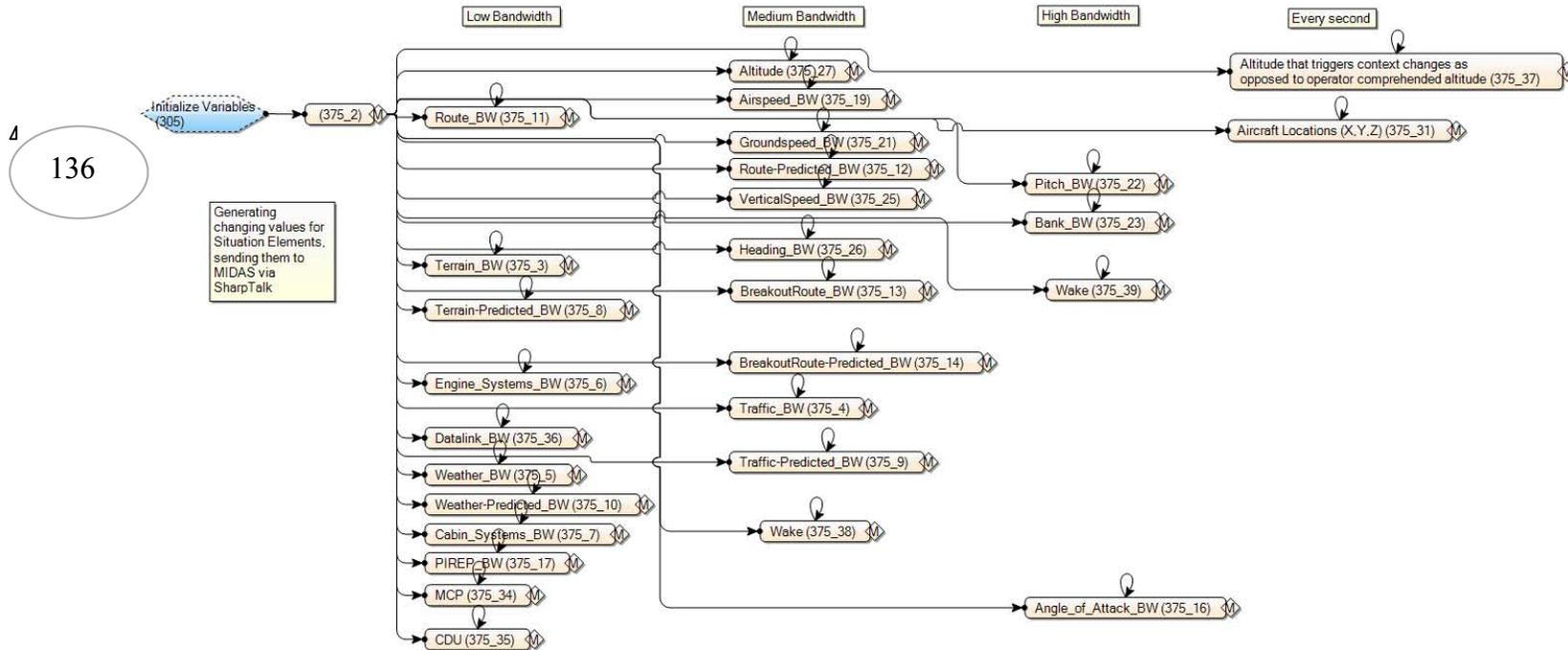


Figure 137. Bandwidth generator tasks (that include low, medium and high bandwidth components) used to drive information to the MIDAS operator model.

Under the Bandwidth Variables in the “Initialize Variables” task, new variables for the ATC Display bandwidth task were added.

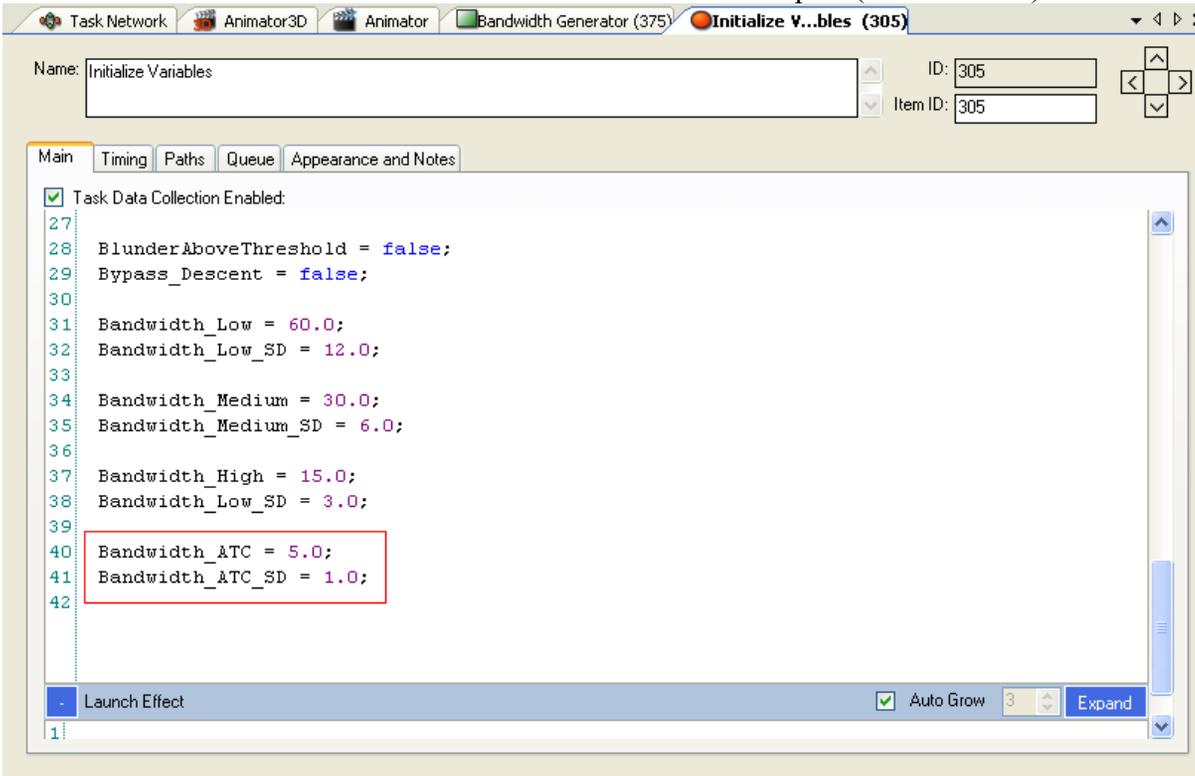


Figure 138. Settings in the initialization to use the bandwidth.

This required the following additional variables in the model (see Figure 139):

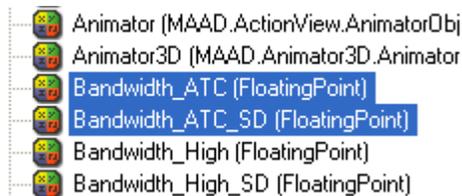


Figure 139. Variables that needed to be created to use the bandwidth generators.

In the ATC Responsible scenario, the controller must comprehend all three displays after which the controller had dialogue with the pilot, determined a MAP, re-checked the wake display and then either repeated this loop (if blunder is still yellow) or directed the pilots (if the blunder has turned red.). A loop that was similar to the pilots' yellow/red blunder loop was added for ATC in place of the more simplistic string of primitives in the model (Gore et al., 2009). Furthermore, this loop became its own procedure within the ATC task set (see Figure 140).

127

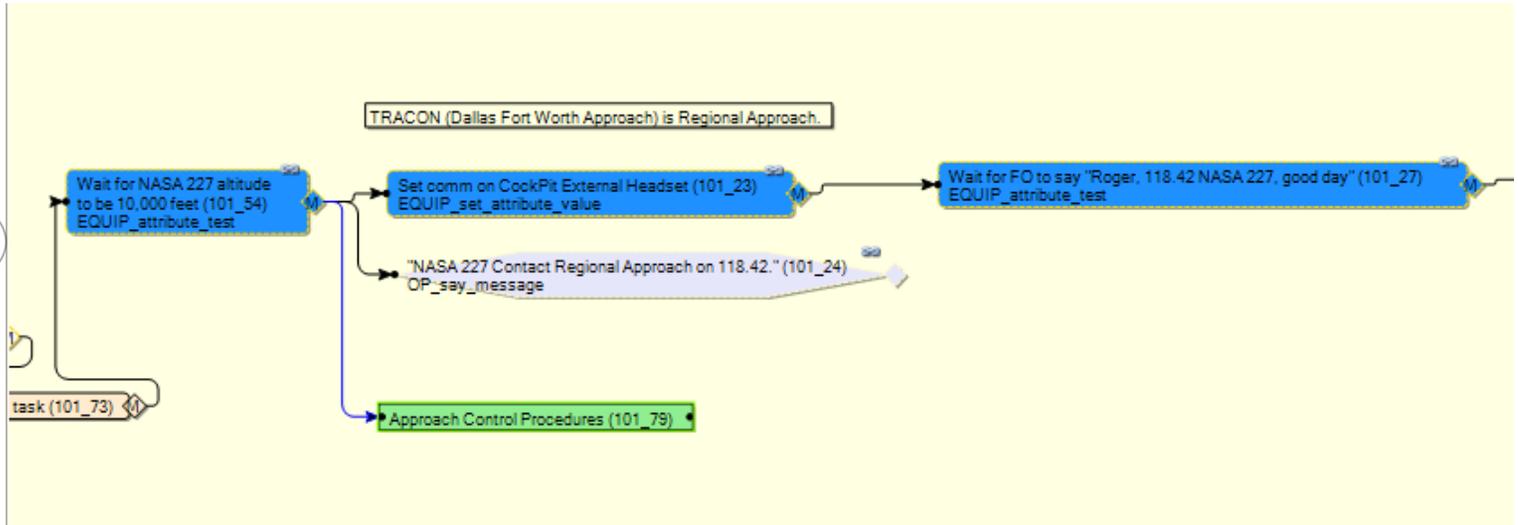


Figure 140. ATC responsible yellow/red alert tasks for the controller.

A definition line was added in the very first routing task of this procedure to define its release criteria to the approach type “ATC_Detect” (see Figure 141).

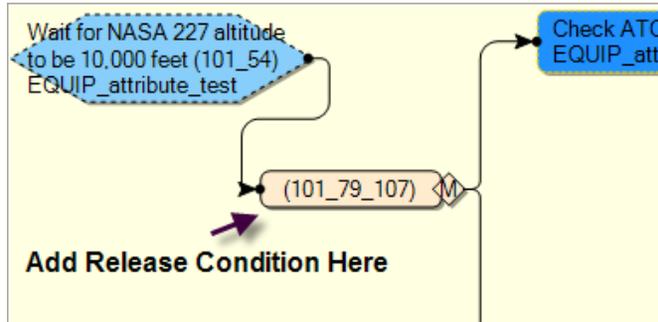
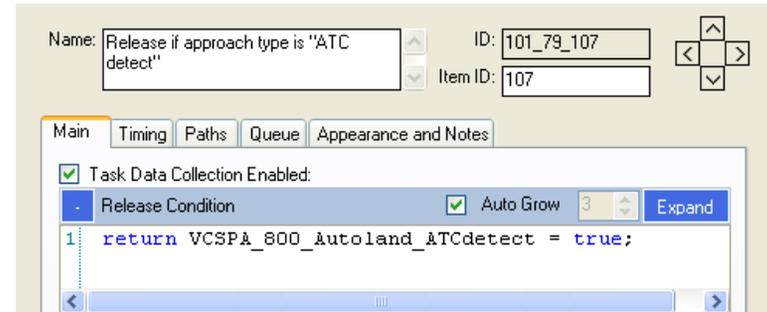


Figure 141. ATC Detect release condition.



Furthermore, all other activities with other controllers (approach control, tower) needed to be suspended in the event a red blunder does occur. For any entity going into the ATC Blunder procedure (which takes over in the event a blunder occurs), the entities were already assigned colors of yellow or red depending on the event. Upon a red blunder event, all aqua and yellow entities were suspended; only red entities continued (see Figure 142).

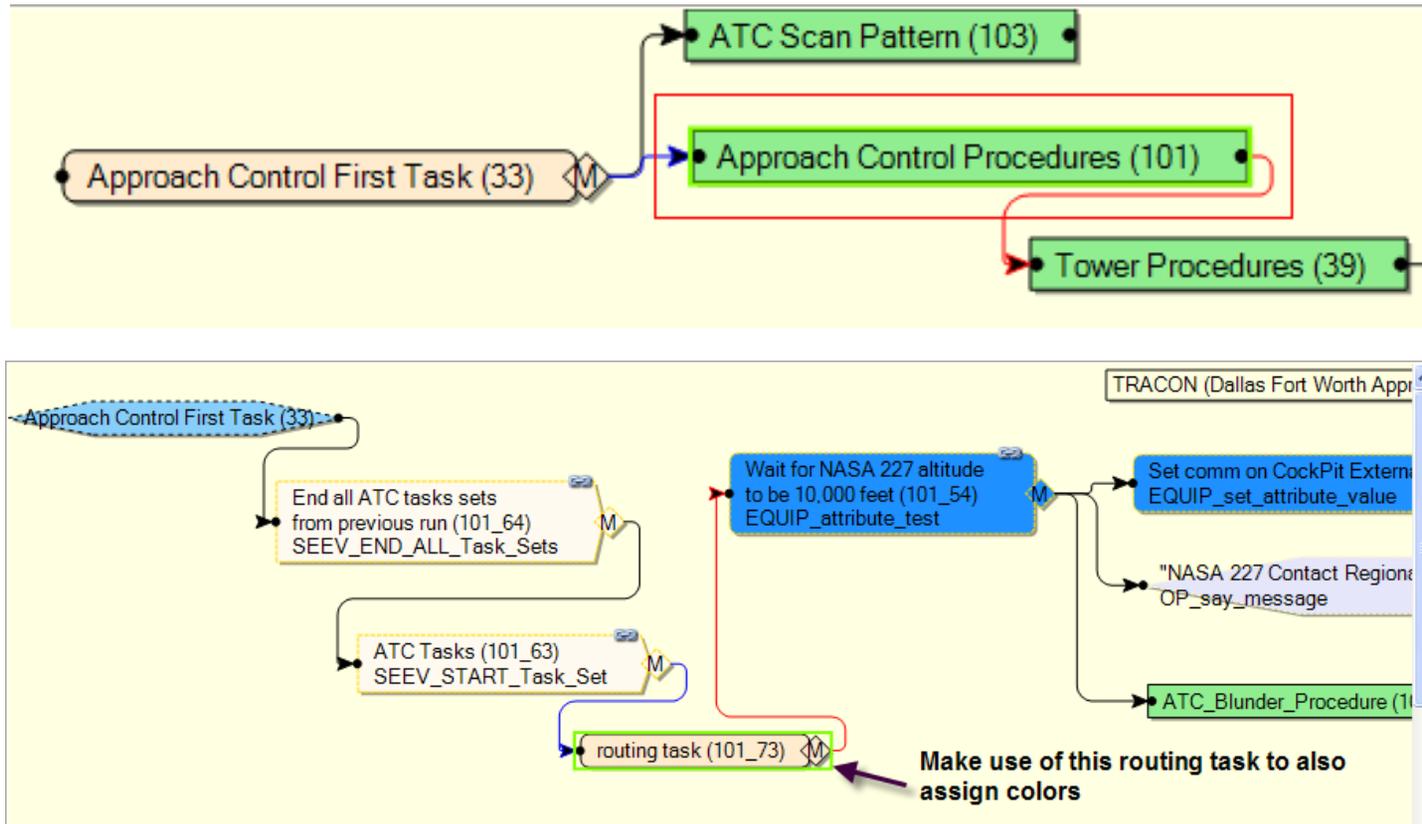


Figure 142. Routing task used to assign task colors to enable task tracking and to define suspend criteria.

The color “aqua” was assigned to these entities so they could be tracked as illustrated in Figure 143.

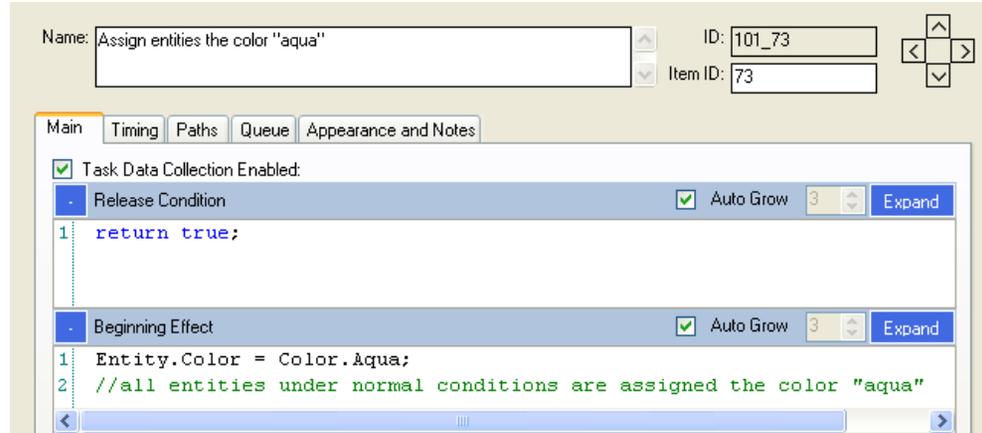


Figure 143. Assigning aqua color to tasks to enable task tracking.

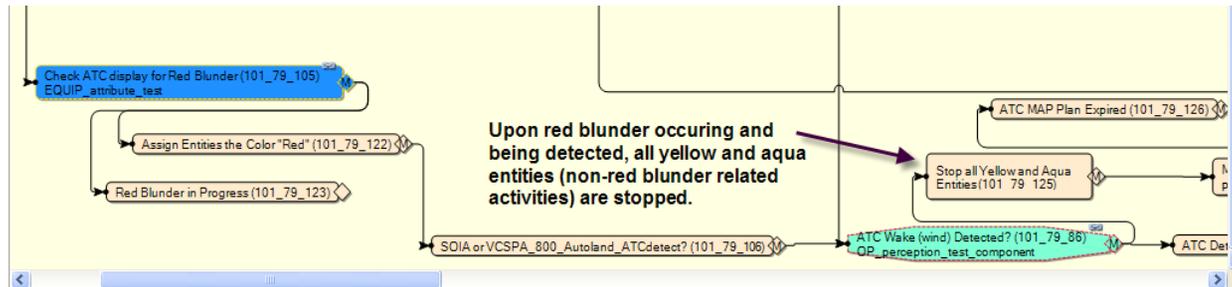


Figure 144. Criteria to stop all aqua and yellow entities.

HCSL Technical Report (HCSL-13-03)

The definitions required to suspend all non-blunder related entities when a red blunder event occurred can be found in Figure 145.

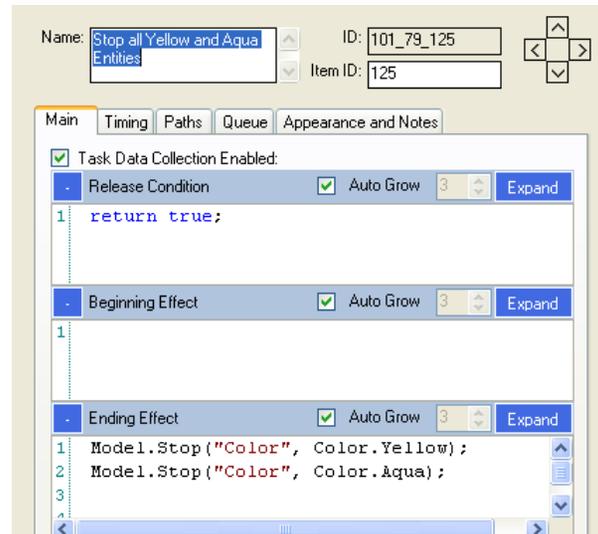


Figure 145. Definition required to suspend all non-blunder related entities when a red blunder event occurs.

The routing task 100_477 where the Captain had just detected the red blunder alert also needed to halt all entities of the other CA and FO ongoing tasks of color aqua and the subsequent requirement to stop the data collection (Figure 146, Figure 147).

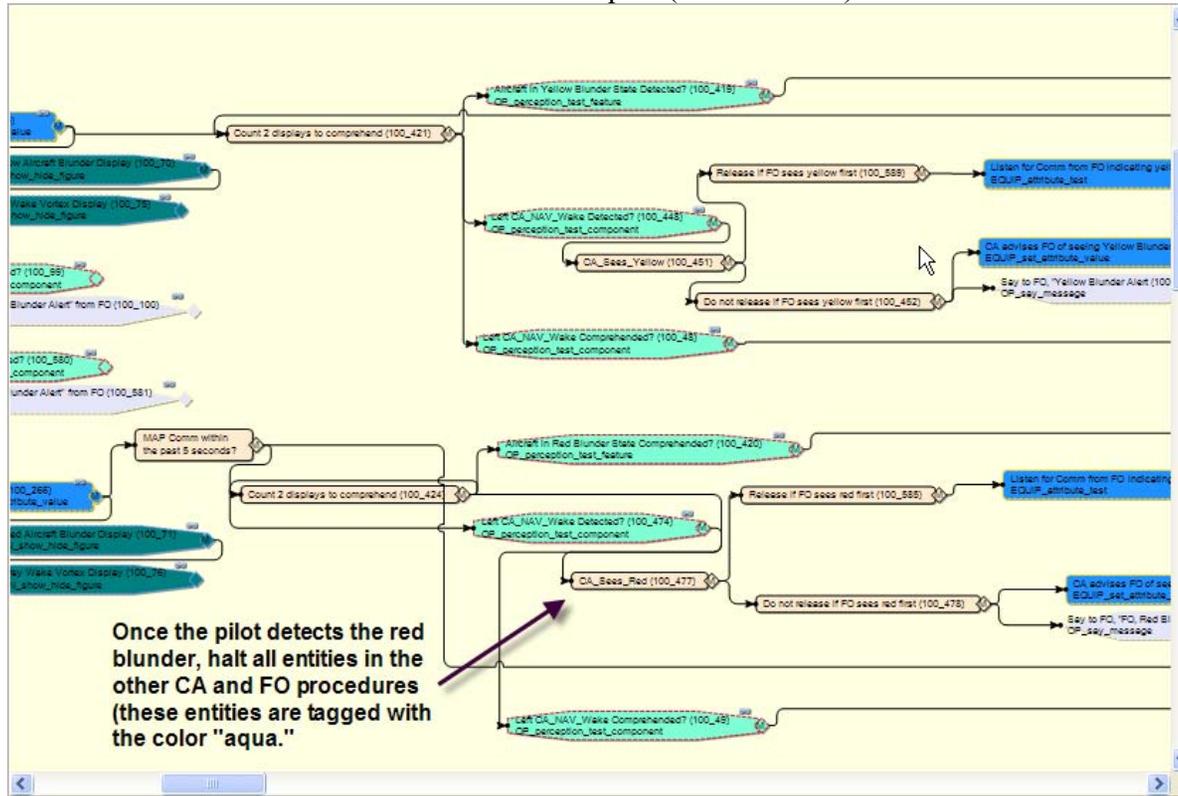


Figure 146. Halt all procedures other than the red blunder procedures.

```

 Task Data Collection Enabled:
- Release Condition  Auto Grow 3 Expand
1 return true;

- Beginning Effect  Auto Grow 3 Expand
1 CA_Sees_Red = true;
2 Model.Stop("Color", Color.Aqua);
    
```

Figure 147. Definition to stop the data collection when the CA sees a red blunder event.

A similar setup was applied to the FO (see Figure 148). Whoever detects the red blunder first cause the suspension of all other non-blunder related activities.

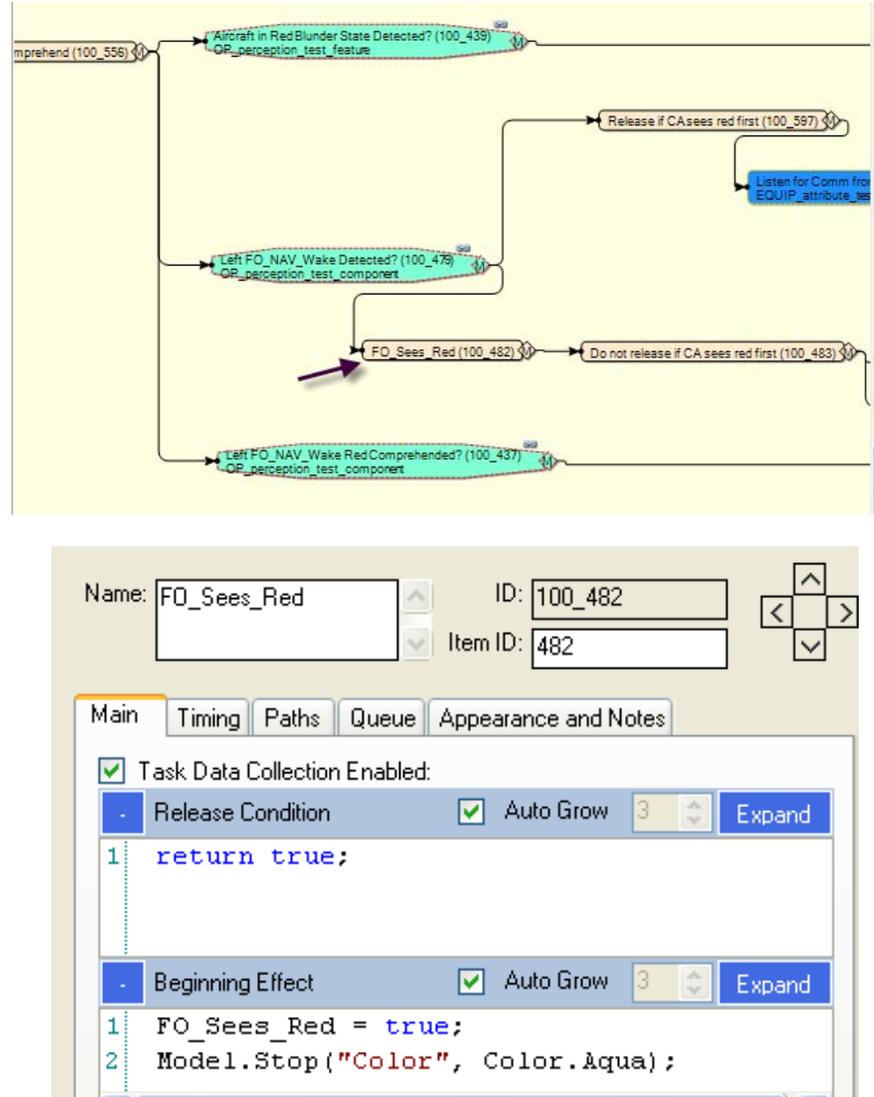


Figure 148. PNF/FO red blunder event detection tasks.

Reverse Engineering the Task Network Model

The task network model outputs many pieces of information throughout a run including all of the model settings and details, the simulated operator's performance, the environmental performance, the aircraft performance/track, the displays among a host of other model parameters and settings included in the scenario. As a result, it is often difficult to determine which human behavior tasks occurred during a simulation scenario by considering the raw data files. Reverse Engineering is a process used to clearly present only the relevant pilot tasks that occurred (that were "fired"/triggered) during a specific scenario and/or model run along a timeline. To clearly present the relevant data that occurred in the model scenario, the raw data was sorted and filtered to remove all non-operator based tasks (termed model routing tasks). The reverse engineered process culminated in only the operator-based tasks, thereby allowing a clear comparison between model scenarios (for instance, the RNAV no pair {current day baseline}, RNAV with pair {current day aircraft pairing}, the Very Closely Spaced Parallel Operations {VCSPPO} with 200 ft breakout and 800 ft breakout) to determine procedural and task differences. All of the reverse engineered models can be located on pages 123 through 205, with a summary of the model differences listed on pages 206 and 207.

The Reverse Engineered Model**RNAV No Pair**

| Start Time | Context | Operator | Task ID | Task Description |
|-------------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|--|
| 0.2 | default | ATC_Controller | 101_63 | ATC Tasks |
| 0.2 | descent | Captain | 51_11 | Autobrakes armed |
| 0.2 | descent | Captain | 51_13 | autobrakes level2 |
| 0.2 | descent | Captain | 51_2 | Right MFD in Landing State (ND) |
| 0.2 | descent | Captain | 51_28 | speed is 200 knots Left PFD |
| 0.2 | descent | Captain | 51_29 | speed is 200 knots Right PFD |
| 0.2 | descent | Captain | 92_3_4 | Choose Scenario Type |
| 1.2 | descent | Captain | 111_36 | Auditory monitor |
| 1.2 | descent | First_Officer | 67_3 | Scan Pattern OP_auditory_monitor loop |
| 6.2 | default | ATC_Controller | 101_54 | Wait for NASA 227 altitude to be 10000 for 4 thousand |
| 6.2 | descent | First_Officer | 48_29 | Wait for "NASA 227 contact Regional Approach on 118.42" comm from ATC |
| 6.2 | descent | First_Officer | 48_30 | OP_listen_to "NASA 227 contact Regional Approach on 118.42" |
| 6.2 | descent | Captain | 48_33 | Wait for "NASA 227 contact Regional Approach on 118.42" comm from ATC |
| 6.2 | descent | Captain | 48_34 | OP_listen_to "NASA 227 contact Regional Approach on 118.42" |
| 8.4 | default | ATC_Controller | 101_24 | "NASA 227 Contact Regional Approach on 118.42." |
| 8.4 | default | ATC_Controller | 101_27 | Wait for FO to say "NASA 227 switching. Good day." |
| 8.4 | descent | First_Officer | 48_38 | OP_say_message "NASA 227 switching. Good day." |
| 9.8 | descent | First_Officer | 48_41 | radio freq button |
| 10.2 | descent | First_Officer | 48_42 | OP_push_and_release |
| 11 | default | ATC_Controller | 101_33 | Wait for FO to radio "NASA 227 is with you at 10 thousand." |
| 11 | default | ATC_Controller | 101_35 | Say "Roger NASA 227 Dallas altimeter 29.85." |
| 11 | descent | First_Officer | 48_37 | OP_say_message "NASA 227 is with you at 10 thousand" |
| 11 | descent | First_Officer | 48_43 | Wait for "Roger NASA 227. Dallas altimeter 29.85" comm from ATC. |
| 11 | descent | First_Officer | 48_44 | OP_listen_to "Roger NASA 227, Dallas altimeter 29.85" |
| 11 | descent | Captain | 48_47 | Wait for "Roger NASA 227. Dallas altimeter 29.85" comm from ATC. |
| 11 | descent | Captain | 48_48 | OP_listen_to "Roger NASA 227, Dallas altimeter 29.85" |
| 12.9 | default | ATC_Controller | 101_38 | Say "NASA 227 Descend and maintain 4000 ft traffic on parallel is an XYZ 767." |
| 12.9 | default | ATC_Controller | 101_51 | Wait for FO to radio "NASA 227 Dallas altimeter 29.85" |
| 12.9 | descent | Captain | 48_117 | OP_listen_to "NASA 227 Descend and maintain 4000 ft, traffic on parallel is an America 767." |
| 12.9 | descent | Captain | 48_67 | Wait for "NASA 227 Descend and maintain 4000 ft Traffic on parallel is an XYZ 767." |

HCSL Technical Report (HCSL-13-03)

| | | | | |
|------|------------------|----------------|--------|---|
| 12.9 | descent | First_Officer | 48_70 | OP_listen_to "NASA 227, 29.85." OP_listen_to "NASA 227 Descend and maintain 4000 ft, traffic on parallel is an America 767." |
| 14.8 | descent | First_Officer | 48_118 | |
| 14.8 | descent | First_Officer | 48_69 | Wait for "NASA 227 Descend and maintain 4000 ft Traffic on parallel is an XYZ 767." |
| 16.9 | default | ATC_Controller | 101_52 | Wait for FO to radio "NASA 227 is leaving 10000 for 4 thousand." |
| 16.9 | descent | Captain | 48_101 | Wait for FO to say "NASA 227 is leaving 10000 for 4 thousand." |
| 16.9 | descent | Captain | 48_102 | OP_listen_to "NASA 227 is leaving 10,000 for 4 thousand." |
| 16.9 | descent | First_Officer | 48_72 | OP_say_message "NASA 227 is leaving 10,000 for 4 thousand." |
| 18.9 | descent | Captain | 48_134 | FLCH on MCP |
| 21.6 | descent | First_Officer | 48_93 | altitude knob to 4000 |
| 22.1 | descent | First_Officer | 48_94 | USER_turn_dial |
| 25.1 | approach_initial | Captain | 111_36 | Auditory monitor |
| 25.2 | approach_initial | First_Officer | 67_3 | Scan Pattern OP_auditory_monitor loop |
| 25.6 | default | ATC_Controller | 101_31 | Say "NASA 227 descend to 1800 cleared" |
| 25.6 | default | ATC_Controller | 101_55 | Wait for NASA 227 altitude to be 4000 feet |
| 26.2 | approach_initial | First_Officer | 3_125 | Wait for ATC to say "NASA 227 descend to 1800 cleared" |
| 26.2 | approach_initial | Captain | 3_126 | Wait for ATC to say "NASA 227 descend to 1800 cleared" |
| 26.2 | approach_initial | Captain | 3_127 | Listen to Clearance |
| 26.2 | approach_initial | First_Officer | 3_338 | Wait for NASA 227 altitude to be 4000 feet |
| 26.2 | approach_initial | First_Officer | 3_373 | Listen to Clearance |
| 26.2 | approach_initial | Captain | 3_522 | Wait for NASA 227 altitude to be 4000 feet |
| 29.7 | default | ATC_Controller | 101_53 | Wait for FO to radio "NASA 227 leaving 4 for 2400. Cleared LA to 18R tower at NETEE." |
| 29.7 | approach_initial | First_Officer | 3_10 | NASA 227 leaving 4 for 2400. Cleared LDA to 18R. Tower at NETEE |
| 29.7 | approach_initial | First_Officer | 3_374 | Wait to Comprehend |
| 30.2 | approach_initial | Captain | 3_324 | Wait for FO to say "NASA 227 leaving 4 for 2400. cleared LDA to 18R, tower at NETEE." |
| 30.2 | approach_initial | Captain | 3_325 | Listen to Ack |
| 33.3 | approach_initial | Captain | 3_348 | Approach Mode Button on MCP |
| 34.3 | approach_initial | Captain | 3_350 | Reach speed dial |
| 34.8 | approach_initial | Captain | 3_354 | set speed |
| 36.3 | approach_initial | Captain | 3_351 | says "Flaps One" |
| 36.3 | approach_initial | Captain | 3_503 | Set CA PFD Speed to 180 |
| 36.3 | approach_initial | Captain | 3_504 | Set FO PFD Speed to 180 |
| 37.7 | approach_initial | Captain | 3_505 | Altitude < 2600 |
| 37.7 | approach_initial | Captain | 3_59 | Call for Flaps 20 |
| 38.8 | approach_initial | First_Officer | 3_139 | Wait to hear Flaps Command |
| 38.8 | approach_initial | First_Officer | 3_469 | OP_listen_to "flaps 20 command" |
| 38.8 | approach_initial | First_Officer | 3_524 | Altitude < 2600 |
| 42 | approach_initial | First_Officer | 3_140 | Wait to Comprehend Flaps |
| 42 | approach_initial | First_Officer | 3_60 | Reach for Flaps |

HCSL Technical Report (HCSL-13-03)

| | | | | |
|------|------------------|---------------|-------|--|
| 42.4 | approach_initial | First_Officer | 3_61 | Set Flaps 20 |
| 42.9 | approach_initial | Captain | 3_141 | Wait for "ack Flaps" |
| 42.9 | approach_initial | First_Officer | 3_303 | Set Flaps Level 20 on EICAS |
| 42.9 | approach_initial | Captain | 3_468 | OP_listen_to "ack Flaps" |
| 42.9 | approach_initial | First_Officer | 3_62 | Ack Flaps |
| 43.4 | approach_initial | First_Officer | 3_62 | Ack Flaps 20 |
| 46.9 | approach_initial | Captain | 3_142 | Wait to Comprehend Flaps |
| 46.9 | approach_initial | First_Officer | 3_145 | Wait to hear gear down and final descent checklist |
| 46.9 | approach_initial | Captain | 3_46 | Call for "gear down and final descent" |
| 46.9 | approach_initial | First_Officer | 3_470 | OP_listen_to "gear down and final descent" |
| 51 | approach_initial | First_Officer | 3_146 | Wait to Comprehend Gear Down and final descent checklist |
| 51 | approach_initial | First_Officer | 3_147 | Reach for Landing Gear Control |
| 51.4 | approach_initial | First_Officer | 3_148 | Set Landing Gear |
| 52.2 | approach_initial | First_Officer | 3_560 | Final Descent Checklist |
| 52.5 | approach_initial | First_Officer | 3_557 | 3 items |
| 53.4 | approach_initial | First_Officer | 3_551 | Check List |
| 56 | approach_initial | First_Officer | 3_550 | Ack Notification |
| 57.1 | approach_initial | First_Officer | 3_149 | Ack Gear Down |
| 57.1 | approach_initial | First_Officer | 3_152 | Set Landing Gear Indicator |
| 57.1 | approach_initial | First_Officer | 3_154 | Wait for Landing Gear Indicator |
| 57.1 | approach_initial | Captain | 3_156 | Wait for FO Ack of Gear Down |
| 57.1 | approach_initial | Captain | 3_467 | OP_listen_to "FO Ack of Gear Down" |
| 57.1 | approach_initial | First_Officer | 3_526 | Update EICAS |
| 57.1 | approach_initial | First_Officer | 3_553 | Do for each check list item |
| 61.1 | approach_initial | Captain | 3_157 | Wait to Comprehend Headset |
| 61.1 | approach_initial | Captain | 3_53 | Reach speed dial |
| 61.6 | approach_initial | Captain | 3_321 | set speed |
| 63.7 | approach_initial | Captain | 3_506 | Set CA PFD Speed to 146 |
| 63.7 | approach_initial | Captain | 3_507 | Set FO PFD Speed to 146 |
| 63.7 | approach_initial | Captain | 3_509 | Right MFD Heading 180 degrees for offset ILS to 18R |
| 63.7 | approach_initial | Captain | 3_510 | Left MFD Heading 180 degrees for offset ILS to 18R |
| 63.7 | approach_initial | Captain | 3_55 | Call out Speed |
| 64.6 | approach_initial | Captain | 3_248 | speed brake |
| 64.9 | approach_initial | Captain | 3_249 | arm speed brake |
| 65.5 | approach_initial | Captain | 3_511 | Update EICAS |
| 65.8 | approach_initial | First_Officer | 3_230 | Wait for Flaps 25 request |
| 65.8 | approach_initial | Captain | 3_253 | Command Flaps 25 |
| 65.8 | approach_initial | Captain | 3_254 | checklist done? |
| 69.9 | approach_initial | First_Officer | 3_259 | Flaps Control (OP_reach_object) |

HCSL Technical Report (HCSL-13-03)

| | | | | |
|-------|-------------------------|----------------|---------|---|
| 70.2 | approach_initial | First_Officer | 3_257 | Flaps Control (OP_push_and_release) |
| 70.8 | approach_initial | First_Officer | 3_231 | Ack Flaps 25 |
| 70.8 | approach_initial | Captain | 3_274 | ConfirmFlaps 25 |
| 70.8 | approach_initial | Captain | 3_512 | Wait for EICAS to display flaps 25 |
| 70.8 | approach_initial | First_Officer | 3_527 | Set Flaps 25 on Upper EICAS |
| 71.2 | approach_initial | Captain | 3_261 | Command Flaps 30 |
| 71.2 | approach_initial | First_Officer | 3_265 | Wait for Flaps 30 request |
| 75.4 | approach_initial | First_Officer | 3_269 | Flaps Control (OP_reach_object) |
| 75.7 | approach_initial | First_Officer | 3_267 | Flaps Control (OP_push_and_release) |
| 76.3 | approach_initial | First_Officer | 3_266 | Ack Flaps 30 |
| 76.3 | approach_initial | First_Officer | 3_273 | radio freq control (OP_reach_object) |
| 76.3 | approach_initial | Captain | 3_276 | ConfirmFlaps 30 |
| 76.3 | approach_initial | Captain | 3_513 | Wait for EICAS to display flaps 30 |
| 76.3 | approach_initial | First_Officer | 3_528 | Set Flaps 30 on Upper EICAS |
| 76.6 | approach_initial | First_Officer | 3_271 | radio freq control (OP_push_and_release) |
| 77.5 | approach_initial | First_Officer | 3_279 | Tower Nasa 227 NETEE for one-eight-right. |
| 81.1 | approach_initial | First_Officer | 3_280 | Listen to "NASA 227 cleared to land on one-eight-right." |
| 81.1 | approach_initial | First_Officer | 3_360 | Wait for Tower to say "NASA 227 cleared to land on one-eight-right." |
| 81.1 | approach_initial | Captain | 3_379 | Wait for Tower to say "NASA 227 cleared to land on one-eight-right." |
| 81.1 | approach_initial | Captain | 3_465 | OP_listen_to "NASA 227 cleared to land on one-eight-right" Wait for comm from crew "Tower NASA 227 NETEE for one-eight-right Traffic and runway in sight." |
| 81.1 | default | ATC_Controller | 39_37 | Say "NASA 227 cleared to land on one-eight-right." |
| 81.1 | default | ATC_Controller | 39_38 | Say "NASA 227 cleared to land on one-eight-right." |
| 83.3 | approach_initial | First_Officer | 3_281 | FO repiles "Roger NASA 227 cleared to land on one-eight-right" |
| 83.3 | default | ATC_Controller | 39_49 | Wait for comm from crew "Roger NASA 227 cleared to land on one-eight-right." |
| 92.8 | approach_transitional_1 | Captain | 92_26_4 | Choose Scenario Type |
| 93.2 | approach_transitional_1 | First_Officer | 3_564 | Altitude < 1800 |
| 93.2 | approach_transitional_1 | First_Officer | 3_567 | Reach CDU |
| 93.4 | approach_transitional_1 | First_Officer | 67_3 | Scan Pattern OP_auditory_monitor loop |
| 93.5 | approach_transitional_1 | First_Officer | 3_565 | Set Touchdown Elevation |
| 93.8 | approach_transitional_1 | Captain | 111_36 | Auditory monitor |
| 122.9 | approach_transitional_1 | Captain | 3_568 | Alert on MCP (distraction of low salience) |
| 122.9 | approach_transitional_1 | First_Officer | 3_569 | Alert on MCP (distraction of low salience) |
| 122.9 | approach_transitional_1 | Captain | 3_571 | Altitude < 1400 |
| 122.9 | approach_transitional_1 | First_Officer | 3_572 | Altitude < 1400 |
| 146.4 | approach_transitional_2 | First_Officer | 67_3 | Scan Pattern OP_auditory_monitor loop |
| 146.8 | approach_transitional_2 | Captain | 111_36 | Auditory monitor |
| 153.8 | approach_transitional_2 | First_Officer | 3_538 | Altitude on PFD < 1000 |
| 160.8 | approach_transitional_2 | Captain | 3_519 | Altitude < 900 |

HCSL Technical Report (HCSL-13-03)

| | | | | |
|-------|-------------------------|---------------|---------|---|
| 160.8 | approach_transitional_2 | Captain | 3_520 | Alert on EICAS (distraction of low salience) |
| 160.8 | approach_transitional_2 | First_Officer | 3_533 | Altitude < 900 |
| 160.8 | approach_transitional_2 | First_Officer | 3_534 | Alert on EICAS (distraction of low salience) |
| 162.2 | approach_initial | First_Officer | 3_85 | Call out 1000 feet - Instruments Cross Checked |
| 168.8 | approach_final | Captain | 3_492 | Maintain Runway Alignment - CA |
| 168.8 | approach_final | First_Officer | 3_494 | Maintain Runway Alignment - FO |
| 168.8 | approach_transitional_2 | Captain | 3_515 | Altitude < 800 |
| 168.8 | approach_transitional_2 | First_Officer | 3_530 | Altitude < 800 |
| 168.8 | approach_final | Captain | 92_27_4 | Choose Scenario Type |
| 168.8 | approach_final | Captain | 97_116 | Acquire Runway - CA |
| 168.8 | approach_final | Captain | 97_157 | 800 ft Cloud |
| 168.8 | approach_final | First_Officer | 97_163 | 800 ft Cloud |
| 169.4 | approach_final | First_Officer | 67_3 | Scan Pattern OP_auditory_monitor loop |
| 169.8 | approach_final | Captain | 111_36 | Auditory monitor |
| 172.8 | approach_final | First_Officer | 3_425 | Approaching Decision Height comm from FO to Captain |
| 172.8 | approach_final | Captain | 3_427 | Wait for internal comms Approaching Decision Height |
| 172.8 | approach_final | Captain | 3_464 | OP_listen_to internal comms Approaching Decision Height |
| 172.8 | approach_final | Captain | 3_516 | Altitude < 750 (100' above DH) |
| 172.8 | approach_final | First_Officer | 3_531 | Altitude < 750 (100' above DH) |
| 179.7 | land_initial | Captain | 3_492 | Maintain Runway Alignment - CA |
| 179.7 | land_initial | First_Officer | 3_494 | Maintain Runway Alignment - FO |
| 179.7 | approach_final | First_Officer | 3_575 | Altitude < 650 |
| 179.7 | approach_final | Captain | 3_576 | Altitude < 650 |
| 179.7 | land_initial | Captain | 52_182 | Altitude < 650 |
| 179.7 | land_initial | Captain | 52_183 | Turn off autopilot |
| 179.7 | land_initial | First_Officer | 52_211 | Runway Detected? |
| 179.7 | land_initial | First_Officer | 52_212 | Altitude < 650 |
| 179.7 | land_initial | First_Officer | 52_214 | Call out "Runway in sight" |
| 179.8 | land_initial | Captain | 111_36 | Auditory monitor |
| 180.4 | land_initial | Captain | 3_363 | Wait for internal comms to be runway in sight |
| 180.4 | land_initial | Captain | 3_463 | OP_listen_to internal comms to be runway in sight |
| 180.4 | land_initial | Captain | 52_184 | autopilot alarm sounds |
| 180.4 | land_initial | Captain | 52_206 | Wait for internal comms to be runway in sight |
| 180.4 | land_initial | Captain | 52_207 | OP_listen_to internal comms to be runway in sight |
| 180.4 | land_initial | First_Officer | 67_3 | Scan Pattern OP_auditory_monitor loop |
| 180.7 | land_initial | Captain | 52_186 | Silence Alarm |
| 181.4 | land_initial | Captain | 52_13 | Trim and then Steer |
| 181.4 | land_initial | Captain | 52_15 | throttle |
| 182.4 | land_initial | Captain | 52_60 | Spatial Comparison of Runway by OS |

HCSL Technical Report (HCSL-13-03)

| | | | | |
|-------|--------------|----------------|--------|--|
| 182.5 | land_initial | Captain | 3_361 | Calls out Runway in Sight - Landing |
| 182.5 | default | ATC_Controller | 39_68 | Wait for comm from crew "NASA 227 has runway 18R in sight." |
| 182.5 | land_initial | First_Officer | 52_220 | Final Descent Checklist complete |
| 182.9 | land_initial | Captain | 52_12 | Apply Rudder |
| 183.3 | default | ATC_Controller | 39_58 | Calculate distance between ownship and intersection of 18R and E6. |
| 183.5 | default | ATC_Controller | 39_47 | Say "NASA 227 left turn on West Mike. Hold short of one-eight-left." |
| 184.1 | land_initial | Captain | 3_561 | Wait for internal comm Final Descent Checklist complete |
| 184.1 | land_initial | Captain | 3_563 | OP_listen_to internal comm Final Descent Checklist complete |
| 185.7 | land_initial | Captain | 3_562 | Confirm Roger Final Descent Checklist complete |
| 191.8 | land_initial | Captain | 52_236 | Wait for automated comm 500 feet |
| 191.8 | land_initial | Captain | 52_238 | OP_listen_to automated comm 500 feet |
| 191.8 | land_initial | Captain | 52_239 | Altitude < 500 |
| 191.8 | land_initial | First_Officer | 52_242 | Altitude < 500 |
| 191.8 | land_initial | First_Officer | 52_244 | OP_listen_to altitude < 500 |
| 192.2 | land_initial | First_Officer | 52_245 | double check EICAS to ensure flaps 30 |
| 192.2 | land_initial | First_Officer | 52_246 | ConfirmFlaps 30 |
| 192.6 | land_initial | Captain | 52_240 | Final Flaps 30 |
| 214.8 | land_final | Captain | 52_13 | Trim and then Steer |
| 214.8 | land_final | Captain | 52_15 | throttle |
| 214.8 | land_final | Captain | 97_154 | 200 ft Cloud |
| 214.8 | land_final | First_Officer | 97_166 | 200 ft Cloud |
| 214.9 | land_final | Captain | 3_492 | Maintain Runway Alignment - CA |
| 214.9 | land_final | First_Officer | 3_494 | Maintain Runway Alignment - FO |
| 215.4 | land_final | First_Officer | 67_3 | Scan Pattern OP_auditory_monitor loop |
| 215.7 | land_final | Captain | 111_36 | Auditory monitor |
| 216.1 | land_final | Captain | 52_12 | Apply Rudder |
| 221.8 | land_final | First_Officer | 52_114 | Call out 100 feet |
| 221.8 | land_final | First_Officer | 52_115 | Altitude < 100 |
| 221.8 | land_final | Captain | 52_121 | Altitude < 100 |
| 221.8 | land_final | Captain | 52_122 | Listen to FO's 100' callout |
| 225.8 | land_final | Captain | 52_39 | Altitude < 50 feet |
| 225.8 | land_final | Captain | 52_40 | Flare |
| 225.8 | land_final | First_Officer | 52_50 | Altitude < 50 |
| 225.8 | land_final | First_Officer | 52_52 | OP_listen_to altitude < 50 |
| 226.8 | land_final | First_Officer | 52_53 | Altitude < 30 |
| 226.8 | land_final | First_Officer | 52_55 | OP_listen_to altitude < 30 |
| 228.6 | land_final | First_Officer | 52_56 | Altitude < 10 |
| 228.6 | land_final | First_Officer | 52_58 | OP_listen_to altitude < 10 |

HCSL Technical Report (HCSL-13-03)

RNAV With Pair

| Start Time | Context | Operator | Task ID | Task Description |
|------------|---------|----------------|---------|---|
| 0.2 | default | ATC_Controller | 101_63 | ATC Tasks |
| 0.2 | descent | Captain | 51_11 | Autobrakes armed |
| 0.2 | descent | Captain | 51_13 | autobrakes level2 |
| 0.2 | descent | Captain | 51_2 | Right MFD in Landing State (ND) |
| 0.2 | descent | Captain | 51_28 | speed is 200 knots Left PFD |
| 0.2 | descent | Captain | 51_29 | speed is 200 knots Right PFD |
| 1.2 | descent | Captain | 111_36 | Auditory monitor |
| 1.2 | descent | First_Officer | 67_3 | OP_auditory_monitor |
| 6.2 | default | ATC_Controller | 101_24 | NASA 227 Contact Regional Approach on 118.42. |
| 6.2 | descent | First_Officer | 48_30 | OP_listen_to "NASA 227 contact Regional Approach on 118.42" |
| 6.2 | descent | Captain | 48_34 | OP_listen_to "NASA 227 contact Regional Approach on 118.42" |
| 6.2 | descent | First_Officer | 48_29 | Wait for "NASA 227 contact Regional Approach on 118.42" comm from ATC |
| 6.2 | descent | Captain | 48_33 | Wait for "NASA 227 contact Regional Approach on 118.42" comm from ATC |
| 6.2 | default | ATC_Controller | 101_54 | Wait for NASA 227 altitude to be 10 |
| 8.4 | descent | First_Officer | 48_38 | OP_say_message "NASA 227 switching good day" |
| 8.4 | default | ATC_Controller | 101_27 | Wait for FO to say "NASA 227 switching. good day." |
| 9.8 | descent | First_Officer | 48_41 | radio freq button |
| 10.2 | descent | First_Officer | 48_42 | OP_push_and_release |
| 11 | descent | First_Officer | 48_44 | OP_listen_to "Roger. NASA 227. Dallas altimeter 29.85" |
| 11 | descent | Captain | 48_48 | OP_listen_to "Roger. NASA 227. Dallas altimeter 29.85" |
| 11 | descent | First_Officer | 48_37 | OP_say_message "NASA 227 is with you at 10 thousand |
| 11 | default | ATC_Controller | 101_35 | Say "Roger NASA 227 |
| 11 | descent | First_Officer | 48_43 | Wait for "Roger |
| 11 | descent | Captain | 48_47 | Wait for "Roger |
| 11 | default | ATC_Controller | 101_33 | Wait for FO to radio "NASA 227 is with you at 10 thousand." |
| 12.9 | descent | Captain | 48_117 | OP_listen_to "NASA 227 Descend and maintain 4000 ft traffic on parallel is an XYZ 767." |
| 12.9 | descent | First_Officer | 48_70 | OP_listen_to "NASA 227, 29.85." |
| 12.9 | default | ATC_Controller | 101_38 | Say "NASA 227 Descend and maintain 4000 ft |
| 12.9 | descent | Captain | 48_67 | Wait for "NASA 227 Descend and maintain 4000 ft |
| 12.9 | default | ATC_Controller | 101_51 | Wait for FO to radio "NASA 227 |
| 14.8 | descent | First_Officer | 48_118 | OP_listen_to "NASA 227 Descend and maintain 4000 ft traffic on parallel is an XYZ 767." |
| 14.8 | descent | First_Officer | 48_69 | Wait for "NASA 227 Descend and maintain 4000 ft |
| 16.9 | descent | Captain | 48_102 | OP_listen_to "NASA 227 is leaving 10,000 for 4 thousand." OP_say_message "NASA 227 is leaving 10,000 for 4 thousand, offset ILS to 18R, following XYZ 633 by |
| 16.9 | descent | First_Officer | 48_72 | 20-30 seconds |
| 16.9 | default | ATC_Controller | 101_52 | Wait for FO to radio "NASA 227 is leaving 10 |
| 16.9 | descent | Captain | 48_101 | Wait for FO to say "NASA 227 is leaving 10 |

HCSL Technical Report (HCSL-13-03)

| | | | | |
|------|------------------|----------------|--------|---|
| 18.9 | descent | Captain | 48_134 | FLCH on MCP |
| 21.6 | descent | First_Officer | 48_93 | altitude knob |
| 22.1 | descent | First_Officer | 48_94 | USER_turn_dial |
| 25.1 | approach_initial | Captain | 111_36 | Auditory monitor |
| 25.2 | approach_initial | First_Officer | 67_3 | OP_auditory_monitor |
| 25.6 | default | ATC_Controller | 101_31 | Say "NASA 227 descend to 2400. Cleared LDA to 18R. Contact tower at NETEE on 124.15." |
| 25.6 | default | ATC_Controller | 101_55 | Wait for NASA 227 altitude to be 4 |
| 26.2 | approach_initial | Captain | 3_127 | Listen to Clearance |
| 26.2 | approach_initial | First_Officer | 3_373 | Listen to Clearance |
| 26.2 | approach_initial | First_Officer | 3_125 | Wait for ATC to say "NASA 227 descend to 2400. Cleared LDA to 18R. Contact tower at NETEE on 124.15." |
| 26.2 | approach_initial | Captain | 3_126 | Wait for ATC to say "NASA 227 descend to 2400. Cleared LDA to 18R. Contact tower at NETEE on 124.15." |
| 26.2 | approach_initial | First_Officer | 3_338 | Wait for NASA 227 altitude to be 4 |
| 26.2 | approach_initial | Captain | 3_522 | Wait for NASA 227 altitude to be 4 |
| 29.7 | approach_initial | First_Officer | 3_10 | NASA 227 leaving 4 for 2400 |
| 29.7 | default | ATC_Controller | 101_53 | Wait for FO to radio "NASA 227 leaving 4 for 2400 |
| 29.7 | approach_initial | First_Officer | 3_374 | Wait to Comprehend |
| 30.2 | approach_initial | Captain | 3_325 | Listen to Ack |
| 30.2 | approach_initial | Captain | 3_324 | Wait for FO to say "NASA 227 leaving 4 for 2400 |
| 33.3 | approach_initial | Captain | 3_348 | Approach Mode Button on MCP |
| 34.3 | approach_initial | Captain | 3_350 | Reach speed dial |
| 34.8 | approach_initial | Captain | 3_354 | set speed |
| 36.3 | approach_initial | Captain | 3_351 | Flaps One |
| 36.3 | approach_initial | Captain | 3_503 | Set CA PFD Speed to 180 |
| 36.3 | approach_initial | Captain | 3_504 | Set FO PFD Speed to 180 |
| 37.7 | approach_initial | Captain | 3_505 | Altitude < 2600 |
| 37.7 | approach_initial | Captain | 3_59 | Call for Flaps 20 |
| 38.8 | approach_initial | First_Officer | 3_524 | Altitude < 2600 |
| 38.8 | approach_initial | First_Officer | 3_139 | Wait to hear Flaps Command |
| 38.8 | approach_initial | First_Officer | 3_469 | OP_listen_to flaps command |
| 42 | approach_initial | First_Officer | 3_60 | Reach for Flaps |
| 42 | approach_initial | First_Officer | 3_140 | Wait to Comprehend Flaps |
| 42.4 | approach_initial | First_Officer | 3_61 | Set Flaps |
| 42.9 | approach_initial | First_Officer | 3_62 | Ack Flaps |
| 42.9 | approach_initial | Captain | 3_468 | OP_listen_to ack Flaps |
| 42.9 | approach_initial | First_Officer | 3_303 | Set Flaps Level on EICAS |
| 42.9 | approach_initial | Captain | 3_141 | Wait for "ack Flaps" |
| 43.4 | approach_initial | First_Officer | 3_62 | Ack Flaps |
| 46.9 | approach_initial | Captain | 3_46 | Call for "gear down and final decsent" |

HCSL Technical Report (HCSL-13-03)

| | | | | |
|------|------------------|---------------|-------|--|
| 46.9 | approach_initial | First_Officer | 3_470 | OP_listen_to gear down and final descent |
| 46.9 | approach_initial | Captain | 3_142 | Wait to Comprehend Flaps |
| 46.9 | approach_initial | First_Officer | 3_145 | Wait to hear gear down and final descent checklist |
| 51 | approach_initial | First_Officer | 3_147 | Reach for Landing Gear Control |
| 51 | approach_initial | First_Officer | 3_146 | Wait to Comprehend Gear Down and final descent checklist |
| 51.4 | approach_initial | First_Officer | 3_148 | Set Landing Gear |
| 52.2 | approach_initial | First_Officer | 3_560 | Final Descent Checklist |
| 52.5 | approach_initial | First_Officer | 3_557 | 3 items |
| 53.4 | approach_initial | First_Officer | 3_551 | Check List |
| 55.7 | approach_initial | First_Officer | 3_552 | Verify |
| 56 | approach_initial | First_Officer | 3_550 | Ack Notification |
| 57.1 | approach_initial | First_Officer | 3_149 | Ack Gear Down |
| 57.1 | approach_initial | First_Officer | 3_553 | Do for each check list item |
| 57.1 | approach_initial | Captain | 3_467 | OP_listen_to Ack of Gear Down |
| 57.1 | approach_initial | First_Officer | 3_152 | Set Landing Gear Indicator |
| 57.1 | approach_initial | First_Officer | 3_526 | Update EICAS |
| 57.1 | approach_initial | Captain | 3_156 | Wait for FO Ack of Gear Down |
| 57.1 | approach_initial | First_Officer | 3_154 | Wait for Landing Gear Indicator |
| 61.1 | approach_initial | Captain | 3_53 | Reach speed dial |
| 61.1 | approach_initial | Captain | 3_157 | Wait to Comprehend Headset |
| 61.6 | approach_initial | Captain | 3_321 | set speed |
| 63.7 | approach_initial | Captain | 3_55 | Call out Speed |
| 63.7 | approach_initial | Captain | 3_510 | Left MFD Heading 180 degrees for offset ILS to 18R |
| 63.7 | approach_initial | Captain | 3_509 | Right MFD Heading 180 degrees for offset ILS to 18R |
| 63.7 | approach_initial | Captain | 3_506 | Set CA PFD Speed to 146 |
| 63.7 | approach_initial | Captain | 3_507 | Set FO PFD Speed to 146 |
| 64.6 | approach_initial | Captain | 3_248 | speed brake |
| 64.9 | approach_initial | Captain | 3_249 | arm speed brake |
| 65.5 | approach_initial | Captain | 3_511 | Update EICAS |
| 65.8 | approach_initial | Captain | 3_254 | checklist done? |
| 65.8 | approach_initial | Captain | 3_253 | Command Flaps 25 |
| 65.8 | approach_initial | First_Officer | 3_230 | Wait for Flaps 25 request |
| 69.9 | approach_initial | First_Officer | 3_259 | Flaps Control |
| 70.2 | approach_initial | First_Officer | 3_257 | Flaps Control |
| 70.8 | approach_initial | First_Officer | 3_231 | Ack Flaps 25 |
| 70.8 | approach_initial | Captain | 3_274 | ConfirmFlaps 25 |
| 70.8 | approach_initial | First_Officer | 3_527 | Set Flaps Level on Upper EICAS |
| 70.8 | approach_initial | Captain | 3_512 | Wait for EICAS to display flaps 25 |
| 71.2 | approach_initial | Captain | 3_261 | Command Flaps 30 |

HCSL Technical Report (HCSL-13-03)

| | | | | |
|-------|-------------------------|----------------|--------|--|
| 71.2 | approach_initial | First_Officer | 3_265 | Wait for Flaps 30 request |
| 75.4 | approach_initial | First_Officer | 3_269 | Flaps Control |
| 75.7 | approach_initial | First_Officer | 3_267 | Flaps Control |
| 76.3 | approach_initial | First_Officer | 3_266 | Ack Flaps 30 |
| 76.3 | approach_initial | Captain | 3_276 | ConfirmFlaps 30 |
| 76.3 | approach_initial | First_Officer | 3_273 | radio freq control |
| 76.3 | approach_initial | First_Officer | 3_528 | Set Flaps Level on Upper EICAS |
| 76.3 | approach_initial | Captain | 3_513 | Wait for EICAS to display flaps 30 |
| 76.6 | approach_initial | First_Officer | 3_271 | radio freq control |
| 77.5 | approach_initial | First_Officer | 3_279 | Tower |
| 81.1 | approach_initial | First_Officer | 3_280 | Listen to |
| 81.1 | approach_initial | Captain | 3_465 | OP_listen_to "NASA 227 cleared to land on one-eight-right" |
| 81.1 | default | ATC_Controller | 39_38 | Say "NASA 227 cleared to land on one-eight-right." |
| 81.1 | default | ATC_Controller | 39_37 | Wait for comm from crew "Tower |
| 81.1 | approach_initial | First_Officer | 3_360 | Wait for Tower to say |
| 81.1 | approach_initial | Captain | 3_379 | Wait for Tower to say |
| 83.3 | default | ATC_Controller | 39_49 | Wait for comm from crew "Roger |
| 85.8 | approach_initial | First_Officer | 3_281 | FO replies |
| 93.2 | approach_transitional_1 | First_Officer | 3_564 | Altitude < 1800 |
| 93.2 | approach_transitional_1 | First_Officer | 3_567 | Reach CDU |
| 93.4 | approach_transitional_1 | First_Officer | 67_3 | OP_auditory_monitor |
| 93.5 | approach_transitional_1 | First_Officer | 3_565 | Set Touchdown Elevation |
| 93.8 | approach_transitional_1 | Captain | 111_36 | Auditory monitor |
| 122.9 | approach_transitional_1 | Captain | 3_568 | Alert on MCP (distraction of low salience) |
| 122.9 | approach_transitional_1 | First_Officer | 3_569 | Alert on MCP (distraction of low salience) |
| 122.9 | approach_transitional_1 | Captain | 3_571 | Altitude < 1400 |
| 122.9 | approach_transitional_1 | First_Officer | 3_572 | Altitude < 1400 |
| 153.8 | approach_transitional_2 | First_Officer | 3_538 | Altitude on PFD < 1000 |
| 160.8 | approach_transitional_2 | Captain | 3_520 | Alert on EICAS (distraction of low salience) |
| 160.8 | approach_transitional_2 | First_Officer | 3_534 | Alert on EICAS (distraction of low salience) |
| 160.8 | approach_transitional_2 | Captain | 3_519 | Altitude < 900 |
| 160.8 | approach_transitional_2 | First_Officer | 3_533 | Altitude < 900 |
| 162.2 | approach_transitional_2 | First_Officer | 3_85 | Call out 10000 |
| 168.8 | approach_final | Captain | 97_157 | 800 ft Cloud |
| 168.8 | approach_final | First_Officer | 97_163 | 800 ft Cloud |
| 168.8 | approach_final | First_Officer | 3_455 | XYZ 633 Detected? |
| 168.8 | approach_final | Captain | 97_116 | Acquire Runway - CA |
| 168.8 | approach_transitional_2 | Captain | 3_514 | Altitude < 800 |
| 168.8 | approach_transitional_2 | Captain | 3_515 | Altitude < 800 |

HCSL Technical Report (HCSL-13-03)

| | | | | |
|-------|-------------------------|----------------|--------|---|
| 168.8 | approach_transitional_2 | First_Officer | 3_529 | Altitude < 800 |
| 168.8 | approach_transitional_2 | First_Officer | 3_530 | Altitude < 800 |
| 168.8 | approach_final | Captain | 3_492 | Maintain Runway Alignment - CA |
| 168.8 | approach_final | First_Officer | 3_494 | Maintain Runway Alignment - FO |
| 168.8 | approach_final | First_Officer | 3_490 | Track Lead AC - CA |
| 169.4 | approach_final | First_Officer | 67_3 | OP_auditory_monitor |
| 169.8 | approach_final | Captain | 111_36 | Auditory monitor |
| 172.8 | approach_final | Captain | 3_516 | Altitude < 750 (100' above DH) |
| 172.8 | approach_final | First_Officer | 3_531 | Altitude < 750 (100' above DH) |
| 172.8 | approach_final | First_Officer | 3_425 | Approaching Decision Height comm from FO to Captain |
| 172.8 | approach_final | Captain | 3_464 | OP_listen_to Approaching decision height |
| 172.8 | approach_final | Captain | 3_427 | Wait for internal comms Approaching Decision Height |
| 179.7 | approach_final | First_Officer | 3_575 | Altitude < 650 |
| 179.7 | approach_final | Captain | 3_576 | Altitude < 650 |
| 179.7 | land_initial | Captain | 52_182 | Altitude < 650 |
| 179.7 | land_initial | First_Officer | 52_212 | Altitude < 650 |
| 179.7 | land_initial | First_Officer | 52_214 | Call out "Runway in sight" |
| 179.7 | land_initial | Captain | 3_492 | Maintain Runway Alignment - CA |
| 179.7 | land_initial | First_Officer | 3_494 | Maintain Runway Alignment - FO |
| 179.7 | land_initial | First_Officer | 52_211 | Runway Detected? |
| 179.7 | land_initial | First_Officer | 3_490 | Track Lead AC - CA |
| 179.7 | land_initial | Captain | 52_183 | Turn off autopilot |
| 179.8 | land_initial | Captain | 111_36 | Auditory monitor |
| 180.4 | land_initial | Captain | 52_184 | autopilot alarm sounds |
| 180.4 | land_initial | First_Officer | 67_3 | OP_auditory_monitor |
| 180.4 | land_initial | Captain | 3_463 | OP_listen_to runway in sight |
| 180.4 | land_initial | Captain | 52_207 | OP_listen_to runway in sight |
| 180.4 | land_initial | Captain | 3_363 | Wait for internal comms to be runway in sight |
| 180.4 | land_initial | Captain | 52_206 | Wait for internal comms to be runway in sight |
| 180.7 | land_initial | Captain | 52_186 | Silence Alarm |
| 181.4 | land_initial | Captain | 52_15 | throttle |
| 181.4 | land_initial | Captain | 52_13 | Trim and then Steer |
| 182.4 | land_initial | Captain | 52_60 | Spatial Comparison of Runway by OS |
| 182.5 | land_initial | Captain | 3_361 | Calls out Runway in Sight - Landing |
| 182.5 | land_initial | Captain | 52_210 | Calls out Runway in Sight - Landing |
| 182.5 | land_initial | First_Officer | 52_220 | Final Descent Checklist complete |
| 182.5 | default | ATC_Controller | 39_71 | Say "NASA 227" |
| 182.5 | land_initial | First_Officer | 52_218 | Tell Tower "NASA 227 has runway 18R in sight." |
| 182.5 | land_initial | First_Officer | 52_217 | Tell Tower NASA 227 has runway in sight |

HCSL Technical Report (HCSL-13-03)

| | | | | |
|-------|--------------|----------------|--------|--|
| 182.5 | land_initial | First_Officer | 52_216 | wait for CA to confirm runway in sight |
| 182.5 | default | ATC_Controller | 39_68 | Wait for comm from crew "NASA 227 has runway 18R in sight." |
| 182.5 | land_initial | First_Officer | 52_219 | Wait for Tower to say |
| 182.9 | land_initial | Captain | 52_12 | Apply Rudder |
| 183.3 | default | ATC_Controller | 39_58 | Calculate distance between ownship and intersection of 18R and E6. |
| 183.5 | default | ATC_Controller | 39_47 | Say "NASA 227 left turn on West Mike. Hold short of one-eight-left." |
| 184.1 | land_initial | Captain | 3_563 | OP_listen_to Final Descent Checklist complete |
| 184.1 | land_initial | Captain | 3_561 | Wait for internal comm Final Descent Checklist complete |
| 185.7 | land_initial | Captain | 3_562 | Confirm Roger Final Descent Checklist complete |
| 191.8 | land_initial | Captain | 52_239 | Altitude < 500 |
| 191.8 | land_initial | First_Officer | 52_242 | Altitude < 500 |
| 191.8 | land_initial | Captain | 52_238 | OP_listen_to automated comm 500 feet |
| 191.8 | land_initial | First_Officer | 52_244 | OP_listen_to headset 500 feet |
| 191.8 | land_initial | Captain | 52_236 | Wait for automated comm 500 feet |
| 192.2 | land_initial | First_Officer | 52_246 | ConfirmFlaps 30 |
| 192.2 | land_initial | First_Officer | 52_245 | double check EICAS to ensure flaps 30 |
| 192.6 | land_initial | Captain | 52_240 | Final Flaps 30 |
| 214.8 | land_final | Captain | 97_154 | 200 ft Cloud |
| 214.8 | land_final | First_Officer | 97_166 | 200 ft Cloud |
| 214.8 | land_final | Captain | 52_15 | throttle |
| 214.8 | land_final | Captain | 52_13 | Trim and then Steer |
| 214.9 | land_final | Captain | 3_492 | Maintain Runway Alignment - CA |
| 214.9 | land_final | First_Officer | 3_494 | Maintain Runway Alignment - FO |
| 214.9 | land_final | First_Officer | 3_490 | Track Lead AC - CA |
| 215.4 | land_final | First_Officer | 67_3 | OP_auditory_monitor |
| 215.7 | land_final | Captain | 111_36 | Auditory monitor |
| 216.1 | land_final | Captain | 52_12 | Apply Rudder |
| 221.8 | land_final | First_Officer | 52_115 | Altitude < 100 |
| 221.8 | land_final | Captain | 52_121 | Altitude < 100 |
| 221.8 | land_final | First_Officer | 52_114 | Call out 100 feet |
| 221.8 | land_final | Captain | 52_122 | Listen to FO's 100' callout |
| 225.8 | land_final | First_Officer | 52_50 | Altitude < 50 |
| 225.8 | land_final | Captain | 52_39 | Altitude < 50 feet |
| 225.8 | land_final | Captain | 52_40 | Flare |
| 225.8 | land_final | First_Officer | 52_52 | OP_listen_to headset 50 feet |
| 226.8 | land_final | First_Officer | 52_53 | Altitude < 30 |
| 226.8 | land_final | First_Officer | 52_55 | OP_listen_to headset 30 feet |
| 228.6 | land_final | First_Officer | 52_56 | Altitude < 10 |
| 228.6 | land_final | First_Officer | 52_58 | OP_listen_to headset 10 feet |

HCSL Technical Report (HCSL-13-03)

VCSPA 200

| Start Time | Context | Operator | Task ID | Task Description |
|------------|---------|----------------|---------|---|
| 0 | default | ATC_Controller | 101_63 | ATC Tasks |
| 0 | descent | Captain | 51_11 | Autobrakes armed |
| 0 | descent | Captain | 51_13 | autobrakes level2 |
| 0 | descent | Captain | 51_2 | Right MFD in Landing State (ND) |
| 0 | descent | Captain | 51_28 | speed is 200 knots Left PFD |
| 0 | descent | Captain | 51_29 | speed is 200 knots Right PFD |
| 0 | descent | Captain | 51_3 | Left MFD in Landing State (ND) |
| 0 | descent | Captain | 51_31 | Scenario Specific Settings |
| 0 | descent | Captain | 51_33 | Send scenario type to Sharp - Augmented |
| 1 | descent | Captain | 111_36 | Auditory monitor |
| 1 | descent | First_Officer | 67_3 | OP_auditory_monitor |
| 6 | default | ATC_Controller | 101_24 | NASA 227 Contact Regional Approach on 118.42. |
| 6 | default | ATC_Controller | 101_54 | Wait for NASA 227 altitude to be 10000 feet |
| 6 | descent | First_Officer | 48_29 | Wait for "NASA 227 contact Regional Approach on 118.42" comm from ATC |
| 6 | descent | First_Officer | 48_30 | OP_listen_to "NASA 227 contact Regional Approach on 118.42" |
| 6 | descent | Captain | 48_33 | Wait for "NASA 227 contact Regional Approach on 118.42" comm from ATC |
| 6 | descent | Captain | 48_34 | OP_listen_to "NASA 227 contact Regional Approach on 118.42" |
| 8.2 | default | ATC_Controller | 101_27 | Wait for FO to say "NASA 227 switching. good day." |
| 8.2 | descent | First_Officer | 48_31 | ?Comprehended? |
| 8.2 | descent | First_Officer | 48_38 | OP_say_message "NASA 227 switching good day" |
| 9.6 | descent | First_Officer | 48_41 | radio freq button |
| 10 | descent | First_Officer | 48_42 | OP_push_and_release |
| 10.8 | default | ATC_Controller | 101_33 | Wait for FO to radio "NASA 227 is with you at 10 thousand." |
| 10.8 | default | ATC_Controller | 101_35 | Say "Roger NASA 227 Descend and maintain 4000 ft" |
| 10.8 | descent | First_Officer | 48_37 | OP_say_message "NASA 227 is with you at 10 thousand" |
| 10.8 | descent | First_Officer | 48_43 | Wait for "Roger NASA 227 Descend and maintain 4000 ft" |
| 10.8 | descent | First_Officer | 48_44 | OP_listen_to "Roger NASA 227 Descend and maintain 4000 ft" |
| 10.8 | descent | Captain | 48_47 | Wait for "Roger NASA 227 Descend and maintain 4000 ft" |
| 10.8 | descent | Captain | 48_48 | OP_listen_to "Roger NASA 227 Descend and maintain 4000 ft" |
| 12.7 | descent | First_Officer | 48_45 | ?Comprehended? |
| 16.4 | default | ATC_Controller | 101_52 | Wait for FO to radio "NASA 227 is leaving 10000 for 4 thousand." |
| 16.4 | descent | Captain | 48_101 | Wait for FO to say "NASA 227 is leaving 10000 for 4 thousand" |
| 16.4 | descent | Captain | 48_102 | OP_listen_to "NASA 227 is leaving 10000 for 4 thousand" |
| 16.4 | descent | First_Officer | 48_119 | ?Comprehended? |
| 16.4 | descent | First_Officer | 48_72 | "NASA 227 is leaving 10 for 4." |
| 19.4 | descent | Captain | 48_3 | continue |

HCSL Technical Report (HCSL-13-03)

| | | | | |
|------|------------------|----------------|--------|---|
| 21.1 | descent | First_Officer | 48_93 | altitude knob |
| 21.6 | descent | First_Officer | 48_94 | USER_turn_dial |
| 23.6 | approach_initial | First_Officer | 3_501 | Bypass Descent Option |
| 23.6 | approach_initial | Captain | 3_502 | Bypass Descent Option |
| 23.6 | descent | First_Officer | 48_4 | continue |
| 23.9 | approach_initial | Captain | 111_36 | Auditory monitor |
| 24.5 | approach_initial | First_Officer | 67_3 | OP_auditory_monitor |
| 25.4 | default | ATC_Controller | 101_31 | Say "NASA 227 descend to 1800', maintain heading. Cleared to RNAV (GPS) Zulu, Runway 18R." |
| 25.4 | default | ATC_Controller | 101_55 | |
| 25.6 | approach_initial | First_Officer | 3_125 | Wait for ATC to say "NASA 227 descend to 1800', maintain heading. Cleared to RNAV (GPS) Zulu, Runway 18R." |
| 25.6 | approach_initial | Captain | 3_126 | Wait for ATC to say "NASA 227 descend to 1800', maintain heading. Cleared to RNAV (GPS) Zulu, Runway 18R." |
| 25.6 | approach_initial | Captain | 3_127 | Listen to Clearance |
| 25.6 | approach_initial | First_Officer | 3_338 | Wait for NASA 227 altitude to be 4000 feet |
| 25.6 | approach_initial | First_Officer | 3_373 | Listen to Clearance |
| 25.6 | approach_initial | Captain | 3_522 | Wait for NASA 227 altitude to be 4000 feet |
| 29.4 | default | ATC_Controller | 101_53 | Wait for Fo to radio "Roger, NASA 227 descend to 1800, maintain heading. Cleared to the RNAV Approach to Runwa (GPS) Zulu, Runway 18R." |
| 29.4 | approach_initial | First_Officer | 3_10 | "Roger, NASA 227 descend to 1800, maintain heading. Cleared to the RNAV Approach to Runway (GPS) Zulu, Runway 18R." |
| 29.4 | approach_initial | First_Officer | 3_374 | Wait to Comprehend |
| 29.6 | approach_initial | Captain | 3_324 | Wait for FO to say "Roger, NASA 227 descend to 1800, maintain heading. Cleared to the RNAV Approach to Runway (GPS) Zulu, Runway 18R." |
| 29.6 | approach_initial | Captain | 3_325 | Listen to Ack |
| 33.7 | approach_initial | Captain | 3_350 | Reach speed dial |
| 34.2 | approach_initial | Captain | 3_354 | set speed |
| 36 | approach_initial | Captain | 3_351 | Flaps One |
| 36 | approach_initial | Captain | 3_503 | Set CA PFD Speed to 180 |
| 36 | approach_initial | Captain | 3_504 | Set FO PFD Speed to 180 |
| 36.5 | approach_initial | Captain | 3_505 | Altitude < 2600 |
| 36.5 | approach_initial | Captain | 3_59 | Call for Flaps 20 |
| 37.5 | approach_initial | First_Officer | 3_139 | Wait to hear Flaps Command |
| 37.5 | approach_initial | First_Officer | 3_469 | OP_listen_to Flaps Command |
| 37.5 | approach_initial | First_Officer | 3_524 | Altitude < 2600 |
| 40.9 | approach_initial | First_Officer | 3_140 | Wait to Comprehend Flaps |
| 40.9 | approach_initial | First_Officer | 3_60 | Reach for Flaps |
| 41.3 | approach_initial | First_Officer | 3_61 | Set Flaps |
| 41.8 | approach_initial | Captain | 3_141 | Wait for "ack Flaps" |
| 41.8 | approach_initial | First_Officer | 3_303 | Set Flaps Level on EICAS |

HCSL Technical Report (HCSL-13-03)

| | | | | |
|------|------------------|---------------|-------|--|
| 41.8 | approach_initial | Captain | 3_468 | OP_listen_to "ack Flaps" |
| 41.8 | approach_initial | First_Officer | 3_62 | Ack Flaps |
| 45.8 | approach_initial | Captain | 3_142 | Wait to Comprehend Flaps |
| 45.8 | approach_initial | First_Officer | 3_145 | Wait to hear gear down and final descent checklist |
| 45.8 | approach_initial | Captain | 3_46 | Call for "gear down and final descent" |
| 45.8 | approach_initial | First_Officer | 3_470 | OP_listen_to gear down and final descent checklist |
| 49.8 | approach_initial | First_Officer | 3_146 | Wait to Comprehend Gear Down and final descent checklist |
| 49.8 | approach_initial | First_Officer | 3_147 | Reach for Landing Gear Control |
| 50.2 | approach_initial | First_Officer | 3_148 | Set Landing Gear |
| 51 | approach_initial | First_Officer | 3_560 | Final Descent Checklist |
| 51.3 | approach_initial | First_Officer | 3_557 | 3 items |
| 52.2 | approach_initial | First_Officer | 3_551 | Check List |
| 54.3 | approach_initial | First_Officer | 3_149 | Ack Gear Down |
| 54.3 | approach_initial | First_Officer | 3_154 | Wait for Landing Gear Indicator |
| 54.3 | approach_initial | Captain | 3_156 | Wait for FO Ack of Gear Down |
| 54.3 | approach_initial | Captain | 3_467 | OP_listen_to Ack of Gear Down |
| 54.3 | approach_initial | First_Officer | 3_526 | Update EICAS |
| 54.4 | approach_initial | First_Officer | 3_552 | Verify |
| 54.7 | approach_initial | First_Officer | 3_550 | Ack Notification |
| 55.8 | approach_initial | First_Officer | 3_553 | Do for each check list item |
| 58.2 | approach_initial | Captain | 3_157 | Wait to Comprehend Headset |
| 58.2 | approach_initial | Captain | 3_53 | Reach speed dial |
| 58.6 | approach_initial | Captain | 3_321 | set speed |
| 60.6 | approach_initial | Captain | 3_506 | Set CA PFD Speed to 146 |
| 60.6 | approach_initial | Captain | 3_507 | Set FO PFD Speed to 146 |
| 60.6 | approach_initial | Captain | 3_509 | Right MFD Heading 180 degrees for offset ILS to 18R |
| 60.6 | approach_initial | Captain | 3_510 | Left MFD Heading 180 degrees for offset ILS to 18R |
| 60.6 | approach_initial | Captain | 3_55 | Call out Speed |
| 61.5 | approach_initial | Captain | 3_248 | speed brake |
| 61.9 | approach_initial | Captain | 3_249 | arm speed brake |
| 62.4 | approach_initial | Captain | 3_511 | Update EICAS |
| 63.1 | approach_initial | First_Officer | 3_230 | Wait for Flaps 25 request |
| 63.1 | approach_initial | Captain | 3_253 | Command Flaps 25 |
| 63.1 | approach_initial | Captain | 3_254 | checklist done? |
| 67.1 | approach_initial | First_Officer | 3_229 | comprehend it |
| 67.1 | approach_initial | First_Officer | 3_259 | Flaps Control |
| 67.4 | approach_initial | First_Officer | 3_257 | Flaps Control |
| 68 | approach_initial | First_Officer | 3_231 | Ack Flaps 25 |
| 68 | approach_initial | Captain | 3_274 | ConfirmFlaps 25 |

HCSL Technical Report (HCSL-13-03)

| | | | | |
|-------|-------------------------|----------------|--------|---|
| 68 | approach_initial | Captain | 3_512 | Wait for EICAS to display flaps 25 |
| 68 | approach_initial | First_Officer | 3_527 | Set Flaps Level on Upper EICAS |
| 68.4 | approach_initial | Captain | 3_261 | Command Flaps 30 |
| 68.4 | approach_initial | First_Officer | 3_265 | Wait for Flaps 30 request |
| 72.3 | approach_initial | First_Officer | 3_264 | comprehend it |
| 72.3 | approach_initial | First_Officer | 3_269 | Flaps Control |
| 72.7 | approach_initial | First_Officer | 3_267 | Flaps Control |
| 73.3 | approach_initial | First_Officer | 3_266 | Ack Flaps 30 |
| 73.3 | approach_initial | First_Officer | 3_273 | radio freq control |
| 73.3 | approach_initial | Captain | 3_276 | ConfirmFlaps 30 |
| 73.3 | approach_initial | Captain | 3_513 | Wait for EICAS to display flaps 30 |
| 73.3 | approach_initial | First_Officer | 3_528 | Set Flaps Level on Upper EICAS |
| 73.5 | approach_initial | First_Officer | 3_271 | radio freq control |
| 74.3 | approach_initial | First_Officer | 3_279 | "Tower NASA 227 for 18 Right" |
| 77.9 | approach_initial | First_Officer | 3_278 | Set tower headset to "Tower NASA 227" |
| 77.9 | approach_initial | First_Officer | 3_280 | Listen to "Roger, NASA 227 for 18 Right." |
| 77.9 | approach_initial | First_Officer | 3_360 | Wait for Tower to say "Roger, NASA 227 for 18 Right." |
| 77.9 | approach_initial | Captain | 3_379 | Wait for Tower to say "Roger, NASA 227 for 18 Right." |
| 77.9 | approach_initial | Captain | 3_465 | OP_listen_to "Roger, NASA 227 for 18 Right." |
| 77.9 | default | ATC_Controller | 39_37 | Wait for comm from crew "Tower NASA 227 for 18 Right" |
| 77.9 | default | ATC_Controller | 39_38 | "Roger, NASA 227 for 18 Right" |
| 92.4 | approach_transitional_1 | Captain | 111_36 | Auditory monitor |
| 92.6 | approach_transitional_1 | First_Officer | 67_3 | OP_auditory_monitor |
| 93.1 | approach_transitional_1 | First_Officer | 3_564 | Altitude < 1800 |
| 93.1 | approach_transitional_1 | First_Officer | 3_567 | Reach CDU |
| 93.3 | approach_transitional_1 | First_Officer | 3_565 | Set Touchdown Elevation |
| 122.7 | approach_transitional_1 | Captain | 3_568 | Alert on MCP (distraction of low salience) |
| 122.7 | approach_transitional_1 | First_Officer | 3_569 | Alert on MCP (distraction of low salience) |
| 122.7 | approach_transitional_1 | Captain | 3_571 | Altitude < 1400 |
| 122.7 | approach_transitional_1 | First_Officer | 3_572 | Altitude < 1400 |
| 152.6 | approach_transitional_2 | First_Officer | 3_538 | Altitude on PFD < 1000 |
| 158 | approach_transitional_2 | First_Officer | 3_85 | Call out 1000 feet - Instruments Cross Checked |
| 158 | approach_transitional_2 | First_Officer | 3_91 | PFD |
| 160.7 | approach_transitional_2 | Captain | 3_519 | Altitude < 900 |
| 160.7 | approach_transitional_2 | Captain | 3_520 | Alert on EICAS (distraction of low salience) |
| 160.7 | approach_transitional_2 | First_Officer | 3_533 | Altitude < 900 |
| 160.7 | approach_transitional_2 | First_Officer | 3_534 | Alert on EICAS (distraction of low salience) |
| 167.7 | approach_transitional_2 | Captain | 3_514 | Altitude < 800 |
| 167.7 | approach_transitional_2 | Captain | 3_515 | Altitude < 800 |

HCSL Technical Report (HCSL-13-03)

| | | | | |
|-------|-------------------------|---------------|--------|--|
| 167.7 | approach_transitional_2 | First_Officer | 3_529 | Altitude < 800 |
| 167.7 | approach_transitional_2 | First_Officer | 3_530 | Altitude < 800 |
| 167.7 | approach_final | Captain | 97_157 | 800 ft Cloud |
| 167.7 | approach_final | First_Officer | 97_163 | 800 ft Cloud |
| 168 | approach_final | First_Officer | 67_3 | OP_auditory_monitor |
| 168.4 | approach_final | Captain | 111_36 | Auditory monitor |
| 179.6 | approach_final | First_Officer | 3_575 | Altitude < 650 |
| 179.6 | approach_final | Captain | 3_576 | Altitude < 650 |
| 179.6 | land_initial | First_Officer | 52_149 | Manual or Autoland? |
| 179.6 | land_initial | Captain | 52_61 | Manual or Autoland? |
| 180 | land_initial | First_Officer | 67_3 | OP_auditory_monitor |
| 180.4 | land_initial | Captain | 111_36 | Auditory monitor |
| 190.6 | land_initial | Captain | 52_236 | Wait for automated comm 500 feet |
| 190.6 | land_initial | Captain | 52_238 | FO should call out "500 feet" not automation |
| 190.6 | land_initial | Captain | 52_239 | Altitude < 500 |
| 190.6 | land_initial | First_Officer | 52_247 | Altitude < 500 |
| 190.6 | land_initial | First_Officer | 52_249 | OP_listen_to headset 500 feet |
| 191 | land_initial | Captain | 52_240 | Final Flaps 30 |
| 191 | land_initial | Captain | 52_241 | Set to internal comms to Final Flaps 30 |
| 191 | land_initial | First_Officer | 52_250 | double check EICAS to ensure flaps 30 |
| 191 | land_initial | First_Officer | 52_251 | confirm "final flaps 30" |
| 193.1 | land_initial | Captain | 52_237 | Comprehend? |
| 213.7 | land_initial | Captain | 52_100 | Altitude < 200 |
| 213.7 | land_initial | First_Officer | 52_101 | Altitude < 200 |
| 213.7 | land_initial | Captain | 52_108 | XYZ 633 Detected? |
| 213.7 | land_initial | First_Officer | 52_112 | XYZ 633 Detected? |
| 213.7 | land_final | Captain | 52_135 | Track Lead AC - CA |
| 213.7 | land_final | First_Officer | 52_137 | Track Lead AC - FO |
| 213.7 | land_final | First_Officer | 52_222 | Runway Detected? |
| 213.7 | land_initial | First_Officer | 52_223 | Altitude < 200 |
| 213.7 | land_final | Captain | 52_225 | Call out "Runway in sight" |
| 213.7 | land_final | Captain | 97_111 | Acquire Lead AC - CA |
| 213.7 | land_final | First_Officer | 97_114 | Track Lead AC - FO |
| 213.7 | land_final | Captain | 97_118 | Acquire Runway - CA |
| 213.7 | land_final | First_Officer | 97_122 | Acquire Runway - FO |
| 213.7 | land_final | Captain | 97_154 | 200 ft Cloud |
| 213.7 | land_final | First_Officer | 97_166 | 200 ft Cloud |
| 213.7 | land_final | Captain | 97_4 | Set IMCstate to false |
| 214 | land_final | First_Officer | 67_3 | OP_auditory_monitor |

HCSL Technical Report (HCSL-13-03)

| | | | | |
|-------|------------|----------------|--------|--|
| 214.4 | land_final | Captain | 111_36 | Auditory monitor |
| 214.4 | land_final | Captain | 52_206 | Wait for internal comms to be runway in sight |
| 214.4 | land_final | First_Officer | 52_207 | OP_listen_to runway in sight |
| 214.4 | land_final | First_Officer | 52_226 | Set to headset to runway in sight |
| 216.6 | land_final | First_Officer | 52_231 | Final Descent Checklist complete |
| 217.4 | default | ATC_Controller | 39_58 | Calculate distance between ownship and intersection of 18R and E6. |
| 217.6 | default | ATC_Controller | 39_47 | Say "NASA 227 left turn on West Mike. Hold short of one-eight-left." |
| 218.2 | land_final | Captain | 3_561 | Wait for internal comm Final Descent Checklist complete |
| 218.2 | land_final | Captain | 3_563 | OP_listen_to Final Descent checklist complete |
| 219.8 | land_final | Captain | 3_562 | Confirm Roger Final Descent Checklist complete |
| 220.6 | land_final | Captain | 52_120 | Listen to FO's 100' callout |
| 220.6 | land_final | Captain | 52_121 | Altitude < 100 |
| 220.6 | land_final | Captain | 52_122 | Listen to FO's 100' callout |
| 220.6 | land_final | Captain | 52_233 | Altitude < 100 |
| 220.6 | land_final | First_Officer | 52_234 | Altitude < 100 |
| 220.6 | land_final | First_Officer | 52_6 | Call out 100 feet |
| 224.6 | land_final | Captain | 52_39 | Altitude < 50 feet |
| 224.6 | land_final | Captain | 52_40 | Flare |
| 228.4 | land_final | Captain | 52_18 | Altitude < 1 |
| 228.4 | land_final | Captain | 52_19 | RunToTOnly? |
| 228.4 | land_final | Captain | 52_43 | speed brake deploys |

HCSL Technical Report (HCSL-13-03)

VCSPA 800

| Start Time | Context | Operator | Task ID | Task Description |
|------------|---------|----------------|---------|---|
| 0.2 | default | ATC_Controller | 101_63 | ATC Tasks |
| 0.2 | descent | Captain | 51_11 | Autobrakes armed |
| 0.2 | descent | Captain | 51_13 | autobrakes level2 |
| 0.2 | descent | Captain | 32_2 | Default LH to yoke |
| 0.2 | descent | Captain | 32_3 | Default RH to Thrust Lever |
| 0.2 | default | ATC_Controller | 101_64 | End all ATC tasks sets from previous run |
| 0.2 | descent | Captain | 51_2 | Right MFD in Landing State (ND) |
| 0.2 | descent | Captain | 51_8 | Set Headset to voice |
| 0.2 | descent | Captain | 51_28 | speed is 200 knots Left PFD |
| 0.2 | descent | Captain | 51_29 | speed is 200 knots Right PFD |
| 1.2 | descent | Captain | 111_36 | Auditory monitor |
| 1.2 | descent | First_Officer | 67_3 | OP_auditory_monitor |
| 6.2 | default | ATC_Controller | 101_24 | NASA 227 Contact Regional Approach on 118.42. |
| 6.2 | descent | First_Officer | 48_30 | OP_listen_to "NASA 227 contact Regional Approach on 118.42" |
| 6.2 | descent | Captain | 48_34 | OP_listen_to "NASA 227 contact Regional Approach on 118.42" |
| 6.2 | descent | First_Officer | 48_29 | Wait for "NASA 227 contact Regional Approach on 118.42" comm from ATC |
| 6.2 | descent | Captain | 48_33 | Wait for "NASA 227 contact Regional Approach on 118.42" comm from ATC |
| 6.2 | default | ATC_Controller | 101_54 | Wait for NASA 227 altitude to be 10000 feet |
| 8.4 | descent | First_Officer | 48_38 | OP_say_message "NASA 227 switching good day" |
| 8.4 | default | ATC_Controller | 101_27 | Wait for FO to say "NASA 227 switching. good day." |
| 9.8 | descent | First_Officer | 48_41 | radio freq button |
| 10.2 | descent | First_Officer | 48_42 | OP_push_and_release |
| 11 | descent | First_Officer | 48_44 | OP_listen_to "Roger, NASA 227 Descend and maintain 4000 ft" |
| 11 | descent | Captain | 48_48 | OP_listen_to "Roger, NASA 227 Descend and maintain 4000 ft" |
| 11 | descent | First_Officer | 48_37 | OP_say_message "NASA 227 is with you at 10 thousand" |
| 11 | default | ATC_Controller | 101_35 | Say "Roger NASA 227 Descend and maintain 4000 ft" |
| 11 | descent | First_Officer | 48_43 | Wait for "Roger, NASA 227 Descend and maintain 4000 ft" |
| 11 | descent | Captain | 48_47 | Wait for "Roger, NASA 227 Descend and maintain 4000 ft" |
| 11 | default | ATC_Controller | 101_33 | Wait for FO to radio "NASA 227 is with you at 10 thousand." |
| 16.6 | descent | Captain | 48_102 | OP_listen_to "NASA 227 is leaving 10 for 4" |
| 16.6 | descent | First_Officer | 48_72 | OP_say_message "NASA 227 is leaving 10 for 4" |
| 16.6 | default | ATC_Controller | 101_52 | Wait for FO to radio "NASA 227 is leaving 10 for 4" |
| 16.6 | descent | Captain | 48_101 | Wait for FO to say "NASA 227 is leaving 10 for 4" |
| 18.6 | descent | Captain | 48_134 | FLCH on MCP |
| 21.3 | descent | First_Officer | 48_93 | altitude knob |

HCSL Technical Report (HCSL-13-03)

| | | | | |
|------|------------------|----------------|--------|--|
| 21.8 | descent | First_Officer | 48_94 | USER_turn_dial |
| 24.1 | approach_initial | Captain | 111_36 | Auditory monitor |
| 24.7 | approach_initial | First_Officer | 67_3 | OP_auditory_monitor |
| 25.6 | default | ATC_Controller | 101_31 | Say "NASA 227 descend to 1800, maintain heading. Cleared to RNAV (GPS) Zulu, Runway 18R." |
| 25.6 | default | ATC_Controller | 101_55 | Wait for NASA 227 altitude to be 4000 feet |
| 25.8 | approach_initial | Captain | 3_127 | Listen to Clearance |
| 25.8 | approach_initial | First_Officer | 3_373 | Listen to Clearance |
| 25.8 | approach_initial | First_Officer | 3_125 | Wait for ATC to say "NASA 227 descend to 1800, maintain heading. Cleared to RNAV (GPS) Zulu, Runway 18R." |
| 25.8 | approach_initial | Captain | 3_126 | Wait for ATC to say "NASA 227 descend to 1800, maintain heading. Cleared to RNAV (GPS) Zulu, Runway 18R." |
| 25.8 | approach_initial | First_Officer | 3_338 | Wait for NASA 227 altitude to be 4000 feet |
| 25.8 | approach_initial | Captain | 3_522 | Wait for NASA 227 altitude to be 4000 feet |
| 29.6 | approach_initial | First_Officer | 3_10 | OP_say_message "Roger. NASA 227 descend to 1800, maintain heading. Cleared to the RNAV Approach to Runway (GPS) Zulu, Runway 18R." Wait for FO to radio "Roger. NASA 227 descend to 1800, maintain heading. Cleared to the RNAV Approach to Runway (GPS) Zulu, Runway 18R." |
| 29.6 | default | ATC_Controller | 101_53 | Approach to Runway (GPS) Zulu, Runway 18R." |
| 29.8 | approach_initial | Captain | 3_325 | Wait for FO to say "Roger. NASA 227 descend to 1800, maintain heading. Cleared to the RNAV Approach to Runway (GPS) Zulu, Runway 18R." |
| 29.8 | approach_initial | Captain | 3_324 | Approach to Runway (GPS) Zulu, Runway 18R." |
| 33.9 | approach_initial | Captain | 3_350 | Reach speed dial |
| 34.4 | approach_initial | Captain | 3_354 | set speed |
| 36.2 | approach_initial | Captain | 3_351 | Flaps One |
| 36.2 | approach_initial | Captain | 3_503 | Set CA PFD Speed to 180 |
| 36.2 | approach_initial | Captain | 3_504 | Set FO PFD Speed to 180 |
| 36.7 | approach_initial | Captain | 3_505 | Altitude < 2600 |
| 36.7 | approach_initial | Captain | 3_59 | Call for Flaps 20 |
| 37.7 | approach_initial | First_Officer | 3_524 | Altitude < 2600 |
| 37.7 | approach_initial | First_Officer | 3_469 | OP_listen_to flaps command |
| 37.7 | approach_initial | First_Officer | 3_139 | Wait to hear Flaps Command |
| 41.1 | approach_initial | First_Officer | 3_60 | Reach for Flaps |
| 41.1 | approach_initial | First_Officer | 3_140 | Wait to Comprehend Flaps |
| 41.5 | approach_initial | First_Officer | 3_61 | Set Flaps |
| 42 | approach_initial | First_Officer | 3_62 | Ack Flaps |
| 42 | approach_initial | Captain | 3_468 | OP_listen_to ack Flaps |
| 42 | approach_initial | First_Officer | 3_303 | Set Flaps Level on EICAS |
| 42 | approach_initial | Captain | 3_141 | Wait for "ack Flaps" |
| 46 | approach_initial | Captain | 3_46 | Call for "gear down and final descent" |
| 46 | approach_initial | First_Officer | 3_470 | OP_listen_to gear down and final descent |
| 46 | approach_initial | Captain | 3_142 | Wait to Comprehend Flaps |
| 46 | approach_initial | First_Officer | 3_145 | Wait to hear gear down and final descent checklist |
| 50 | approach_initial | First_Officer | 3_147 | Reach for Landing Gear Control |

HCSL Technical Report (HCSL-13-03)

| | | | | |
|------|------------------|---------------|-------|--|
| 50 | approach_initial | First_Officer | 3_146 | Wait to Comprehend Gear Down and final descent checklist |
| 50.4 | approach_initial | First_Officer | 3_148 | Set Landing Gear |
| 51.2 | approach_initial | First_Officer | 3_560 | Final Descent Checklist |
| 51.5 | approach_initial | First_Officer | 3_557 | 3 items |
| 52.4 | approach_initial | First_Officer | 3_551 | Check List |
| 54.5 | approach_initial | First_Officer | 3_149 | Ack Gear Down |
| 54.5 | approach_initial | Captain | 3_467 | OP_listen_to Ack of Gear Down |
| 54.5 | approach_initial | First_Officer | 3_526 | Update EICAS |
| 54.5 | approach_initial | Captain | 3_156 | Wait for FO Ack of Gear Down |
| 54.5 | approach_initial | First_Officer | 3_154 | Wait for Landing Gear Indicator |
| 54.6 | approach_initial | First_Officer | 3_552 | Verify |
| 54.9 | approach_initial | First_Officer | 3_550 | Ack Notification |
| 56 | approach_initial | First_Officer | 3_553 | Do for each check list item |
| 58.4 | approach_initial | Captain | 3_53 | Reach speed dial |
| 58.4 | approach_initial | Captain | 3_157 | Wait to Comprehend Headset |
| 58.8 | approach_initial | Captain | 3_321 | set speed |
| 60.8 | approach_initial | Captain | 3_55 | Call out Speed |
| 60.8 | approach_initial | Captain | 3_510 | Left MFD Heading 180 degrees for offset ILS to 18R |
| 60.8 | approach_initial | Captain | 3_509 | Right MFD Heading 180 degrees for offset ILS to 18R |
| 60.8 | approach_initial | Captain | 3_506 | Set CA PFD Speed to 146 |
| 60.8 | approach_initial | Captain | 3_507 | Set FO PFD Speed to 146 |
| 61.7 | approach_initial | Captain | 3_248 | speed brake |
| 62.1 | approach_initial | Captain | 3_249 | arm speed brake |
| 62.6 | approach_initial | Captain | 3_511 | Update EICAS |
| 63.3 | approach_initial | Captain | 3_254 | checklist done? |
| 63.3 | approach_initial | Captain | 3_253 | Command Flaps 25 |
| 63.3 | approach_initial | Captain | 3_255 | Set headset to flaps 25 |
| 63.3 | approach_initial | First_Officer | 3_230 | Wait for Flaps 25 request |
| 67.3 | approach_initial | First_Officer | 3_259 | Flaps Control |
| 67.6 | approach_initial | First_Officer | 3_257 | Flaps Control |
| 68.2 | approach_initial | First_Officer | 3_231 | Ack Flaps 25 |
| 68.2 | approach_initial | Captain | 3_274 | ConfirmFlaps 25 |
| 68.2 | approach_initial | First_Officer | 3_527 | Set Flaps Level on Upper EICAS |
| 68.2 | approach_initial | Captain | 3_512 | Wait for EICAS to display flaps 25 |
| 68.6 | approach_initial | Captain | 3_261 | Command Flaps 30 |
| 68.6 | approach_initial | Captain | 3_262 | Set headset to flaps 30 |
| 68.6 | approach_initial | First_Officer | 3_265 | Wait for Flaps 30 request |
| 72.5 | approach_initial | First_Officer | 3_269 | Flaps Control |
| 72.9 | approach_initial | First_Officer | 3_267 | Flaps Control |

HCSL Technical Report (HCSL-13-03)

| | | | | |
|-------|-------------------------|----------------|--------|---|
| 73.5 | approach_initial | First_Officer | 3_266 | Ack Flaps 30 |
| 73.5 | approach_initial | Captain | 3_276 | ConfirmFlaps 30 |
| 73.5 | approach_initial | First_Officer | 3_273 | radio freq control |
| 73.5 | approach_initial | First_Officer | 3_528 | Set Flaps Level on Upper EICAS |
| 73.5 | approach_initial | Captain | 3_513 | Wait for EICAS to display flaps 30 |
| 73.7 | approach_initial | First_Officer | 3_271 | radio freq control |
| 74.5 | approach_initial | First_Officer | 3_279 | "Tower NASA 227 for 18 Right" |
| 78.1 | approach_initial | First_Officer | 3_280 | Listen to "Roger, NASA 227 cleared for 18 Right" |
| 78.1 | approach_initial | Captain | 3_465 | OP_listen_to "Roger, NASA 227 cleared for 18 Right" |
| 78.1 | default | ATC_Controller | 39_38 | Say "Roger, NASA 227 cleared for 18 Right" |
| 92.6 | approach_transitional_1 | Captain | 111_36 | Auditory monitor |
| 92.8 | approach_transitional_1 | First_Officer | 67_3 | OP_auditory_monitor |
| 93.3 | approach_transitional_1 | First_Officer | 3_564 | Altitude < 1800 |
| 93.3 | approach_transitional_1 | First_Officer | 3_567 | Reach CDU |
| 93.5 | approach_transitional_1 | First_Officer | 3_565 | Set Touchdown Elevation |
| 94.1 | approach_transitional_1 | First_Officer | 3_566 | Return rleft hand to Notepad |
| 122.9 | approach_transitional_1 | Captain | 3_568 | Alert on MCP (distraction of low salience) |
| 122.9 | approach_transitional_1 | First_Officer | 3_569 | Alert on MCP (distraction of low salience) |
| 122.9 | approach_transitional_1 | Captain | 3_571 | Altitude < 1400 |
| 122.9 | approach_transitional_1 | First_Officer | 3_572 | Altitude < 1400 |
| 152.8 | approach_transitional_2 | First_Officer | 3_538 | Altitude on PFD < 1000 |
| 158.2 | approach_transitional_2 | First_Officer | 3_85 | Call out 1000 feet - Instruments Cross Checked |
| 160.9 | approach_transitional_2 | Captain | 3_520 | Alert on EICAS (distraction of low salience) |
| 160.9 | approach_transitional_2 | First_Officer | 3_534 | Alert on EICAS (distraction of low salience) |
| 160.9 | approach_transitional_2 | Captain | 3_519 | Altitude < 900 |
| 160.9 | approach_transitional_2 | First_Officer | 3_533 | Altitude < 900 |
| 167.9 | approach_final | Captain | 97_157 | 800 ft Cloud |
| 167.9 | approach_final | First_Officer | 97_163 | 800 ft Cloud |
| 167.9 | approach_final | Captain | 3_449 | XYZ 633 Detected? |
| 167.9 | approach_final | First_Officer | 3_455 | XYZ 633 Detected? |
| 167.9 | approach_final | Captain | 97_105 | Acquire Lead AC - CA |
| 167.9 | approach_final | First_Officer | 97_108 | Acquire Lead AC - FO |
| 167.9 | approach_final | Captain | 97_116 | Acquire Runway - CA |
| 167.9 | approach_transitional_2 | Captain | 3_514 | Altitude < 800 |
| 167.9 | approach_transitional_2 | Captain | 3_515 | Altitude < 800 |
| 167.9 | approach_transitional_2 | First_Officer | 3_529 | Altitude < 800 |
| 167.9 | approach_transitional_2 | First_Officer | 3_530 | Altitude < 800 |
| 167.9 | approach_final | First_Officer | 97_147 | Do not use if RNAV no pair |
| 167.9 | approach_final | Captain | 97_151 | Do not use if RNAV no pair |

HCSL Technical Report (HCSL-13-03)

| | | | | |
|-------|----------------|---------------|--------|---|
| 167.9 | approach_final | First_Officer | 3_494 | Maintain Runway Alignment - FO |
| 167.9 | approach_final | Captain | 97_3 | Set IMCstate to false |
| 167.9 | approach_final | Captain | 3_488 | Track Lead AC - CA |
| 167.9 | approach_final | First_Officer | 3_490 | Track Lead AC - CA |
| 168.2 | approach_final | First_Officer | 67_3 | OP_auditory_monitor |
| 168.6 | approach_final | Captain | 111_36 | Auditory monitor |
| 171.8 | approach_final | First_Officer | 3_531 | Altitude < 750 (100' above DH) |
| 171.8 | approach_final | First_Officer | 3_425 | Approaching Decision Height comm from FO to Captain |
| 179.8 | approach_final | First_Officer | 3_575 | Altitude < 650 |
| 179.8 | approach_final | Captain | 3_576 | Altitude < 650 |
| 179.8 | land_initial | Captain | 52_182 | Altitude < 650 |
| 179.8 | land_initial | First_Officer | 52_212 | Altitude < 650 |
| 179.8 | land_initial | First_Officer | 52_214 | Call out "Runway in sight" |
| 179.8 | land_initial | First_Officer | 52_211 | Runway Detected? |
| 179.8 | land_initial | Captain | 3_488 | Track Lead AC - CA |
| 179.8 | land_initial | Captain | 52_183 | Turn off autopilot |
| 180 | land_initial | Captain | 97_116 | Acquire Runway - CA |
| 180 | land_initial | First_Officer | 3_490 | Track Lead AC - CA |
| 180.1 | land_initial | First_Officer | 3_494 | Maintain Runway Alignment - FO |
| 180.2 | land_initial | First_Officer | 67_3 | OP_auditory_monitor |
| 180.5 | land_initial | Captain | 52_207 | OP_listen_to runway in sight |
| 180.5 | land_initial | Captain | 52_206 | Wait for internal comms to be runway in sight |
| 180.6 | land_initial | Captain | 111_36 | Auditory monitor |
| 180.6 | land_initial | Captain | 52_184 | autopilot alarm sounds |
| 180.9 | land_initial | Captain | 52_186 | Silence Alarm |
| 181.6 | land_initial | Captain | 52_187 | Change autopilot button state |
| 181.6 | land_initial | Captain | 52_15 | throttle |
| 181.6 | land_initial | Captain | 52_13 | Trim and then Steer |
| 182.5 | land_initial | Captain | 52_60 | Spatial Comparison of Runway by OS |
| 182.7 | land_initial | First_Officer | 52_220 | Final Descent Checklist complete |
| 182.8 | land_initial | Captain | 52_12 | Apply Rudder |
| 184.3 | land_initial | Captain | 3_563 | OP_listen_to Final Descent Checklist complete |
| 184.3 | land_initial | Captain | 3_561 | Wait for internal comm Final Descent Checklist complete |
| 185.9 | land_initial | Captain | 3_562 | Confirm Roger Final Descent Checklist complete |
| 190.6 | land_initial | Captain | 52_239 | Altitude < 500 |
| 190.6 | land_initial | First_Officer | 52_242 | Altitude < 500 |
| 190.6 | land_initial | Captain | 52_238 | OP_listen_to automated comm 500 feet |
| 190.6 | land_initial | First_Officer | 52_244 | OP_listen_to headset 500 feet |
| 190.6 | land_initial | Captain | 52_236 | Wait for automated comm 500 feet |

HCSL Technical Report (HCSL-13-03)

| | | | | |
|-------|--------------|---------------|--------|---------------------------------------|
| 191 | land_initial | First_Officer | 52_246 | ConfirmFlaps 30 |
| 191 | land_initial | First_Officer | 52_245 | double check EICAS to ensure flaps 30 |
| 191 | land_initial | Captain | 52_240 | Final Flaps 30 |
| 213.8 | land_final | Captain | 97_154 | 200 ft Cloud |
| 213.8 | land_final | First_Officer | 97_166 | 200 ft Cloud |
| 213.8 | land_final | First_Officer | 3_490 | Track Lead AC - CA |
| 213.9 | land_final | Captain | 97_116 | Acquire Runway - CA |
| 214 | land_final | Captain | 3_488 | Track Lead AC - CA |
| 214.1 | land_final | First_Officer | 3_494 | Maintain Runway Alignment - FO |
| 214.2 | land_final | First_Officer | 67_3 | OP_auditory_monitor |
| 214.5 | land_final | Captain | 111_36 | Auditory monitor |
| 214.7 | land_final | Captain | 52_12 | Apply Rudder |
| 214.7 | land_final | Captain | 52_15 | throttle |
| 214.7 | land_final | Captain | 52_13 | Trim and then Steer |
| 216.1 | land_final | Captain | 52_60 | Spatial Comparison of Runway by OS |
| 220.8 | land_final | First_Officer | 52_115 | Altitude < 100 |
| 220.8 | land_final | Captain | 52_121 | Altitude < 100 |
| 220.8 | land_final | First_Officer | 52_114 | Call out 100 feet |
| 220.8 | land_final | Captain | 52_122 | Listen to FO's 100' callout |
| 224.8 | land_final | First_Officer | 52_50 | Altitude < 50 |
| 224.8 | land_final | Captain | 52_39 | Altitude < 50 feet |
| 224.8 | land_final | Captain | 52_40 | Flare |
| 224.8 | land_final | First_Officer | 52_52 | OP_listen_to headset 50 feet |
| 226.8 | land_final | First_Officer | 52_53 | Altitude < 30 |
| 226.8 | land_final | First_Officer | 52_55 | OP_listen_to headset 30 feet |
| 227.8 | land_final | First_Officer | 52_56 | Altitude < 10 |
| 227.8 | land_final | First_Officer | 52_58 | OP_listen_to headset 10 feet |
| 228.2 | land_final | First_Officer | 52_19 | RunToTDonly? |

HCSL Technical Report (HCSL-13-03)

ATC responsible Two-Stage Alert

| RunNumber | Time | Context | Operator | start/end | Task ID | Task Name |
|-----------|------|---------|----------------|-----------|------------|--|
| 1 | 2.7 | default | ATC_Controller | start | 101_24 | NASA 227 Contact Regional Approach on 118.42. |
| 1 | 2.7 | descent | First_Officer | start | 48_30 | OP_listen_to "NASA 227 contact Regional Approach on 118.42" |
| 1 | 2.7 | descent | Captain | start | 48_34 | OP_listen_to "NASA 227 contact Regional Approach on 118.42" |
| 1 | 2.7 | default | ATC_Controller | start | 101_79_130 | Test Delay |
| 1 | 4.9 | default | ATC_Controller | end | 101_24 | NASA 227 Contact Regional Approach on 118.42. |
| 1 | 4.9 | descent | First_Officer | end | 48_30 | OP_listen_to "NASA 227 contact Regional Approach on 118.42" |
| 1 | 4.9 | descent | Captain | end | 48_34 | OP_listen_to "NASA 227 contact Regional Approach on 118.42" |
| 1 | 5 | descent | Captain | start | 48_176 | Liten to FO acknowledge ATC |
| 1 | 5 | descent | First_Officer | start | 48_38 | OP_say_message "Roger 118.42 NASA 227 good day" |
| 1 | 5 | descent | First_Officer | start | 48_41 | radio freq button |
| 1 | 5.3 | descent | First_Officer | end | 48_41 | radio freq button |
| 1 | 5.3 | descent | First_Officer | start | 48_40 | return hand |
| 1 | 5.3 | descent | First_Officer | start | 48_196 | Set Radio Frequency |
| 1 | 5.3 | descent | First_Officer | end | 48_196 | Set Radio Frequency |
| 1 | 5.5 | descent | First_Officer | end | 48_40 | return hand |
| 1 | 6.6 | default | ATC_Controller | start | 101_76 | Op_listen_to "Regional Approach NASA 227 with you at 10000" |
| 1 | 6.6 | descent | Captain | start | 48_178 | Op_listen_to "Regional Approach NASA 227 with you at 10000" |
| 1 | 6.6 | descent | First_Officer | start | 48_37 | OP_say_message "Regional Approach NASA 227 with you at 10000" |
| 1 | 6.6 | descent | First_Officer | end | 48_38 | OP_say_message "Roger 118.42 NASA 227 good day" |
| 1 | 7.2 | descent | Captain | end | 48_176 | Liten to FO acknowledge ATC |
| 1 | 8.9 | default | ATC_Controller | end | 101_76 | Op_listen_to "Regional Approach NASA 227 with you at 10000" |
| 1 | 8.9 | descent | Captain | end | 48_178 | Op_listen_to "Regional Approach NASA 227 with you at 10000" |
| 1 | 8.9 | descent | First_Officer | start | 48_44 | OP_listen_to "Roger NASA 227 descend and maintain flight level 4000" |
| 1 | 8.9 | descent | Captain | start | 48_48 | OP_listen_to "Roger NASA 227 descend and maintain flight level 4000" |
| 1 | 8.9 | descent | First_Officer | end | 48_37 | OP_say_message "Regional Approach NASA 227 with you at 10000" |
| 1 | 8.9 | default | ATC_Controller | start | 101_35 | Say "Roger NASA 227 descend and maintain flight level 4000" |
| 1 | 11.6 | descent | First_Officer | end | 48_44 | OP_listen_to "Roger NASA 227 descend and maintain flight level 4000" |
| 1 | 11.6 | descent | Captain | end | 48_48 | OP_listen_to "Roger NASA 227 descend and maintain flight level 4000" |
| 1 | 11.6 | default | ATC_Controller | end | 101_35 | Say "Roger NASA 227 descend and maintain flight level 4000" |
| 1 | 11.7 | descent | Captain | start | 48_102 | OP_listen_to "Roger 4000 for NASA 227" |
| 1 | 11.7 | descent | First_Officer | start | 48_72 | Say "Roger 4000 for NASA 227" |
| 1 | 12.7 | default | ATC_Controller | end | 101_79_130 | Test Delay |
| 1 | 12.9 | descent | First_Officer | start | 48_93 | altitude knob |
| 1 | 12.9 | descent | Captain | end | 48_102 | OP_listen_to "Roger 4000 for NASA 227" |
| 1 | 12.9 | descent | First_Officer | end | 48_72 | Say "Roger 4000 for NASA 227" |
| 1 | 13.3 | descent | First_Officer | end | 48_93 | altitude knob |
| 1 | 13.3 | descent | First_Officer | start | 48_94 | USER_turn_dial |

HCSL Technical Report (HCSL-13-03)

| | | | | | | |
|---|------|------------------|----------------|-------|--------|---|
| 1 | 14.9 | descent | First_Officer | start | 48_92 | return hand |
| 1 | 14.9 | descent | First_Officer | end | 48_94 | USER_turn_dial |
| 1 | 15.2 | descent | Captain | start | 48_165 | Confirm altitude. |
| 1 | 15.2 | descent | First_Officer | start | 48_172 | Listen to "Confirm altitude." |
| 1 | 15.2 | descent | First_Officer | end | 48_92 | return hand |
| 1 | 16.1 | descent | First_Officer | end | 48_172 | Listen to "Confirm altitude." Say "NASA 227 descend and maintain 1800'. Cleared for the RNAV 18R Approach contact Tower at NETEE on 124.15" |
| 1 | 16.7 | default | ATC_Controller | start | 101_31 | Approach contact Tower at NETEE on 124.15" |
| 1 | 17.2 | descent | Captain | end | 48_165 | Confirm altitude. |
| 1 | 17.2 | descent | Captain | start | 48_134 | FLCH on MCP |
| 1 | 17.7 | descent | Captain | end | 48_134 | FLCH on MCP |
| 1 | 17.7 | descent | Captain | start | 48_135 | return hand |
| 1 | 18.2 | descent | Captain | end | 48_135 | return hand |
| 1 | 21.9 | descent | First_Officer | start | 48_187 | Reach CDU Say "NASA 227 descend and maintain 1800'. Cleared for the RNAV 18R Approach contact Tower at NETEE on 124.15" |
| 1 | 21.9 | default | ATC_Controller | end | 101_31 | Approach contact Tower at NETEE on 124.15" |
| 1 | 22.1 | descent | First_Officer | end | 48_187 | Reach CDU |
| 1 | 22.1 | descent | First_Officer | start | 48_185 | Set Touchdown Elevation |
| 1 | 22.8 | descent | First_Officer | start | 48_186 | Return rleft hand to Notepad |
| 1 | 22.8 | descent | First_Officer | end | 48_185 | Set Touchdown Elevation |
| 1 | 23 | descent | Captain | start | 48_190 | Confirm TEZE Set |
| 1 | 23 | descent | First_Officer | end | 48_186 | Return rleft hand to Notepad |
| 1 | 25 | descent | Captain | end | 48_190 | Confirm TEZE Set |
| 1 | 25 | descent | First_Officer | start | 48_193 | Listen to "Crosscheck TEZE Set" |
| 1 | 25 | descent | Captain | start | 48_192 | Say "Crosscheck TEZE Set" |
| 1 | 26 | descent | First_Officer | end | 48_193 | Listen to "Crosscheck TEZE Set" |
| 1 | 26 | descent | Captain | end | 48_192 | Say "Crosscheck TEZE Set" |
| 1 | 28 | approach_initial | Captain | start | 3_127 | OP_listen_to "NASA 227 descend and maintain 1800'. Cleared for the RNAV 18R Approach contact Tower at NETEE on 124.15" |
| 1 | 28 | approach_initial | First_Officer | start | 3_373 | OP_listen_to "NASA 227 descend and maintain 1800'. Cleared for the RNAV 18R Approach contact Tower at NETEE on 124.15" |
| 1 | 30.1 | approach_initial | First_Officer | start | 3_10 | OP_say_message "Roger descend and maintain 1800'. Cleared for the RNAV 18R Approach contact Tower at NETEE 124.15 NASA 227" |
| 1 | 30.2 | approach_initial | Captain | start | 3_325 | Listen to "Roger descend and maintain 1800'. Cleared for the RNAV 18R Approach contact Tower at NETEE 124.15 NASA 227" |
| 1 | 33.2 | approach_initial | Captain | end | 3_127 | OP_listen_to "NASA 227 descend and maintain 1800'. Cleared for the RNAV 18R Approach contact Tower at NETEE on 124.15" |
| 1 | 33.2 | approach_initial | First_Officer | end | 3_373 | OP_listen_to "NASA 227 descend and maintain 1800'. Cleared for the RNAV 18R Approach contact Tower at NETEE on 124.15" |
| 1 | 35.6 | approach_initial | First_Officer | start | 3_584 | altitude knob Listen to "Roger descend and maintain 1800'. Cleared for the RNAV 18R Approach contact Tower at NETEE 124.15 NASA 227" |
| 1 | 35.6 | approach_initial | Captain | end | 3_325 | Approach contact Tower at NETEE 124.15 NASA 227" |
| 1 | 35.6 | approach_initial | First_Officer | end | 3_10 | OP_say_message "Roger descend and maintain 1800'. Cleared for the RNAV 18R" |

HCSL Technical Report (HCSL-13-03)

Approach contact Tower at NETEE 124.15 NASA 227"

| | | | | | | |
|---|------|------------------|---------------|-------|-------|------------------------------------|
| 1 | 36 | approach_initial | First_Officer | end | 3_584 | altitude knob |
| 1 | 36 | approach_initial | First_Officer | start | 3_585 | Set altitude to 1800' |
| 1 | 38 | approach_initial | First_Officer | start | 3_586 | return hand |
| 1 | 38 | approach_initial | First_Officer | end | 3_585 | Set altitude to 1800' |
| 1 | 38.2 | approach_initial | Captain | start | 3_589 | Confirm Altitude 1800. |
| 1 | 38.2 | approach_initial | First_Officer | start | 3_636 | Listen to "Confirm Altitude 1800." |
| 1 | 38.2 | approach_initial | First_Officer | end | 3_586 | return hand |
| 1 | 39.3 | approach_initial | First_Officer | end | 3_636 | Listen to "Confirm Altitude 1800." |
| 1 | 40.2 | approach_initial | Captain | end | 3_589 | Confirm Altitude 1800. |
| 1 | 40.2 | approach_initial | Captain | start | 3_350 | Reach speed dial |
| 1 | 40.7 | approach_initial | Captain | end | 3_350 | Reach speed dial |
| 1 | 40.7 | approach_initial | Captain | start | 3_809 | Set Target Speed |
| 1 | 45.7 | approach_initial | Captain | start | 3_375 | return hand |
| 1 | 45.7 | approach_initial | Captain | end | 3_809 | Set Target Speed |
| 1 | 46 | approach_initial | First_Officer | start | 3_603 | Crosscheck Speed 180 |
| 1 | 46 | approach_initial | Captain | start | 3_646 | Listen to "Crosscheck speed 180" |
| 1 | 46 | approach_initial | First_Officer | start | 3_641 | Listen to "Set speed 180." |
| 1 | 46.2 | approach_initial | Captain | end | 3_375 | return hand |
| 1 | 46.6 | approach_initial | First_Officer | end | 3_641 | Listen to "Set speed 180." |
| 1 | 46.9 | approach_initial | Captain | end | 3_646 | Listen to "Crosscheck speed 180" |
| 1 | 47.9 | approach_initial | First_Officer | end | 3_603 | Crosscheck Speed 180 |
| 1 | 51.2 | approach_initial | Captain | start | 3_351 | Flaps One |
| 1 | 51.2 | approach_initial | First_Officer | start | 3_598 | OP_listen_to Flaps 1 Command |
| 1 | 51.6 | approach_initial | Captain | end | 3_351 | Flaps One |
| 1 | 51.6 | approach_initial | First_Officer | end | 3_598 | OP_listen_to Flaps 1 Command |
| 1 | 56.3 | approach_initial | First_Officer | start | 3_590 | Reach for Flaps |
| 1 | 56.7 | approach_initial | Captain | start | 3_649 | Listen to "Flaps 1" |
| 1 | 56.7 | approach_initial | First_Officer | end | 3_590 | Reach for Flaps |
| 1 | 56.7 | approach_initial | First_Officer | start | 3_596 | return hand |
| 1 | 56.7 | approach_initial | First_Officer | start | 3_592 | Say "Flaps 1" |
| 1 | 56.7 | approach_initial | First_Officer | start | 3_802 | Set Flaps |
| 1 | 56.7 | approach_initial | First_Officer | end | 3_802 | Set Flaps |
| 1 | 56.7 | approach_initial | First_Officer | start | 3_597 | Set Flaps Level on EICAS to "One" |
| 1 | 56.7 | approach_initial | First_Officer | end | 3_597 | Set Flaps Level on EICAS to "One" |
| 1 | 56.9 | approach_initial | First_Officer | end | 3_596 | return hand |
| 1 | 57.1 | approach_initial | Captain | start | 3_601 | Confirm Flaps "One" |
| 1 | 57.1 | approach_initial | First_Officer | start | 3_676 | Listen to "Confirm Flaps 1" |
| 1 | 57.1 | approach_initial | Captain | end | 3_649 | Listen to "Flaps 1" |

HCSL Technical Report (HCSL-13-03)

| | | | | | | |
|---|------|------------------|---------------|-------|-------|------------------------------------|
| 1 | 57.2 | approach_initial | First_Officer | end | 3_592 | Say "Flaps 1" |
| 1 | 58 | approach_initial | First_Officer | end | 3_676 | Listen to "Confirm Flaps 1" |
| 1 | 59.1 | approach_initial | Captain | end | 3_601 | Confirm Flaps "One" |
| 1 | 59.1 | approach_initial | Captain | start | 3_691 | Say "Flaps Five" |
| 1 | 59.6 | approach_initial | Captain | end | 3_691 | Say "Flaps Five" |
| 1 | 64.2 | approach_initial | First_Officer | start | 3_700 | OP_listen_to Flaps Five Command |
| 1 | 64.2 | approach_initial | First_Officer | start | 3_692 | Reach for Flaps |
| 1 | 64.6 | approach_initial | Captain | start | 3_705 | Listen to "Flaps Five" |
| 1 | 64.6 | approach_initial | First_Officer | end | 3_692 | Reach for Flaps |
| 1 | 64.6 | approach_initial | First_Officer | start | 3_698 | return hand |
| 1 | 64.6 | approach_initial | First_Officer | start | 3_694 | Say "Flaps Five" |
| 1 | 64.6 | approach_initial | First_Officer | start | 3_803 | Set Flaps |
| 1 | 64.6 | approach_initial | First_Officer | end | 3_803 | Set Flaps |
| 1 | 64.6 | approach_initial | First_Officer | start | 3_699 | Set Flaps Level on EICAS to "5" |
| 1 | 64.6 | approach_initial | First_Officer | end | 3_699 | Set Flaps Level on EICAS to "5" |
| 1 | 64.7 | approach_initial | First_Officer | end | 3_700 | OP_listen_to Flaps Five Command |
| 1 | 64.8 | approach_initial | First_Officer | end | 3_698 | return hand |
| 1 | 65.1 | approach_initial | First_Officer | end | 3_694 | Say "Flaps Five" |
| 1 | 65.3 | approach_initial | Captain | start | 3_703 | Confirm Flaps "Five" |
| 1 | 65.3 | approach_initial | First_Officer | start | 3_707 | Listen to "Confirm Flaps Five" |
| 1 | 65.3 | approach_initial | Captain | end | 3_705 | Listen to "Flaps Five" |
| 1 | 65.3 | approach_initial | Captain | start | 3_710 | Say "Flaps Fifteen" |
| 1 | 66 | approach_initial | First_Officer | end | 3_707 | Listen to "Confirm Flaps Five" |
| 1 | 66 | approach_initial | Captain | end | 3_710 | Say "Flaps Fifteen" |
| 1 | 67.3 | approach_initial | Captain | end | 3_703 | Confirm Flaps "Five" |
| 1 | 70.6 | approach_initial | First_Officer | start | 3_719 | OP_listen_to Flaps Fifteen Command |
| 1 | 70.6 | approach_initial | First_Officer | start | 3_711 | Reach for Flaps |
| 1 | 70.9 | approach_initial | Captain | start | 3_724 | Listen to "Flaps Fifteen" |
| 1 | 70.9 | approach_initial | First_Officer | end | 3_711 | Reach for Flaps |
| 1 | 70.9 | approach_initial | First_Officer | start | 3_717 | return hand |
| 1 | 70.9 | approach_initial | First_Officer | start | 3_713 | Say "Flaps Fifteen" |
| 1 | 70.9 | approach_initial | First_Officer | start | 3_804 | Set Flaps |
| 1 | 70.9 | approach_initial | First_Officer | end | 3_804 | Set Flaps |
| 1 | 70.9 | approach_initial | First_Officer | start | 3_718 | Set Flaps Level on EICAS to "15" |
| 1 | 70.9 | approach_initial | First_Officer | end | 3_718 | Set Flaps Level on EICAS to "15" |
| 1 | 71.1 | approach_initial | First_Officer | end | 3_717 | return hand |
| 1 | 71.2 | approach_initial | First_Officer | end | 3_719 | OP_listen_to Flaps Fifteen Command |
| 1 | 71.6 | approach_initial | First_Officer | end | 3_713 | Say "Flaps Fifteen" |
| 1 | 71.8 | approach_initial | Captain | start | 3_722 | Confirm Flaps "Fifteen" |

HCSL Technical Report (HCSL-13-03)

| | | | | | | |
|---|------|------------------|---------------|-------|-------|--|
| 1 | 71.8 | approach_initial | First_Officer | start | 3_726 | Listen to "Confirm Flaps Fifteen" |
| 1 | 71.8 | approach_initial | Captain | end | 3_724 | Listen to "Flaps Fifteen" |
| 1 | 71.8 | approach_initial | Captain | start | 3_754 | Listen to Datalink Chime |
| 1 | 72.9 | approach_initial | First_Officer | end | 3_726 | Listen to "Confirm Flaps Fifteen" |
| 1 | 72.9 | approach_initial | Captain | end | 3_754 | Listen to Datalink Chime |
| 1 | 73.8 | approach_initial | Captain | end | 3_722 | Confirm Flaps "Fifteen" |
| 1 | 77.1 | approach_initial | First_Officer | start | 3_755 | Listen to Datalink Chime |
| 1 | 78.3 | approach_initial | First_Officer | end | 3_755 | Listen to Datalink Chime |
| 1 | 78.3 | approach_initial | First_Officer | start | 3_759 | Reach for Lower EICAS |
| 1 | 78.7 | approach_initial | First_Officer | start | 3_760 | Push button on Lower EICAS to open message |
| 1 | 78.7 | approach_initial | First_Officer | end | 3_759 | Reach for Lower EICAS |
| 1 | 79.4 | approach_initial | First_Officer | end | 3_760 | Push button on Lower EICAS to open message |
| 1 | 79.4 | approach_initial | First_Officer | start | 3_761 | Return hand to Notepad |
| 1 | 79.6 | approach_initial | Captain | start | 3_771 | Listen to "Datalink message to read" |
| 1 | 79.6 | approach_initial | First_Officer | start | 3_763 | Reading Datalink Message |
| 1 | 79.6 | approach_initial | First_Officer | end | 3_761 | Return hand to Notepad |
| 1 | 79.6 | approach_initial | First_Officer | start | 3_764 | Verbalizing Datalink Message aloud to Captain |
| 1 | 80.8 | approach_initial | Captain | end | 3_771 | Listen to "Datalink message to read" |
| 1 | 80.8 | approach_initial | First_Officer | end | 3_764 | Verbalizing Datalink Message aloud to Captain |
| 1 | 81.1 | approach_initial | First_Officer | end | 3_763 | Reading Datalink Message |
| 1 | 84.9 | approach_initial | Captain | start | 3_767 | Captain tells FO to "Accept Datalink Message" |
| 1 | 84.9 | approach_initial | First_Officer | start | 3_774 | Listen to "Accept Datalink Message" |
| 1 | 86 | approach_initial | Captain | end | 3_767 | Captain tells FO to "Accept Datalink Message" |
| 1 | 86 | approach_initial | First_Officer | end | 3_774 | Listen to "Accept Datalink Message" |
| 1 | 86 | approach_initial | Captain | start | 3_781 | Reach for Lower EICAS |
| 1 | 86.4 | approach_initial | Captain | start | 3_782 | Push button on Lower MCP to engage separation automation |
| 1 | 86.4 | approach_initial | Captain | end | 3_781 | Reach for Lower EICAS |
| 1 | 87.1 | approach_initial | Captain | end | 3_782 | Push button on Lower MCP to engage separation automation |
| 1 | 87.1 | approach_initial | Captain | start | 3_783 | Return hand to Notepad |
| 1 | 87.3 | approach_initial | Captain | end | 3_783 | Return hand to Notepad |
| 1 | 90.2 | approach_initial | First_Officer | start | 3_776 | Reach for Lower EICAS |
| 1 | 90.5 | approach_initial | First_Officer | start | 3_777 | Push button on Lower EICAS to accept message |
| 1 | 90.5 | approach_initial | First_Officer | end | 3_776 | Reach for Lower EICAS |
| 1 | 91.2 | approach_initial | First_Officer | end | 3_777 | Push button on Lower EICAS to accept message |
| 1 | 91.2 | approach_initial | First_Officer | start | 3_778 | Return hand to Notepad |
| 1 | 91.4 | approach_initial | First_Officer | end | 3_778 | Return hand to Notepad |
| 1 | 94.7 | approach_initial | Captain | start | 3_59 | Call for Flaps 20 |
| 1 | 95.1 | approach_initial | Captain | end | 3_59 | Call for Flaps 20 |
| 1 | 99 | approach_initial | First_Officer | start | 3_469 | OP_listen_to flaps command |

HCSL Technical Report (HCSL-13-03)

| | | | | | | |
|---|-------|------------------|---------------|-------|-------|---|
| 1 | 99.4 | approach_initial | First_Officer | end | 3_469 | OP_listen_to flaps command |
| 1 | 99.9 | approach_initial | First_Officer | start | 3_60 | Reach for Flaps |
| 1 | 100.3 | approach_initial | Captain | start | 3_468 | OP_listen_to "Flaps 20" |
| 1 | 100.3 | approach_initial | First_Officer | end | 3_60 | Reach for Flaps |
| 1 | 100.3 | approach_initial | First_Officer | start | 3_205 | return hand |
| 1 | 100.3 | approach_initial | First_Officer | start | 3_62 | Say "Flaps 20" |
| 1 | 100.3 | approach_initial | First_Officer | start | 3_805 | Set Flaps |
| 1 | 100.3 | approach_initial | First_Officer | end | 3_805 | Set Flaps |
| 1 | 100.3 | approach_initial | First_Officer | start | 3_303 | Set Flaps Level on EICAS |
| 1 | 100.3 | approach_initial | First_Officer | end | 3_303 | Set Flaps Level on EICAS |
| 1 | 100.5 | approach_initial | First_Officer | end | 3_205 | return hand |
| 1 | 100.7 | approach_initial | First_Officer | end | 3_62 | Say "Flaps 20" |
| 1 | 100.9 | approach_initial | Captain | end | 3_468 | OP_listen_to "Flaps 20" |
| 1 | 105.4 | approach_initial | Captain | start | 3_680 | Confirm Flaps 20 |
| 1 | 105.4 | approach_initial | First_Officer | start | 3_683 | Listen to "Confirm Flaps 20" |
| 1 | 106.2 | approach_initial | First_Officer | end | 3_683 | Listen to "Confirm Flaps 20" |
| 1 | 107.4 | approach_initial | Captain | start | 3_46 | Command "Gear Down Landing Checklist |
| 1 | 107.4 | approach_initial | Captain | end | 3_680 | Confirm Flaps 20 |
| 1 | 107.4 | approach_initial | Captain | start | 3_242 | RH throttle |
| 1 | 107.7 | approach_initial | Captain | end | 3_242 | RH throttle |
| 1 | 108.8 | approach_initial | Captain | end | 3_46 | Command "Gear Down Landing Checklist |
| 1 | 112.8 | approach_initial | First_Officer | start | 3_470 | OP_listen_to "Gear Down Landing Checklist |
| 1 | 112.8 | approach_initial | First_Officer | start | 3_147 | Reach for Landing Gear Control |
| 1 | 113.2 | approach_initial | First_Officer | end | 3_147 | Reach for Landing Gear Control |
| 1 | 113.2 | approach_initial | First_Officer | start | 3_207 | return hand |
| 1 | 113.2 | approach_initial | First_Officer | start | 3_808 | Set Gear |
| 1 | 113.2 | approach_initial | First_Officer | end | 3_808 | Set Gear |
| 1 | 113.5 | approach_initial | First_Officer | start | 3_548 | Display Select Panel |
| 1 | 113.5 | approach_initial | First_Officer | start | 3_560 | Landing Checklist |
| 1 | 113.5 | approach_initial | First_Officer | end | 3_560 | Landing Checklist |
| 1 | 113.5 | approach_initial | First_Officer | end | 3_207 | return hand |
| 1 | 113.8 | approach_initial | First_Officer | end | 3_548 | Display Select Panel |
| 1 | 113.8 | approach_initial | First_Officer | start | 3_549 | Display Select Panel |
| 1 | 114.2 | approach_initial | First_Officer | end | 3_470 | OP_listen_to "Gear Down Landing Checklist |
| 1 | 114.5 | approach_initial | First_Officer | end | 3_549 | Display Select Panel |
| 1 | 114.5 | approach_initial | First_Officer | start | 3_555 | Return LH to default spot |
| 1 | 114.8 | approach_initial | First_Officer | start | 3_551 | Check List |
| 1 | 114.8 | approach_initial | First_Officer | end | 3_555 | Return LH to default spot |
| 1 | 117.1 | approach_initial | First_Officer | end | 3_551 | Check List |

HCSL Technical Report (HCSL-13-03)

| | | | | | | |
|---|-------|------------------|---------------|-------|-------|---|
| 1 | 117.1 | approach_initial | First_Officer | start | 3_552 | Verify |
| 1 | 117.4 | approach_initial | First_Officer | start | 3_550 | Ack Notification |
| 1 | 117.4 | approach_initial | First_Officer | end | 3_552 | Verify |
| 1 | 118.4 | approach_initial | First_Officer | start | 3_149 | Ack Gear Down |
| 1 | 118.4 | approach_initial | First_Officer | end | 3_550 | Ack Notification |
| 1 | 118.4 | approach_initial | First_Officer | start | 3_551 | Check List |
| 1 | 118.4 | approach_initial | Captain | start | 3_467 | OP_listen_to Ack of Gear Down |
| 1 | 118.4 | approach_initial | First_Officer | start | 3_152 | Set Landing Gear Indicator |
| 1 | 118.4 | approach_initial | First_Officer | end | 3_152 | Set Landing Gear Indicator |
| 1 | 118.4 | approach_initial | First_Officer | start | 3_526 | Update EICAS |
| 1 | 118.4 | approach_initial | First_Officer | end | 3_526 | Update EICAS |
| 1 | 119 | approach_initial | First_Officer | end | 3_149 | Ack Gear Down |
| 1 | 119 | approach_initial | Captain | end | 3_467 | OP_listen_to Ack of Gear Down |
| 1 | 120.7 | approach_initial | First_Officer | end | 3_551 | Check List |
| 1 | 120.7 | approach_initial | First_Officer | start | 3_552 | Verify |
| 1 | 121.2 | approach_initial | First_Officer | start | 3_550 | Ack Notification |
| 1 | 121.2 | approach_initial | First_Officer | end | 3_552 | Verify |
| 1 | 122.2 | approach_initial | First_Officer | end | 3_550 | Ack Notification |
| 1 | 122.2 | approach_initial | First_Officer | start | 3_551 | Check List |
| 1 | 123.7 | approach_initial | Captain | start | 3_608 | Confirm gear down |
| 1 | 124.5 | approach_initial | First_Officer | end | 3_551 | Check List |
| 1 | 124.5 | approach_initial | First_Officer | start | 3_552 | Verify |
| 1 | 124.7 | approach_initial | First_Officer | start | 3_550 | Ack Notification |
| 1 | 124.7 | approach_initial | First_Officer | end | 3_552 | Verify |
| 1 | 125.7 | approach_initial | First_Officer | end | 3_550 | Ack Notification |
| 1 | 125.7 | approach_initial | Captain | end | 3_608 | Confirm gear down |
| 1 | 125.7 | approach_initial | Captain | start | 3_53 | Reach speed dial |
| 1 | 126.1 | approach_initial | Captain | end | 3_53 | Reach speed dial |
| 1 | 126.1 | approach_initial | Captain | start | 3_810 | Set Target Speed |
| 1 | 131.1 | approach_initial | Captain | start | 3_55 | Call out Speed |
| 1 | 131.1 | approach_initial | Captain | start | 3_381 | get altitude to report |
| 1 | 131.1 | approach_initial | Captain | end | 3_381 | get altitude to report |
| 1 | 131.1 | approach_initial | Captain | start | 3_510 | Left MFD Heading 180 degrees for offset ILS to 18R |
| 1 | 131.1 | approach_initial | Captain | end | 3_510 | Left MFD Heading 180 degrees for offset ILS to 18R |
| 1 | 131.1 | approach_initial | First_Officer | start | 3_627 | Listen to "Speed is 146 knots" |
| 1 | 131.1 | approach_initial | Captain | start | 3_509 | Right MFD Heading 180 degrees for offset ILS to 18R |
| 1 | 131.1 | approach_initial | Captain | end | 3_509 | Right MFD Heading 180 degrees for offset ILS to 18R |
| 1 | 131.1 | approach_initial | Captain | end | 3_810 | Set Target Speed |
| 1 | 132 | approach_initial | Captain | end | 3_55 | Call out Speed |

HCSL Technical Report (HCSL-13-03)

| | | | | | | |
|---|-------|-------------------------|---------------|-------|-------|---|
| 1 | 132 | approach_initial | First_Officer | end | 3_627 | Listen to "Speed is 146 knots" |
| 1 | 136.4 | approach_initial | First_Officer | start | 3_610 | Confirm Speed 146 |
| 1 | 136.4 | approach_initial | Captain | start | 3_655 | Crosscheck speed 146 |
| 1 | 137.4 | approach_initial | Captain | end | 3_655 | Crosscheck speed 146 |
| 1 | 138.4 | approach_initial | First_Officer | end | 3_610 | Confirm Speed 146 |
| 1 | 141.7 | approach_initial | Captain | start | 3_248 | speed brake |
| 1 | 142 | approach_initial | Captain | start | 3_249 | arm speed brake |
| 1 | 142 | approach_initial | Captain | end | 3_248 | speed brake |
| 1 | 142.7 | approach_initial | Captain | end | 3_249 | arm speed brake |
| 1 | 142.7 | approach_initial | Captain | start | 3_210 | Return Hand |
| 1 | 142.7 | approach_initial | Captain | start | 3_511 | Update EICAS |
| 1 | 142.7 | approach_initial | Captain | end | 3_511 | Update EICAS |
| 1 | 143 | approach_initial | First_Officer | start | 3_748 | Listen to "Checking LNAV and VNAV Mode" |
| 1 | 143 | approach_initial | Captain | start | 3_744 | LNAV and VNAV Check |
| 1 | 143 | approach_initial | Captain | end | 3_210 | Return Hand |
| 1 | 143 | approach_initial | Captain | start | 3_745 | Say "Checking LNAV and VNAV Mode" |
| 1 | 144.4 | approach_initial | First_Officer | end | 3_748 | Listen to "Checking LNAV and VNAV Mode" |
| 1 | 144.4 | approach_initial | Captain | end | 3_745 | Say "Checking LNAV and VNAV Mode" |
| 1 | 144.5 | approach_initial | Captain | end | 3_744 | LNAV and VNAV Check |
| 1 | 148.4 | approach_transitional_1 | First_Officer | start | 3_750 | Confirm LNAV and VNAV Modes |
| 1 | 148.4 | approach_transitional_1 | Captain | start | 3_753 | Listen to "Confirming LNAV and VNAV Mode" |
| 1 | 149.8 | approach_transitional_1 | Captain | start | 3_253 | Command Flaps 25 |
| 1 | 149.8 | approach_transitional_1 | Captain | end | 3_753 | Listen to "Confirming LNAV and VNAV Mode" |
| 1 | 150.2 | approach_transitional_1 | Captain | end | 3_253 | Command Flaps 25 |
| 1 | 150.4 | approach_transitional_1 | First_Officer | end | 3_750 | Confirm LNAV and VNAV Modes |
| 1 | 150.4 | approach_transitional_1 | First_Officer | start | 3_656 | Listen to Flaps 25 |
| 1 | 150.8 | approach_transitional_1 | First_Officer | end | 3_656 | Listen to Flaps 25 |
| 1 | 155.2 | approach_transitional_1 | First_Officer | start | 3_259 | Flaps Control |
| 1 | 155.5 | approach_transitional_1 | First_Officer | end | 3_259 | Flaps Control |
| 1 | 155.5 | approach_transitional_1 | First_Officer | start | 3_231 | FO acknowledges "Flaps 25" |
| 1 | 155.5 | approach_transitional_1 | Captain | start | 3_653 | Listen to "Flaps 25" |
| 1 | 155.5 | approach_transitional_1 | First_Officer | start | 3_258 | Return LH to default spot |
| 1 | 155.5 | approach_transitional_1 | First_Officer | start | 3_807 | Set Flaps |
| 1 | 155.5 | approach_transitional_1 | First_Officer | end | 3_807 | Set Flaps |
| 1 | 155.5 | approach_transitional_1 | First_Officer | start | 3_527 | Set Flaps Level on Upper EICAS |
| 1 | 155.5 | approach_transitional_1 | First_Officer | end | 3_527 | Set Flaps Level on Upper EICAS |
| 1 | 155.7 | approach_transitional_1 | First_Officer | end | 3_258 | Return LH to default spot |
| 1 | 155.9 | approach_transitional_1 | First_Officer | end | 3_231 | FO acknowledges "Flaps 25" |
| 1 | 156.1 | approach_transitional_1 | Captain | end | 3_653 | Listen to "Flaps 25" |

HCSL Technical Report (HCSL-13-03)

| | | | | | | |
|---|-------|-------------------------|---------------|-------|-------|---|
| 1 | 160.6 | approach_transitional_1 | Captain | start | 3_658 | Crosscheck Flaps 25 |
| 1 | 160.6 | approach_transitional_1 | Captain | start | 3_669 | Crosscheck flaps 25 |
| 1 | 160.6 | approach_transitional_1 | Captain | end | 3_669 | Crosscheck flaps 25 |
| 1 | 160.6 | approach_transitional_1 | First_Officer | start | 3_667 | Listen to Crosscheck |
| 1 | 161.6 | approach_transitional_1 | First_Officer | end | 3_667 | Listen to Crosscheck |
| 1 | 162.6 | approach_transitional_1 | Captain | end | 3_658 | Crosscheck Flaps 25 |
| 1 | 167.7 | approach_transitional_1 | First_Officer | start | 3_660 | Flaps 30 |
| 1 | 167.7 | approach_transitional_1 | First_Officer | start | 3_269 | Flaps Control |
| 1 | 168.1 | approach_transitional_1 | First_Officer | end | 3_660 | Flaps 30 |
| 1 | 168.1 | approach_transitional_1 | First_Officer | end | 3_269 | Flaps Control |
| 1 | 168.1 | approach_transitional_1 | Captain | start | 3_665 | Listen to "Flaps 30" |
| 1 | 168.1 | approach_transitional_1 | First_Officer | start | 3_268 | Return LH to default spot |
| 1 | 168.1 | approach_transitional_1 | First_Officer | start | 3_266 | Say "Flaps 30" |
| 1 | 168.1 | approach_transitional_1 | First_Officer | start | 3_806 | Set Flaps |
| 1 | 168.1 | approach_transitional_1 | First_Officer | end | 3_806 | Set Flaps |
| 1 | 168.1 | approach_transitional_1 | First_Officer | start | 3_528 | Set Flaps Level on Upper EICAS |
| 1 | 168.1 | approach_transitional_1 | First_Officer | end | 3_528 | Set Flaps Level on Upper EICAS |
| 1 | 168.3 | approach_transitional_1 | First_Officer | end | 3_268 | Return LH to default spot |
| 1 | 168.5 | approach_transitional_1 | First_Officer | end | 3_266 | Say "Flaps 30" |
| 1 | 168.7 | approach_transitional_1 | Captain | end | 3_665 | Listen to "Flaps 30" |
| 1 | 173.2 | approach_transitional_1 | Captain | start | 3_666 | Crosscheck Flaps 30 |
| 1 | 173.2 | approach_transitional_1 | Captain | start | 3_671 | Crosscheck flaps 30 |
| 1 | 173.2 | approach_transitional_1 | Captain | end | 3_671 | Crosscheck flaps 30 |
| 1 | 173.2 | approach_transitional_1 | First_Officer | start | 3_672 | Listen to Crosscheck |
| 1 | 174.1 | approach_transitional_1 | First_Officer | end | 3_672 | Listen to Crosscheck |
| 1 | 175.2 | approach_transitional_1 | Captain | start | 3_254 | checklist done? |
| 1 | 175.2 | approach_transitional_1 | Captain | end | 3_254 | checklist done? |
| 1 | 175.2 | approach_transitional_1 | Captain | end | 3_666 | Crosscheck Flaps 30 |
| 1 | 178.3 | approach_transitional_1 | First_Officer | start | 3_686 | Landing Checklist complete |
| 1 | 178.3 | approach_transitional_1 | Captain | start | 3_563 | Listen to "Landing Checklist complete" |
| 1 | 179.6 | approach_transitional_1 | Captain | start | 3_562 | Confirm Roger Landing Checklist complete |
| 1 | 179.6 | approach_transitional_1 | First_Officer | end | 3_686 | Landing Checklist complete |
| 1 | 179.6 | approach_transitional_1 | Captain | end | 3_563 | Listen to "Landing Checklist complete" |
| 1 | 179.6 | approach_transitional_1 | First_Officer | start | 3_273 | radio freq control |
| 1 | 180 | approach_transitional_1 | First_Officer | start | 3_271 | radio freq control |
| 1 | 180 | approach_transitional_1 | First_Officer | end | 3_273 | radio freq control |
| 1 | 180.7 | approach_transitional_1 | First_Officer | end | 3_271 | radio freq control |
| 1 | 180.7 | approach_transitional_1 | First_Officer | start | 3_272 | Return hand |
| 1 | 180.9 | approach_transitional_1 | First_Officer | start | 3_279 | OP_say_message "Tower NASA 227 for one-eight-right" |

HCSL Technical Report (HCSL-13-03)

| | | | | | | |
|---|-------|-------------------------|----------------|-------|------------|---|
| 1 | 180.9 | approach_transitional_1 | First_Officer | end | 3_272 | Return hand |
| 1 | 181.2 | approach_transitional_1 | Captain | end | 3_562 | Confirm Roger Landing Checklist complete |
| 1 | 182.7 | approach_transitional_1 | First_Officer | start | 3_280 | Listen to |
| 1 | 182.7 | approach_transitional_1 | Captain | start | 3_465 | OP_listen_to "NASA 227 cleared to land on one-eight-right" |
| 1 | 182.7 | approach_transitional_1 | First_Officer | end | 3_279 | OP_say_message "Tower NASA 227 for one-eight-right" |
| 1 | 182.7 | default | ATC_Controller | start | 39_38 | Say "NASA 227 cleared to land on one-eight-right." |
| 1 | 184 | approach_transitional_1 | Captain | end | 3_465 | OP_listen_to "NASA 227 cleared to land on one-eight-right" |
| 1 | 184.8 | default | ATC_Controller | start | 39_58 | Calculate distance between ownship and intersection of 18R and E6. |
| 1 | 184.8 | approach_transitional_1 | First_Officer | start | 3_281 | FO replies "Roger cleared to land one-eight-right for NASA 227" |
| 1 | 184.8 | approach_transitional_1 | First_Officer | end | 3_280 | Listen to |
| 1 | 184.8 | default | ATC_Controller | end | 39_38 | Say "NASA 227 cleared to land on one-eight-right." |
| 1 | 185.1 | default | ATC_Controller | end | 39_58 | Calculate distance between ownship and intersection of 18R and E6. |
| 1 | 187.4 | approach_transitional_1 | First_Officer | end | 3_281 | FO replies "Roger cleared to land one-eight-right for NASA 227" |
| 1 | 204.8 | approach_transitional_2 | First_Officer | start | 3_85 | Call out 1000 feet - Instruments Cross Checked |
| 1 | 204.8 | approach_transitional_2 | First_Officer | start | 3_91 | PFD |
| 1 | 204.8 | approach_transitional_2 | First_Officer | end | 3_91 | PFD |
| 1 | 206.7 | approach_transitional_2 | First_Officer | end | 3_85 | Call out 1000 feet - Instruments Cross Checked |
| 1 | 220.7 | default | ATC_Controller | | 101_79_70 | Check ATC display for Yellow Blunder |
| 1 | 227.6 | default | ATC_Controller | | 101_79_98 | Say "XYZ 633 Yellow Blunder Alert." |
| 1 | 227.6 | default | ATC_Controller | | 101_79_120 | Yellow in Progress |
| 1 | 229 | default | ATC_Controller | | 101_79_102 | ATC Determines MAP |
| 1 | 232 | default | ATC_Controller | | 101_79_103 | Declare Time of ATC_MAP_Plan Finished Reset variables |
| 1 | 232 | default | ATC_Controller | | 101_79_131 | Wake Display Detected? |
| 1 | 232.4 | default | ATC_Controller | | 101_79_98 | Say "XYZ 633 Yellow Blunder Alert." |
| 1 | 232.4 | default | ATC_Controller | | 101_79_120 | Yellow in Progress |
| 1 | 233.9 | default | ATC_Controller | | 101_79_102 | ATC Determines MAP |
| 1 | 234.3 | land_initial | First_Officer | | 116_12 | Comprehension of Upper EICAS? |
| 1 | 236.9 | default | ATC_Controller | | 101_79_103 | Declare Time of ATC_MAP_Plan Finished Reset variables |
| 1 | 236.9 | default | ATC_Controller | | 101_79_131 | Wake Display Detected? |
| 1 | 237.1 | land_initial | Captain | | 115_12 | Comprehension of Upper EICAS? |
| 1 | 240.8 | default | ATC_Controller | | 101_79_109 | ATC communicate MA plan to trailing aircraft (routing task) |
| 1 | 240.8 | default | ATC_Controller | | 101_79_69 | ATC Communicates MA to Pilot |
| 1 | 240.8 | default | ATC_Controller | | 101_79_114 | ATC Detects Wake on Blunder Display |
| 1 | 240.8 | default | ATC_Controller | | 101_79_127 | ATC MAP Plan Recent Enough |
| 1 | 240.8 | default | ATC_Controller | | 101_79_71 | ATC to Pilot: "NASA 227 Execute Standard missed approach procedure climb to MAO." |
| 1 | 240.8 | default | ATC_Controller | | 101_79_86 | ATC Wake (wind) Comprehended? |
| 1 | 240.8 | default | ATC_Controller | | 101_79_105 | Check ATC display for Red Blunder |
| 1 | 240.8 | land_initial | Captain | | 100_285 | Listen for Comm from PRN Controller for Traffic Alert and Breakaway Instructions |
| 1 | 240.8 | land_initial | First_Officer | | 100_528 | Listen for Comm from PRN Controller for Traffic Alert and Breakaway Instructions |

HCSL Technical Report (HCSL-13-03)

| | | | | | |
|---|-------|--------------|----------------|------------|---|
| 1 | 240.8 | land_initial | Captain | 100_289 | Listen to "NASA 227 Execute Standard missed approach procedure climb to MAO.' |
| 1 | 240.8 | land_initial | First_Officer | 100_530 | Listen to "NASA 227 Execute Standard missed approach procedure climb to MAO.' |
| 1 | 240.8 | default | ATC_Controller | 101_79_104 | MAP Plan within the past 10 seconds? |
| 1 | 240.8 | default | ATC_Controller | 101_79_123 | Red Blunder in Progress |
| 1 | 241.6 | land_initial | Captain | 100_519 | AC Red Blunder Comprehended |
| 1 | 241.6 | land_initial | Captain | 100_516 | Aircraft in Red Blunder State Detected? |
| 1 | 241.6 | land_initial | Captain | 100_700 | Pilots Confirm MA plan (Spatial Compare) |
| 1 | 241.6 | land_initial | Captain | 100_518 | Red Blunder Visible |
| 1 | 241.9 | land_initial | Captain | 100_700 | Pilots Confirm MA plan (Spatial Compare) |
| 1 | 242.3 | land_initial | Captain | 100_700 | Pilots Confirm MA plan (Spatial Compare) |
| 1 | 242.7 | land_initial | Captain | 100_700 | Pilots Confirm MA plan (Spatial Compare) |
| 1 | 243 | land_initial | Captain | 100_700 | Pilots Confirm MA plan (Spatial Compare) |
| 1 | 243.2 | land_initial | Captain | 100_512 | CA: "Prepare for standard missed approach procedure..." |
| 1 | 243.2 | land_initial | First_Officer | 100_537 | CA: "Prepare for standard missed approach procedure..." |
| 1 | 243.2 | land_initial | Captain | 100_51 | Ensure Single Press of TOGA Button |
| 1 | 243.2 | land_initial | First_Officer | 100_685 | Hear CA verbalizing MAP; stop all previous tasks and listen |
| 1 | 243.2 | land_initial | First_Officer | 100_536 | Listen to "Prepare for standard missed approach procedure climb to MAP." |
| 1 | 243.2 | land_initial | Captain | 100_45 | Press TOGA button if alert is visible |
| 1 | 243.2 | land_initial | Captain | 100_33 | Press TOGA Button on Thrust Lever |
| 1 | 243.2 | land_initial | Captain | 100_511 | Say to FO "Prepare for standard missed approach procedure climb to MAP." |
| 1 | 244 | breakaway | Captain | 100_34 | TOGA Button is in Pressed state |

HCSL Technical Report (HCSL-13-03)

ATC Responsible One-Stage Alert

| RunNumber | Time | Context | Operator | start/end | Task ID | Task Name |
|-----------|------|---------|----------------|-----------|------------|--|
| 1 | 2.7 | default | ATC_Controller | start | 101_24 | NASA 227 Contact Regional Approach on 118.42. |
| 1 | 2.7 | descent | First_Officer | start | 48_30 | OP_listen_to "NASA 227 contact Regional Approach on 118.42" |
| 1 | 2.7 | descent | Captain | start | 48_34 | OP_listen_to "NASA 227 contact Regional Approach on 118.42" |
| 1 | 2.7 | default | ATC_Controller | start | 101_79_130 | Test Delay |
| 1 | 4.9 | default | ATC_Controller | end | 101_24 | NASA 227 Contact Regional Approach on 118.42. |
| 1 | 4.9 | descent | First_Officer | end | 48_30 | OP_listen_to "NASA 227 contact Regional Approach on 118.42" |
| 1 | 4.9 | descent | Captain | end | 48_34 | OP_listen_to "NASA 227 contact Regional Approach on 118.42" |
| 1 | 5 | descent | Captain | start | 48_176 | Liten to FO acknowledge ATC |
| 1 | 5 | descent | First_Officer | start | 48_38 | OP_say_message "Roger 118.42 NASA 227 good day" |
| 1 | 5 | descent | First_Officer | start | 48_41 | radio freq button |
| 1 | 5.3 | descent | First_Officer | end | 48_41 | radio freq button |
| 1 | 5.3 | descent | First_Officer | start | 48_40 | return hand |
| 1 | 5.3 | descent | First_Officer | start | 48_196 | Set Radio Frequency |
| 1 | 5.3 | descent | First_Officer | end | 48_196 | Set Radio Frequency |
| 1 | 5.5 | descent | First_Officer | end | 48_40 | return hand |
| 1 | 6.6 | default | ATC_Controller | start | 101_76 | Op_listen_to "Regional Approach NASA 227 with you at 10000" |
| 1 | 6.6 | descent | Captain | start | 48_178 | Op_listen_to "Regional Approach NASA 227 with you at 10000" |
| 1 | 6.6 | descent | First_Officer | start | 48_37 | OP_say_message "Regional Approach NASA 227 with you at 10000" |
| 1 | 6.6 | descent | First_Officer | end | 48_38 | OP_say_message "Roger 118.42 NASA 227 good day" |
| 1 | 7.2 | descent | Captain | end | 48_176 | Liten to FO acknowledge ATC |
| 1 | 8.9 | default | ATC_Controller | end | 101_76 | Op_listen_to "Regional Approach NASA 227 with you at 10000" |
| 1 | 8.9 | descent | Captain | end | 48_178 | Op_listen_to "Regional Approach NASA 227 with you at 10000" |
| 1 | 8.9 | descent | First_Officer | start | 48_44 | OP_listen_to "Roger NASA 227 descend and maintain flight level 4000" |
| 1 | 8.9 | descent | Captain | start | 48_48 | OP_listen_to "Roger NASA 227 descend and maintain flight level 4000" |
| 1 | 8.9 | descent | First_Officer | end | 48_37 | OP_say_message "Regional Approach NASA 227 with you at 10000" |
| 1 | 8.9 | default | ATC_Controller | start | 101_35 | Say "Roger NASA 227 descend and maintain flight level 4000" |
| 1 | 10.1 | descent | Captain | start | 100_272 | Captain's path |
| 1 | 11.6 | descent | First_Officer | end | 48_44 | OP_listen_to "Roger NASA 227 descend and maintain flight level 4000" |
| 1 | 11.6 | descent | Captain | end | 48_48 | OP_listen_to "Roger NASA 227 descend and maintain flight level 4000" |
| 1 | 11.6 | default | ATC_Controller | end | 101_35 | Say "Roger NASA 227 descend and maintain flight level 4000" |
| 1 | 11.7 | descent | Captain | start | 48_102 | OP_listen_to "Roger 4000 for NASA 227" |
| 1 | 11.7 | descent | First_Officer | start | 48_72 | Say "Roger 4000 for NASA 227" |
| 1 | 12.7 | default | ATC_Controller | end | 101_79_130 | Test Delay |

HCSL Technical Report (HCSL-13-03)

| | | | | | | |
|---|------|------------------|----------------|-------|--------|---|
| 1 | 12.9 | descent | First_Officer | start | 48_93 | altitude knob |
| 1 | 12.9 | descent | Captain | end | 48_102 | OP_listen_to "Roger 4000 for NASA 227" |
| 1 | 12.9 | descent | First_Officer | end | 48_72 | Say "Roger 4000 for NASA 227" |
| 1 | 13.3 | descent | First_Officer | end | 48_93 | altitude knob |
| 1 | 13.3 | descent | First_Officer | start | 48_94 | USER_turn_dial |
| 1 | 14.9 | descent | First_Officer | start | 48_92 | return hand |
| 1 | 14.9 | descent | First_Officer | end | 48_94 | USER_turn_dial |
| 1 | 15.2 | descent | Captain | start | 48_165 | Confirm altitude. |
| 1 | 15.2 | descent | First_Officer | start | 48_172 | Listen to "Confirm altitude." |
| 1 | 15.2 | descent | First_Officer | end | 48_92 | return hand |
| 1 | 16.1 | descent | First_Officer | end | 48_172 | Listen to "Confirm altitude." Say "NASA 227 descend and maintain 1800'. Cleared for the RNAV 18R |
| 1 | 16.7 | default | ATC_Controller | start | 101_31 | Approach contact Tower at NETEE on 124.15" |
| 1 | 17.2 | descent | Captain | end | 48_165 | Confirm altitude. |
| 1 | 17.2 | descent | Captain | start | 48_134 | FLCH on MCP |
| 1 | 17.7 | descent | Captain | end | 48_134 | FLCH on MCP |
| 1 | 17.7 | descent | Captain | start | 48_135 | return hand |
| 1 | 18.2 | descent | Captain | end | 48_135 | return hand |
| 1 | 21.9 | descent | First_Officer | start | 48_187 | Reach CDU Say "NASA 227 descend and maintain 1800'. Cleared for the RNAV 18R |
| 1 | 21.9 | default | ATC_Controller | end | 101_31 | Approach contact Tower at NETEE on 124.15" |
| 1 | 22.1 | descent | First_Officer | end | 48_187 | Reach CDU |
| 1 | 22.1 | descent | First_Officer | start | 48_185 | Set Touchdown Elevation |
| 1 | 22.8 | descent | First_Officer | start | 48_186 | Return rleft hand to Notepad |
| 1 | 22.8 | descent | First_Officer | end | 48_185 | Set Touchdown Elevation |
| 1 | 23 | descent | Captain | start | 48_190 | Confirm TEZE Set |
| 1 | 23 | descent | First_Officer | end | 48_186 | Return rleft hand to Notepad |
| 1 | 25 | descent | Captain | end | 48_190 | Confirm TEZE Set |
| 1 | 25 | descent | First_Officer | start | 48_193 | Listen to "Crosscheck TEZE Set" |
| 1 | 25 | descent | Captain | start | 48_192 | Say "Crosscheck TEZE Set" |
| 1 | 26 | descent | First_Officer | end | 48_193 | Listen to "Crosscheck TEZE Set" |
| 1 | 26 | descent | Captain | end | 48_192 | Say "Crosscheck TEZE Set" OP_listen_to "NASA 227 descend and maintain 1800'. Cleared for the RNAV 18R |
| 1 | 28 | approach_initial | Captain | start | 3_127 | Approach contact Tower at NETEE on 124.15" OP_listen_to "NASA 227 descend and maintain 1800'. Cleared for the RNAV 18R |
| 1 | 28 | approach_initial | First_Officer | start | 3_373 | Approach contact Tower at NETEE on 124.15" |
| 1 | 30.1 | approach_initial | First_Officer | start | 3_10 | OP_say_message "Roger descend and maintain 1800'. Cleared for the RNAV 18R |

HCSL Technical Report (HCSL-13-03)

| | | | | | | |
|---|------|------------------|---------------|-------|-------|---|
| | | | | | | Approach contact Tower at NETEE 124.15 NASA 227" |
| | | | | | | Listen to "Roger descend and maintain 1800'. Cleared for the RNAV 18R |
| 1 | 30.2 | approach_initial | Captain | start | 3_325 | Approach contact Tower at NETEE 124.15 NASA 227" |
| | | | | | | OP_listen_to "NASA 227 descend and maintain 1800'. Cleared for the RNAV 18R |
| 1 | 33.2 | approach_initial | Captain | end | 3_127 | Approach contact Tower at NETEE on 124.15" |
| | | | | | | OP_listen_to "NASA 227 descend and maintain 1800'. Cleared for the RNAV 18R |
| 1 | 33.2 | approach_initial | First_Officer | end | 3_373 | Approach contact Tower at NETEE on 124.15" |
| 1 | 35.6 | approach_initial | First_Officer | start | 3_584 | altitude knob |
| | | | | | | Listen to "Roger descend and maintain 1800'. Cleared for the RNAV 18R |
| 1 | 35.6 | approach_initial | Captain | end | 3_325 | Approach contact Tower at NETEE 124.15 NASA 227" |
| | | | | | | OP_say_message "Roger descend and maintain 1800'. Cleared for the RNAV 18R |
| 1 | 35.6 | approach_initial | First_Officer | end | 3_10 | Approach contact Tower at NETEE 124.15 NASA 227" |
| 1 | 36 | approach_initial | First_Officer | end | 3_584 | altitude knob |
| 1 | 36 | approach_initial | First_Officer | start | 3_585 | Set altitude to 1800' |
| 1 | 38 | approach_initial | First_Officer | start | 3_586 | return hand |
| 1 | 38 | approach_initial | First_Officer | end | 3_585 | Set altitude to 1800' |
| 1 | 38.2 | approach_initial | Captain | start | 3_589 | Confirm Altitude 1800. |
| 1 | 38.2 | approach_initial | First_Officer | start | 3_636 | Listen to "Confirm Altitude 1800." |
| 1 | 38.2 | approach_initial | First_Officer | end | 3_586 | return hand |
| 1 | 39.3 | approach_initial | First_Officer | end | 3_636 | Listen to "Confirm Altitude 1800." |
| 1 | 40.2 | approach_initial | Captain | end | 3_589 | Confirm Altitude 1800. |
| 1 | 40.2 | approach_initial | Captain | start | 3_350 | Reach speed dial |
| 1 | 40.7 | approach_initial | Captain | end | 3_350 | Reach speed dial |
| 1 | 40.7 | approach_initial | Captain | start | 3_809 | Set Target Speed |
| 1 | 45.7 | approach_initial | Captain | start | 3_375 | return hand |
| 1 | 45.7 | approach_initial | Captain | end | 3_809 | Set Target Speed |
| 1 | 46 | approach_initial | First_Officer | start | 3_603 | Crosscheck Speed 180 |
| 1 | 46 | approach_initial | Captain | start | 3_646 | Listen to "Crosscheck speed 180" |
| 1 | 46 | approach_initial | First_Officer | start | 3_641 | Listen to "Set speed 180." |
| 1 | 46.2 | approach_initial | Captain | end | 3_375 | return hand |
| 1 | 46.6 | approach_initial | First_Officer | end | 3_641 | Listen to "Set speed 180." |
| 1 | 46.9 | approach_initial | Captain | end | 3_646 | Listen to "Crosscheck speed 180" |
| 1 | 47.9 | approach_initial | First_Officer | end | 3_603 | Crosscheck Speed 180 |
| 1 | 51.2 | approach_initial | Captain | start | 3_351 | Flaps One |
| 1 | 51.2 | approach_initial | First_Officer | start | 3_598 | OP_listen_to Flaps 1 Command |
| 1 | 51.6 | approach_initial | Captain | end | 3_351 | Flaps One |
| 1 | 51.6 | approach_initial | First_Officer | end | 3_598 | OP_listen_to Flaps 1 Command |

HCSL Technical Report (HCSL-13-03)

| | | | | | | |
|---|------|------------------|---------------|-------|-------|------------------------------------|
| 1 | 56.3 | approach_initial | First_Officer | start | 3_590 | Reach for Flaps |
| 1 | 56.7 | approach_initial | Captain | start | 3_649 | Listen to "Flaps 1" |
| 1 | 56.7 | approach_initial | First_Officer | end | 3_590 | Reach for Flaps |
| 1 | 56.7 | approach_initial | First_Officer | start | 3_596 | return hand |
| 1 | 56.7 | approach_initial | First_Officer | start | 3_592 | Say "Flaps 1" |
| 1 | 56.7 | approach_initial | First_Officer | start | 3_802 | Set Flaps |
| 1 | 56.7 | approach_initial | First_Officer | end | 3_802 | Set Flaps |
| 1 | 56.7 | approach_initial | First_Officer | start | 3_597 | Set Flaps Level on EICAS to "One" |
| 1 | 56.7 | approach_initial | First_Officer | end | 3_597 | Set Flaps Level on EICAS to "One" |
| 1 | 56.9 | approach_initial | First_Officer | end | 3_596 | return hand |
| 1 | 57.1 | approach_initial | Captain | start | 3_601 | Confirm Flaps "One" |
| 1 | 57.1 | approach_initial | First_Officer | start | 3_676 | Listen to "Confirm Flaps 1" |
| 1 | 57.1 | approach_initial | Captain | end | 3_649 | Listen to "Flaps 1" |
| 1 | 57.2 | approach_initial | First_Officer | end | 3_592 | Say "Flaps 1" |
| 1 | 58 | approach_initial | First_Officer | end | 3_676 | Listen to "Confirm Flaps 1" |
| 1 | 59.1 | approach_initial | Captain | end | 3_601 | Confirm Flaps "One" |
| 1 | 59.1 | approach_initial | Captain | start | 3_691 | Say "Flaps Five" |
| 1 | 59.6 | approach_initial | Captain | end | 3_691 | Say "Flaps Five" |
| 1 | 64.2 | approach_initial | First_Officer | start | 3_700 | OP_listen_to Flaps Five Command |
| 1 | 64.2 | approach_initial | First_Officer | start | 3_692 | Reach for Flaps |
| 1 | 64.6 | approach_initial | Captain | start | 3_705 | Listen to "Flaps Five" |
| 1 | 64.6 | approach_initial | First_Officer | end | 3_692 | Reach for Flaps |
| 1 | 64.6 | approach_initial | First_Officer | start | 3_698 | return hand |
| 1 | 64.6 | approach_initial | First_Officer | start | 3_694 | Say "Flaps Five" |
| 1 | 64.6 | approach_initial | First_Officer | start | 3_803 | Set Flaps |
| 1 | 64.6 | approach_initial | First_Officer | end | 3_803 | Set Flaps |
| 1 | 64.6 | approach_initial | First_Officer | start | 3_699 | Set Flaps Level on EICAS to "5" |
| 1 | 64.6 | approach_initial | First_Officer | end | 3_699 | Set Flaps Level on EICAS to "5" |
| 1 | 64.7 | approach_initial | First_Officer | end | 3_700 | OP_listen_to Flaps Five Command |
| 1 | 64.8 | approach_initial | First_Officer | end | 3_698 | return hand |
| 1 | 65.1 | approach_initial | First_Officer | end | 3_694 | Say "Flaps Five" |
| 1 | 65.3 | approach_initial | Captain | start | 3_703 | Confirm Flaps "Five" |
| 1 | 65.3 | approach_initial | First_Officer | start | 3_707 | Listen to "Confirm Flaps Five" |
| 1 | 65.3 | approach_initial | Captain | end | 3_705 | Listen to "Flaps Five" |
| 1 | 65.3 | approach_initial | Captain | start | 3_710 | Say "Flaps Fifteen" |
| 1 | 66 | approach_initial | First_Officer | end | 3_707 | Listen to "Confirm Flaps Five" |
| 1 | 66 | approach_initial | Captain | end | 3_710 | Say "Flaps Fifteen" |
| 1 | 67.3 | approach_initial | Captain | end | 3_703 | Confirm Flaps "Five" |
| 1 | 70.6 | approach_initial | First_Officer | start | 3_719 | OP_listen_to Flaps Fifteen Command |

HCSL Technical Report (HCSL-13-03)

| | | | | | | |
|---|------|------------------|---------------|-------|-------|--|
| 1 | 70.6 | approach_initial | First_Officer | start | 3_711 | Reach for Flaps |
| 1 | 70.9 | approach_initial | Captain | start | 3_724 | Listen to "Flaps Fifteen" |
| 1 | 70.9 | approach_initial | First_Officer | end | 3_711 | Reach for Flaps |
| 1 | 70.9 | approach_initial | First_Officer | start | 3_717 | return hand |
| 1 | 70.9 | approach_initial | First_Officer | start | 3_713 | Say "Flaps Fifteen" |
| 1 | 70.9 | approach_initial | First_Officer | start | 3_804 | Set Flaps |
| 1 | 70.9 | approach_initial | First_Officer | end | 3_804 | Set Flaps |
| 1 | 70.9 | approach_initial | First_Officer | start | 3_718 | Set Flaps Level on EICAS to "15" |
| 1 | 70.9 | approach_initial | First_Officer | end | 3_718 | Set Flaps Level on EICAS to "15" |
| 1 | 71.1 | approach_initial | First_Officer | end | 3_717 | return hand |
| 1 | 71.2 | approach_initial | First_Officer | end | 3_719 | OP_listen_to Flaps Fifteen Command |
| 1 | 71.6 | approach_initial | First_Officer | end | 3_713 | Say "Flaps Fifteen" |
| 1 | 71.8 | approach_initial | Captain | start | 3_722 | Confirm Flaps "Fifteen" |
| 1 | 71.8 | approach_initial | First_Officer | start | 3_726 | Listen to "Confirm Flaps Fifteen" |
| 1 | 71.8 | approach_initial | Captain | end | 3_724 | Listen to "Flaps Fifteen" |
| 1 | 71.8 | approach_initial | Captain | start | 3_754 | Listen to Datalink Chime |
| 1 | 72.9 | approach_initial | First_Officer | end | 3_726 | Listen to "Confirm Flaps Fifteen" |
| 1 | 72.9 | approach_initial | Captain | end | 3_754 | Listen to Datalink Chime |
| 1 | 73.8 | approach_initial | Captain | end | 3_722 | Confirm Flaps "Fifteen" |
| 1 | 77.1 | approach_initial | First_Officer | start | 3_755 | Listen to Datalink Chime |
| 1 | 78.3 | approach_initial | First_Officer | end | 3_755 | Listen to Datalink Chime |
| 1 | 78.3 | approach_initial | First_Officer | start | 3_759 | Reach for Lower EICAS |
| 1 | 78.7 | approach_initial | First_Officer | start | 3_760 | Push button on Lower EICAS to open message |
| 1 | 78.7 | approach_initial | First_Officer | end | 3_759 | Reach for Lower EICAS |
| 1 | 79.4 | approach_initial | First_Officer | end | 3_760 | Push button on Lower EICAS to open message |
| 1 | 79.4 | approach_initial | First_Officer | start | 3_761 | Return hand to Notepad |
| 1 | 79.6 | approach_initial | Captain | start | 3_771 | Listen to "Datalink message to read" |
| 1 | 79.6 | approach_initial | First_Officer | start | 3_763 | Reading Datalink Message |
| 1 | 79.6 | approach_initial | First_Officer | end | 3_761 | Return hand to Notepad |
| 1 | 79.6 | approach_initial | First_Officer | start | 3_764 | Verbalizing Datalink Message aloud to Captain |
| 1 | 80.8 | approach_initial | Captain | end | 3_771 | Listen to "Datalink message to read" |
| 1 | 80.8 | approach_initial | First_Officer | end | 3_764 | Verbalizing Datalink Message aloud to Captain |
| 1 | 81.1 | approach_initial | First_Officer | end | 3_763 | Reading Datalink Message |
| 1 | 84.9 | approach_initial | Captain | start | 3_767 | Captain tells FO to "Accept Datalink Message" |
| 1 | 84.9 | approach_initial | First_Officer | start | 3_774 | Listen to "Accept Datalink Message" |
| 1 | 86 | approach_initial | Captain | end | 3_767 | Captain tells FO to "Accept Datalink Message" |
| 1 | 86 | approach_initial | First_Officer | end | 3_774 | Listen to "Accept Datalink Message" |
| 1 | 86 | approach_initial | Captain | start | 3_781 | Reach for Lower EICAS |
| 1 | 86.4 | approach_initial | Captain | start | 3_782 | Push button on Lower MCP to engage separation automation |

HCSL Technical Report (HCSL-13-03)

| | | | | | | |
|---|-------|------------------|---------------|-------|-------|--|
| 1 | 86.4 | approach_initial | Captain | end | 3_781 | Reach for Lower EICAS |
| 1 | 87.1 | approach_initial | Captain | end | 3_782 | Push button on Lower MCP to engage separation automation |
| 1 | 87.1 | approach_initial | Captain | start | 3_783 | Return hand to Notepad |
| 1 | 87.3 | approach_initial | Captain | end | 3_783 | Return hand to Notepad |
| 1 | 90.2 | approach_initial | First_Officer | start | 3_776 | Reach for Lower EICAS |
| 1 | 90.5 | approach_initial | First_Officer | start | 3_777 | Push button on Lower EICAS to accept message |
| 1 | 90.5 | approach_initial | First_Officer | end | 3_776 | Reach for Lower EICAS |
| 1 | 91.2 | approach_initial | First_Officer | end | 3_777 | Push button on Lower EICAS to accept message |
| 1 | 91.2 | approach_initial | First_Officer | start | 3_778 | Return hand to Notepad |
| 1 | 91.4 | approach_initial | First_Officer | end | 3_778 | Return hand to Notepad |
| 1 | 94.7 | approach_initial | Captain | start | 3_59 | Call for Flaps 20 |
| 1 | 95.1 | approach_initial | Captain | end | 3_59 | Call for Flaps 20 |
| 1 | 99 | approach_initial | First_Officer | start | 3_469 | OP_listen_to flaps command |
| 1 | 99.4 | approach_initial | First_Officer | end | 3_469 | OP_listen_to flaps command |
| 1 | 99.9 | approach_initial | First_Officer | start | 3_60 | Reach for Flaps |
| 1 | 100.3 | approach_initial | Captain | start | 3_468 | OP_listen_to "Flaps 20" |
| 1 | 100.3 | approach_initial | First_Officer | end | 3_60 | Reach for Flaps |
| 1 | 100.3 | approach_initial | First_Officer | start | 3_205 | return hand |
| 1 | 100.3 | approach_initial | First_Officer | start | 3_62 | Say "Flaps 20" |
| 1 | 100.3 | approach_initial | First_Officer | start | 3_805 | Set Flaps |
| 1 | 100.3 | approach_initial | First_Officer | end | 3_805 | Set Flaps |
| 1 | 100.3 | approach_initial | First_Officer | start | 3_303 | Set Flaps Level on EICAS |
| 1 | 100.3 | approach_initial | First_Officer | end | 3_303 | Set Flaps Level on EICAS |
| 1 | 100.5 | approach_initial | First_Officer | end | 3_205 | return hand |
| 1 | 100.7 | approach_initial | First_Officer | end | 3_62 | Say "Flaps 20" |
| 1 | 100.9 | approach_initial | Captain | end | 3_468 | OP_listen_to "Flaps 20" |
| 1 | 105.4 | approach_initial | Captain | start | 3_680 | Confirm Flaps 20 |
| 1 | 105.4 | approach_initial | First_Officer | start | 3_683 | Listen to "Confirm Flaps 20" |
| 1 | 106.2 | approach_initial | First_Officer | end | 3_683 | Listen to "Confirm Flaps 20" |
| 1 | 107.4 | approach_initial | Captain | start | 3_46 | Command "Gear Down Landing Checklist |
| 1 | 107.4 | approach_initial | Captain | end | 3_680 | Confirm Flaps 20 |
| 1 | 107.4 | approach_initial | Captain | start | 3_242 | RH throttle |
| 1 | 107.7 | approach_initial | Captain | end | 3_242 | RH throttle |
| 1 | 108.8 | approach_initial | Captain | end | 3_46 | Command "Gear Down Landing Checklist |
| 1 | 112.8 | approach_initial | First_Officer | start | 3_470 | OP_listen_to "Gear Down Landing Checklist |
| 1 | 112.8 | approach_initial | First_Officer | start | 3_147 | Reach for Landing Gear Control |
| 1 | 113.2 | approach_initial | First_Officer | end | 3_147 | Reach for Landing Gear Control |
| 1 | 113.2 | approach_initial | First_Officer | start | 3_207 | return hand |
| 1 | 113.2 | approach_initial | First_Officer | start | 3_808 | Set Gear |

HCSL Technical Report (HCSL-13-03)

| | | | | | | |
|---|-------|------------------|---------------|-------|-------|---|
| 1 | 113.2 | approach_initial | First_Officer | end | 3_808 | Set Gear |
| 1 | 113.5 | approach_initial | First_Officer | start | 3_548 | Display Select Panel |
| 1 | 113.5 | approach_initial | First_Officer | start | 3_560 | Landing Checklist |
| 1 | 113.5 | approach_initial | First_Officer | end | 3_560 | Landing Checklist |
| 1 | 113.5 | approach_initial | First_Officer | end | 3_207 | return hand |
| 1 | 113.8 | approach_initial | First_Officer | end | 3_548 | Display Select Panel |
| 1 | 113.8 | approach_initial | First_Officer | start | 3_549 | Display Select Panel |
| 1 | 114.2 | approach_initial | First_Officer | end | 3_470 | OP_listen_to "Gear Down Landing Checklist |
| 1 | 114.5 | approach_initial | First_Officer | end | 3_549 | Display Select Panel |
| 1 | 114.5 | approach_initial | First_Officer | start | 3_555 | Return LH to default spot |
| 1 | 114.8 | approach_initial | First_Officer | start | 3_551 | Check List |
| 1 | 114.8 | approach_initial | First_Officer | end | 3_555 | Return LH to default spot |
| 1 | 117.1 | approach_initial | First_Officer | start | 3_552 | Verify |
| 1 | 117.4 | approach_initial | First_Officer | start | 3_550 | Ack Notification |
| 1 | 117.4 | approach_initial | First_Officer | end | 3_552 | Verify |
| 1 | 118.4 | approach_initial | First_Officer | start | 3_149 | Ack Gear Down |
| 1 | 118.4 | approach_initial | First_Officer | end | 3_550 | Ack Notification |
| 1 | 118.4 | approach_initial | Captain | start | 3_467 | OP_listen_to Ack of Gear Down |
| 1 | 118.4 | approach_initial | First_Officer | start | 3_526 | Update EICAS |
| 1 | 118.4 | approach_initial | First_Officer | end | 3_526 | Update EICAS |
| 1 | 119 | approach_initial | First_Officer | end | 3_149 | Ack Gear Down |
| 1 | 119 | approach_initial | Captain | end | 3_467 | OP_listen_to Ack of Gear Down |
| 1 | 120.7 | approach_initial | First_Officer | start | 3_552 | Verify |
| 1 | 121.2 | approach_initial | First_Officer | start | 3_550 | Ack Notification |
| 1 | 121.2 | approach_initial | First_Officer | end | 3_552 | Verify |
| 1 | 122.2 | approach_initial | First_Officer | end | 3_550 | Ack Notification |
| 1 | 123.7 | approach_initial | Captain | start | 3_608 | Confirm gear down |
| 1 | 124.5 | approach_initial | First_Officer | end | 3_551 | Check List |
| 1 | 124.5 | approach_initial | First_Officer | start | 3_552 | Verify |
| 1 | 124.7 | approach_initial | First_Officer | start | 3_550 | Ack Notification |
| 1 | 124.7 | approach_initial | First_Officer | end | 3_552 | Verify |
| 1 | 125.7 | approach_initial | First_Officer | end | 3_550 | Ack Notification |
| 1 | 125.7 | approach_initial | Captain | end | 3_608 | Confirm gear down |
| 1 | 125.7 | approach_initial | Captain | start | 3_53 | Reach speed dial |
| 1 | 126.1 | approach_initial | Captain | end | 3_53 | Reach speed dial |
| 1 | 126.1 | approach_initial | Captain | start | 3_810 | Set Target Speed |
| 1 | 131.1 | approach_initial | Captain | start | 3_55 | Call out Speed |
| 1 | 131.1 | approach_initial | Captain | start | 3_381 | get altitude to report |
| 1 | 131.1 | approach_initial | Captain | end | 3_381 | get altitude to report |

HCSL Technical Report (HCSL-13-03)

| | | | | | | |
|---|-------|-------------------------|---------------|-------|-------|---|
| 1 | 131.1 | approach_initial | Captain | start | 3_510 | Left MFD Heading 180 degrees for offset ILS to 18R |
| 1 | 131.1 | approach_initial | Captain | end | 3_510 | Left MFD Heading 180 degrees for offset ILS to 18R |
| 1 | 131.1 | approach_initial | First_Officer | start | 3_627 | Listen to "Speed is 146 knots" |
| 1 | 131.1 | approach_initial | Captain | start | 3_509 | Right MFD Heading 180 degrees for offset ILS to 18R |
| 1 | 131.1 | approach_initial | Captain | end | 3_509 | Right MFD Heading 180 degrees for offset ILS to 18R |
| 1 | 131.1 | approach_initial | Captain | end | 3_810 | Set Target Speed |
| 1 | 132 | approach_initial | Captain | end | 3_55 | Call out Speed |
| 1 | 132 | approach_initial | First_Officer | end | 3_627 | Listen to "Speed is 146 knots" |
| 1 | 136.4 | approach_initial | First_Officer | start | 3_610 | Confirm Speed 146 |
| 1 | 136.4 | approach_initial | Captain | start | 3_655 | Crosscheck speed 146 |
| 1 | 137.4 | approach_initial | Captain | end | 3_655 | Crosscheck speed 146 |
| 1 | 138.4 | approach_initial | First_Officer | end | 3_610 | Confirm Speed 146 |
| 1 | 141.7 | approach_initial | Captain | start | 3_248 | speed brake |
| 1 | 142 | approach_initial | Captain | start | 3_249 | arm speed brake |
| 1 | 142 | approach_initial | Captain | end | 3_248 | speed brake |
| 1 | 142.7 | approach_initial | Captain | end | 3_249 | arm speed brake |
| 1 | 142.7 | approach_initial | Captain | start | 3_210 | Return Hand |
| 1 | 142.7 | approach_initial | Captain | start | 3_511 | Update EICAS |
| 1 | 142.7 | approach_initial | Captain | end | 3_511 | Update EICAS |
| 1 | 143 | approach_initial | First_Officer | start | 3_748 | Listen to "Checking LNAV and VNAV Mode" |
| 1 | 143 | approach_initial | Captain | start | 3_744 | LNAV and VNAV Check |
| 1 | 143 | approach_initial | Captain | end | 3_210 | Return Hand |
| 1 | 143 | approach_initial | Captain | start | 3_745 | Say "Checking LNAV and VNAV Mode" |
| 1 | 144.4 | approach_initial | First_Officer | end | 3_748 | Listen to "Checking LNAV and VNAV Mode" |
| 1 | 144.4 | approach_initial | Captain | end | 3_745 | Say "Checking LNAV and VNAV Mode" |
| 1 | 144.5 | approach_initial | Captain | end | 3_744 | LNAV and VNAV Check |
| 1 | 148.4 | approach_transitional_1 | First_Officer | start | 3_750 | Confirm LNAV and VNAV Modes |
| 1 | 148.4 | approach_transitional_1 | Captain | start | 3_753 | Listen to "Confirming LNAV and VNAV Mode" |
| 1 | 149.8 | approach_transitional_1 | Captain | start | 3_253 | Command Flaps 25 |
| 1 | 149.8 | approach_transitional_1 | Captain | end | 3_753 | Listen to "Confirming LNAV and VNAV Mode" |
| 1 | 150.2 | approach_transitional_1 | Captain | end | 3_253 | Command Flaps 25 |
| 1 | 150.4 | approach_transitional_1 | First_Officer | end | 3_750 | Confirm LNAV and VNAV Modes |
| 1 | 150.4 | approach_transitional_1 | First_Officer | start | 3_656 | Listen to Flaps 25 |
| 1 | 150.8 | approach_transitional_1 | First_Officer | end | 3_656 | Listen to Flaps 25 |
| 1 | 155.2 | approach_transitional_1 | First_Officer | start | 3_259 | Flaps Control |
| 1 | 155.5 | approach_transitional_1 | First_Officer | end | 3_259 | Flaps Control |
| 1 | 155.5 | approach_transitional_1 | First_Officer | start | 3_231 | FO acknowledges "Flaps 25" |
| 1 | 155.5 | approach_transitional_1 | Captain | start | 3_653 | Listen to "Flaps 25" |
| 1 | 155.5 | approach_transitional_1 | First_Officer | start | 3_258 | Return LH to default spot |

HCSL Technical Report (HCSL-13-03)

| | | | | | | |
|---|-------|-------------------------|---------------|-------|-------|--|
| 1 | 155.5 | approach_transitional_1 | First_Officer | start | 3_807 | Set Flaps |
| 1 | 155.5 | approach_transitional_1 | First_Officer | end | 3_807 | Set Flaps |
| 1 | 155.5 | approach_transitional_1 | First_Officer | start | 3_527 | Set Flaps Level on Upper EICAS |
| 1 | 155.5 | approach_transitional_1 | First_Officer | end | 3_527 | Set Flaps Level on Upper EICAS |
| 1 | 155.7 | approach_transitional_1 | First_Officer | end | 3_258 | Return LH to default spot |
| 1 | 155.9 | approach_transitional_1 | First_Officer | end | 3_231 | FO acknowledges "Flaps 25" |
| 1 | 156.1 | approach_transitional_1 | Captain | end | 3_653 | Listen to "Flaps 25" |
| 1 | 160.6 | approach_transitional_1 | Captain | start | 3_658 | Crosscheck Flaps 25 |
| 1 | 160.6 | approach_transitional_1 | Captain | start | 3_669 | Crosscheck flaps 25 |
| 1 | 160.6 | approach_transitional_1 | Captain | end | 3_669 | Crosscheck flaps 25 |
| 1 | 160.6 | approach_transitional_1 | First_Officer | start | 3_667 | Listen to Crosscheck |
| 1 | 161.6 | approach_transitional_1 | First_Officer | end | 3_667 | Listen to Crosscheck |
| 1 | 162.6 | approach_transitional_1 | Captain | end | 3_658 | Crosscheck Flaps 25 |
| 1 | 167.7 | approach_transitional_1 | First_Officer | start | 3_660 | Flaps 30 |
| 1 | 167.7 | approach_transitional_1 | First_Officer | start | 3_269 | Flaps Control |
| 1 | 168.1 | approach_transitional_1 | First_Officer | end | 3_660 | Flaps 30 |
| 1 | 168.1 | approach_transitional_1 | First_Officer | end | 3_269 | Flaps Control |
| 1 | 168.1 | approach_transitional_1 | Captain | start | 3_665 | Listen to "Flaps 30" |
| 1 | 168.1 | approach_transitional_1 | First_Officer | start | 3_268 | Return LH to default spot |
| 1 | 168.1 | approach_transitional_1 | First_Officer | start | 3_266 | Say "Flaps 30" |
| 1 | 168.1 | approach_transitional_1 | First_Officer | start | 3_806 | Set Flaps |
| 1 | 168.1 | approach_transitional_1 | First_Officer | end | 3_806 | Set Flaps |
| 1 | 168.1 | approach_transitional_1 | First_Officer | start | 3_528 | Set Flaps Level on Upper EICAS |
| 1 | 168.1 | approach_transitional_1 | First_Officer | end | 3_528 | Set Flaps Level on Upper EICAS |
| 1 | 168.3 | approach_transitional_1 | First_Officer | end | 3_268 | Return LH to default spot |
| 1 | 168.5 | approach_transitional_1 | First_Officer | end | 3_266 | Say "Flaps 30" |
| 1 | 168.7 | approach_transitional_1 | Captain | end | 3_665 | Listen to "Flaps 30" |
| 1 | 173.2 | approach_transitional_1 | Captain | start | 3_666 | Crosscheck Flaps 30 |
| 1 | 173.2 | approach_transitional_1 | Captain | start | 3_671 | Crosscheck flaps 30 |
| 1 | 173.2 | approach_transitional_1 | Captain | end | 3_671 | Crosscheck flaps 30 |
| 1 | 173.2 | approach_transitional_1 | First_Officer | start | 3_672 | Listen to Crosscheck |
| 1 | 174.1 | approach_transitional_1 | First_Officer | end | 3_672 | Listen to Crosscheck |
| 1 | 175.2 | approach_transitional_1 | Captain | start | 3_254 | checklist done? |
| 1 | 175.2 | approach_transitional_1 | Captain | end | 3_254 | checklist done? |
| 1 | 175.2 | approach_transitional_1 | Captain | end | 3_666 | Crosscheck Flaps 30 |
| 1 | 178.3 | approach_transitional_1 | First_Officer | start | 3_686 | Landing Checklist complete |
| 1 | 178.3 | approach_transitional_1 | Captain | start | 3_563 | Listen to "Landing Checklist complete" |
| 1 | 179.6 | approach_transitional_1 | Captain | start | 3_562 | Confirm Roger Landing Checklist complete |
| 1 | 179.6 | approach_transitional_1 | First_Officer | end | 3_686 | Landing Checklist complete |

HCSL Technical Report (HCSL-13-03)

| | | | | | | |
|---|-------|-------------------------|----------------|-------|------------|--|
| 1 | 179.6 | approach_transitional_1 | Captain | end | 3_563 | Listen to "Landing Checklist complete" |
| 1 | 179.6 | approach_transitional_1 | First_Officer | start | 3_273 | radio freq control |
| 1 | 180 | approach_transitional_1 | First_Officer | start | 3_271 | radio freq control |
| 1 | 180 | approach_transitional_1 | First_Officer | end | 3_273 | radio freq control |
| 1 | 180.7 | approach_transitional_1 | First_Officer | end | 3_271 | radio freq control |
| 1 | 180.7 | approach_transitional_1 | First_Officer | start | 3_272 | Return hand |
| 1 | 180.9 | approach_transitional_1 | First_Officer | start | 3_279 | OP_say_message "Tower NASA 227 for one-eight-right" |
| 1 | 180.9 | approach_transitional_1 | First_Officer | end | 3_272 | Return hand |
| 1 | 181.2 | approach_transitional_1 | Captain | end | 3_562 | Confirm Roger Landing Checklist complete |
| 1 | 182.7 | approach_transitional_1 | First_Officer | start | 3_280 | Listen to |
| 1 | 182.7 | approach_transitional_1 | Captain | start | 3_465 | OP_listen_to "NASA 227 cleared to land on one-eight-right" |
| 1 | 182.7 | approach_transitional_1 | First_Officer | end | 3_279 | OP_say_message "Tower NASA 227 for one-eight-right" |
| 1 | 182.7 | default | ATC_Controller | start | 39_38 | Say "NASA 227 cleared to land on one-eight-right." |
| 1 | 184 | approach_transitional_1 | Captain | end | 3_465 | OP_listen_to "NASA 227 cleared to land on one-eight-right" |
| | | | | | | Calculate distance between ownship and intersection of 18R and E6. |
| 1 | 184.8 | default | ATC_Controller | start | 39_58 | E6. |
| 1 | 184.8 | approach_transitional_1 | First_Officer | start | 3_281 | FO replies "Roger cleared to land one-eight-right for NASA 227" |
| 1 | 184.8 | approach_transitional_1 | First_Officer | end | 3_280 | Listen to |
| 1 | 184.8 | default | ATC_Controller | end | 39_38 | Say "NASA 227 cleared to land on one-eight-right." |
| | | | | | | Calculate distance between ownship and intersection of 18R and E6. |
| 1 | 185.1 | default | ATC_Controller | end | 39_58 | E6. |
| 1 | 187.4 | approach_transitional_1 | First_Officer | end | 3_281 | FO replies "Roger cleared to land one-eight-right for NASA 227" |
| 1 | 207.5 | approach_transitional_2 | First_Officer | start | 3_85 | Call out 1000 feet - Instruments Cross Checked |
| 1 | 207.5 | approach_transitional_2 | First_Officer | start | 3_91 | PFD |
| 1 | 207.5 | approach_transitional_2 | First_Officer | end | 3_91 | PFD |
| 1 | 209.4 | approach_transitional_2 | First_Officer | end | 3_85 | Call out 1000 feet - Instruments Cross Checked |
| 1 | 237.7 | default | ATC_Controller | | 101_79_70 | Check ATC display for Yellow Blunder |
| 1 | 240.7 | default | ATC_Controller | | 101_79_114 | ATC Detects Wake on Blunder Display |
| 1 | 240.7 | default | ATC_Controller | | 101_79_102 | ATC Determines MAP |
| 1 | 240.7 | default | ATC_Controller | | 101_79_126 | ATC MAP Plan Expired |
| 1 | 240.7 | default | ATC_Controller | | 101_79_86 | ATC Wake (wind) Comprehended? |
| 1 | 240.7 | default | ATC_Controller | | 101_79_105 | Check ATC display for Red Blunder |
| 1 | 240.7 | default | ATC_Controller | | 101_79_104 | MAP Plan within the past 10 seconds? |
| 1 | 240.7 | default | ATC_Controller | | 101_79_123 | Red Blunder in Progress |
| 1 | 243.7 | land_initial | Captain | | 100_519 | AC Red Blunder Comprehended |
| 1 | 243.7 | land_initial | Captain | | 100_516 | Aircraft in Red Blunder State Detected? |
| 1 | 243.7 | default | ATC_Controller | | 101_79_109 | ATC communicate MA plan to trailing aircraft (routing task) |
| 1 | 243.7 | default | ATC_Controller | | 101_79_69 | ATC Communicates MA to Pilot |
| 1 | 243.7 | default | ATC_Controller | | 101_79_127 | ATC MAP Plan Recent Enough |
| 1 | 243.7 | default | ATC_Controller | | 101_79_71 | ATC to Pilot: "NASA 227 Execute Standard missed approach |

HCSL Technical Report (HCSL-13-03)

| | | | | | |
|---|-------|--------------|----------------|------------|--|
| | | | | | procedure climb to MAO." |
| 1 | 243.7 | land_initial | Captain | 100_285 | Listen for Comm from PRN Controller for Traffic Alert and Breakaway Instructions |
| 1 | 243.7 | land_initial | First_Officer | 100_528 | Listen for Comm from PRN Controller for Traffic Alert and Breakaway Instructions |
| 1 | 243.7 | land_initial | Captain | 100_289 | Listen to "NASA 227 Execute Standard missed approach procedure climb to MAO.' |
| 1 | 243.7 | land_initial | First_Officer | 100_530 | Listen to "NASA 227 Execute Standard missed approach procedure climb to MAO.' |
| 1 | 243.7 | default | ATC_Controller | 101_79_104 | MAP Plan within the past 10 seconds? |
| 1 | 243.7 | land_initial | Captain | 100_700 | Pilots Confirm MA plan (Spatial Compare) |
| 1 | 243.7 | land_initial | Captain | 100_518 | Red Blunder Visible |
| 1 | 243.7 | land_initial | First_Officer | 100_686 | Routing Task for FO |
| 1 | 243.7 | default | ATC_Controller | 101_79_131 | Wake Display Detected? |
| 1 | 243.9 | land_initial | Captain | 100_700 | Pilots Confirm MA plan (Spatial Compare) |
| 1 | 244.1 | land_initial | Captain | 100_700 | Pilots Confirm MA plan (Spatial Compare) |
| 1 | 244.4 | land_initial | Captain | 100_700 | Pilots Confirm MA plan (Spatial Compare) |
| 1 | 244.7 | land_initial | First_Officer | 100_544 | AC Red Blunder Comprehended |
| 1 | 244.7 | land_initial | First_Officer | 100_541 | Aircraft in Red Blunder State Detected? |
| 1 | 244.7 | land_initial | First_Officer | 100_702 | Pilots Confirm MA plan (Spatial Compare) |
| 1 | 244.7 | land_initial | First_Officer | 100_543 | Red Blunder Visible |
| 1 | 244.8 | land_initial | Captain | 100_700 | Pilots Confirm MA plan (Spatial Compare) |
| 1 | 244.9 | land_initial | First_Officer | 100_702 | Pilots Confirm MA plan (Spatial Compare) |
| 1 | 245.1 | land_initial | Captain | 100_512 | CA: "Prepare for standard missed approach procedure..." |
| 1 | 245.1 | land_initial | First_Officer | 100_537 | CA: "Prepare for standard missed approach procedure..." |
| 1 | 245.1 | land_initial | Captain | 100_51 | Ensure Single Press of TOGA Button |
| 1 | 245.1 | land_initial | First_Officer | 100_685 | Hear CA verbalizing MAP; stop all previous tasks and listen |
| 1 | 245.1 | land_initial | First_Officer | 100_536 | Listen to "Prepare for standard missed approach procedure climb to MAP." |
| 1 | 245.1 | land_initial | Captain | 100_45 | Press TOGA button if alert is visible |
| 1 | 245.1 | land_initial | Captain | 100_33 | Press TOGA Button on Thrust Lever |
| 1 | 245.1 | land_initial | Captain | 100_699 | Routing Task |
| 1 | 245.1 | land_initial | Captain | 100_511 | Say to FO "Prepare for standard missed approach procedure climb to MAP." |
| 1 | 245.8 | land_initial | Captain | 100_34 | TOGA Button is in Pressed state |

HCSL Technical Report (HCSL-13-03)

Pilot Responsible Two-Stage Alert

| RunNumber | Time | Context | Operator | start/end | Task ID | Task Name |
|-----------|------|---------|----------------|-----------|------------|--|
| 1 | 2.7 | default | ATC_Controller | start | 101_24 | NASA 227 Contact Regional Approach on 118.42. |
| 1 | 2.7 | descent | First_Officer | start | 48_30 | OP_listen_to "NASA 227 contact Regional Approach on 118.42" |
| 1 | 2.7 | descent | Captain | start | 48_34 | OP_listen_to "NASA 227 contact Regional Approach on 118.42" |
| 1 | 2.7 | default | ATC_Controller | start | 101_79_130 | Test Delay |
| 1 | 4.9 | default | ATC_Controller | end | 101_24 | NASA 227 Contact Regional Approach on 118.42. |
| 1 | 4.9 | descent | First_Officer | end | 48_30 | OP_listen_to "NASA 227 contact Regional Approach on 118.42" |
| 1 | 4.9 | descent | Captain | end | 48_34 | OP_listen_to "NASA 227 contact Regional Approach on 118.42" |
| 1 | 5 | descent | Captain | start | 48_176 | Liten to FO acknowledge ATC |
| 1 | 5 | descent | First_Officer | start | 48_38 | OP_say_message "Roger 118.42 NASA 227 good day" |
| 1 | 5 | descent | First_Officer | start | 48_41 | radio freq button |
| 1 | 5.3 | descent | First_Officer | end | 48_41 | radio freq button |
| 1 | 5.3 | descent | First_Officer | start | 48_40 | return hand |
| 1 | 5.3 | descent | First_Officer | start | 48_196 | Set Radio Frequency |
| 1 | 5.3 | descent | First_Officer | end | 48_196 | Set Radio Frequency |
| 1 | 5.5 | descent | First_Officer | end | 48_40 | return hand |
| 1 | 6.6 | default | ATC_Controller | start | 101_76 | Op_listen_to "Regional Approach NASA 227 with you at 10000" |
| 1 | 6.6 | descent | Captain | start | 48_178 | Op_listen_to "Regional Approach NASA 227 with you at 10000" |
| 1 | 6.6 | descent | First_Officer | start | 48_37 | OP_say_message "Regional Approach NASA 227 with you at 10000" |
| 1 | 6.6 | descent | First_Officer | end | 48_38 | OP_say_message "Roger 118.42 NASA 227 good day" |
| 1 | 7.2 | descent | Captain | end | 48_176 | Liten to FO acknowledge ATC |
| 1 | 8.9 | default | ATC_Controller | end | 101_76 | Op_listen_to "Regional Approach NASA 227 with you at 10000" |
| 1 | 8.9 | descent | Captain | end | 48_178 | Op_listen_to "Regional Approach NASA 227 with you at 10000" |
| 1 | 8.9 | descent | First_Officer | start | 48_44 | OP_listen_to "Roger NASA 227 descend and maintain flight level 4000" |
| 1 | 8.9 | descent | Captain | start | 48_48 | OP_listen_to "Roger NASA 227 descend and maintain flight level 4000" |
| 1 | 8.9 | descent | First_Officer | end | 48_37 | OP_say_message "Regional Approach NASA 227 with you at 10000" |
| 1 | 8.9 | default | ATC_Controller | start | 101_35 | Say "Roger NASA 227 descend and maintain flight level 4000" |
| 1 | 11.6 | descent | First_Officer | end | 48_44 | OP_listen_to "Roger NASA 227 descend and maintain flight level 4000" |

HCSL Technical Report (HCSL-13-03)

| | | | | | | |
|---|------|---------|----------------|-------|------------|--|
| 1 | 11.6 | descent | Captain | end | 48_48 | OP_listen_to "Roger NASA 227 descend and maintain flight level 4000" |
| 1 | 11.6 | default | ATC_Controller | end | 101_35 | Say "Roger NASA 227 descend and maintain flight level 4000" |
| 1 | 11.7 | descent | Captain | start | 48_102 | OP_listen_to "Roger 4000 for NASA 227" |
| 1 | 11.7 | descent | First_Officer | start | 48_72 | Say "Roger 4000 for NASA 227" |
| 1 | 12.7 | default | ATC_Controller | end | 101_79_130 | Test Delay |
| 1 | 12.9 | descent | First_Officer | start | 48_93 | altitude knob |
| 1 | 12.9 | descent | Captain | end | 48_102 | OP_listen_to "Roger 4000 for NASA 227" |
| 1 | 12.9 | descent | First_Officer | end | 48_72 | Say "Roger 4000 for NASA 227" |
| 1 | 13.3 | descent | First_Officer | end | 48_93 | altitude knob |
| 1 | 13.3 | descent | First_Officer | start | 48_94 | USER_turn_dial |
| 1 | 14.9 | descent | First_Officer | start | 48_92 | return hand |
| 1 | 14.9 | descent | First_Officer | end | 48_94 | USER_turn_dial |
| 1 | 15.2 | descent | Captain | start | 48_165 | Confirm altitude. |
| 1 | 15.2 | descent | First_Officer | start | 48_172 | Listen to "Confirm altitude." |
| 1 | 15.2 | descent | First_Officer | end | 48_92 | return hand |
| 1 | 16.1 | descent | First_Officer | end | 48_172 | Listen to "Confirm altitude." Say "NASA 227 descend and maintain 1800'. Cleared for the RNAV 18R Approach contact Tower at NETEE on 124.15" |
| 1 | 16.7 | default | ATC_Controller | start | 101_31 | |
| 1 | 17.2 | descent | Captain | end | 48_165 | Confirm altitude. |
| 1 | 17.2 | descent | Captain | start | 48_134 | FLCH on MCP |
| 1 | 17.7 | descent | Captain | end | 48_134 | FLCH on MCP |
| 1 | 17.7 | descent | Captain | start | 48_135 | return hand |
| 1 | 18.2 | descent | Captain | end | 48_135 | return hand |
| 1 | 21.9 | descent | First_Officer | start | 48_187 | Reach CDU Say "NASA 227 descend and maintain 1800'. Cleared for the RNAV 18R Approach contact Tower at NETEE on 124.15" |
| 1 | 21.9 | default | ATC_Controller | end | 101_31 | |
| 1 | 22.1 | descent | First_Officer | end | 48_187 | Reach CDU |
| 1 | 22.1 | descent | First_Officer | start | 48_185 | Set Touchdown Elevation |
| 1 | 22.8 | descent | First_Officer | start | 48_186 | Return rleft hand to Notepad |
| 1 | 22.8 | descent | First_Officer | end | 48_185 | Set Touchdown Elevation |
| 1 | 23 | descent | Captain | start | 48_190 | Confirm TEZE Set |
| 1 | 23 | descent | First_Officer | end | 48_186 | Return rleft hand to Notepad |
| 1 | 25 | descent | Captain | end | 48_190 | Confirm TEZE Set |
| 1 | 25 | descent | First_Officer | start | 48_193 | Listen to "Crosscheck TEZE Set" |
| 1 | 25 | descent | Captain | start | 48_192 | Say "Crosscheck TEZE Set" |
| 1 | 26 | descent | First_Officer | end | 48_193 | Listen to "Crosscheck TEZE Set" |
| 1 | 26 | descent | Captain | end | 48_192 | Say "Crosscheck TEZE Set" |

HCSL Technical Report (HCSL-13-03)

| | | | | | | |
|---|------|------------------|---------------|-------|-------|---|
| 1 | 28 | approach_initial | Captain | start | 3_127 | OP_listen_to "NASA 227 descend and maintain 1800'. Cleared for the RNAV 18R Approach contact Tower at NETEE on 124.15" |
| 1 | 28 | approach_initial | First_Officer | start | 3_373 | OP_listen_to "NASA 227 descend and maintain 1800'. Cleared for the RNAV 18R Approach contact Tower at NETEE on 124.15" |
| 1 | 30.1 | approach_initial | First_Officer | start | 3_10 | OP_say_message "Roger descend and maintain 1800'. Cleared for the RNAV 18R Approach contact Tower at NETEE 124.15 NASA 227" |
| 1 | 30.2 | approach_initial | Captain | start | 3_325 | Listen to "Roger descend and maintain 1800'. Cleared for the RNAV 18R Approach contact Tower at NETEE 124.15 NASA 227" |
| 1 | 33.2 | approach_initial | Captain | end | 3_127 | OP_listen_to "NASA 227 descend and maintain 1800'. Cleared for the RNAV 18R Approach contact Tower at NETEE on 124.15" |
| 1 | 33.2 | approach_initial | First_Officer | end | 3_373 | OP_listen_to "NASA 227 descend and maintain 1800'. Cleared for the RNAV 18R Approach contact Tower at NETEE on 124.15" |
| 1 | 35.6 | approach_initial | First_Officer | start | 3_584 | altitude knob |
| 1 | 35.6 | approach_initial | Captain | end | 3_325 | Listen to "Roger descend and maintain 1800'. Cleared for the RNAV 18R Approach contact Tower at NETEE 124.15 NASA 227" |
| 1 | 35.6 | approach_initial | First_Officer | end | 3_10 | OP_say_message "Roger descend and maintain 1800'. Cleared for the RNAV 18R Approach contact Tower at NETEE 124.15 NASA 227" |
| 1 | 36 | approach_initial | First_Officer | end | 3_584 | altitude knob |
| 1 | 36 | approach_initial | First_Officer | start | 3_585 | Set altitude to 1800' |
| 1 | 38 | approach_initial | First_Officer | start | 3_586 | return hand |
| 1 | 38 | approach_initial | First_Officer | end | 3_585 | Set altitude to 1800' |
| 1 | 38.2 | approach_initial | Captain | start | 3_589 | Confirm Altitude 1800. |
| 1 | 38.2 | approach_initial | First_Officer | start | 3_636 | Listen to "Confirm Altitude 1800." |
| 1 | 38.2 | approach_initial | First_Officer | end | 3_586 | return hand |
| 1 | 39.3 | approach_initial | First_Officer | end | 3_636 | Listen to "Confirm Altitude 1800." |
| 1 | 40.2 | approach_initial | Captain | end | 3_589 | Confirm Altitude 1800. |
| 1 | 40.2 | approach_initial | Captain | start | 3_350 | Reach speed dial |
| 1 | 40.7 | approach_initial | Captain | end | 3_350 | Reach speed dial |
| 1 | 40.7 | approach_initial | Captain | start | 3_809 | Set Target Speed |
| 1 | 45.7 | approach_initial | Captain | start | 3_375 | return hand |
| 1 | 45.7 | approach_initial | Captain | end | 3_809 | Set Target Speed |
| 1 | 46 | approach_initial | First_Officer | start | 3_603 | Crosscheck Speed 180 |
| 1 | 46 | approach_initial | Captain | start | 3_646 | Listen to "Crosscheck speed 180" |
| 1 | 46 | approach_initial | First_Officer | start | 3_641 | Listen to "Set speed 180." |
| 1 | 46.2 | approach_initial | Captain | end | 3_375 | return hand |
| 1 | 46.6 | approach_initial | First_Officer | end | 3_641 | Listen to "Set speed 180." |

HCSL Technical Report (HCSL-13-03)

| | | | | | | |
|---|------|------------------|---------------|-------|-------|-----------------------------------|
| 1 | 46.9 | approach_initial | Captain | end | 3_646 | Listen to "Crosscheck speed 180" |
| 1 | 47.9 | approach_initial | First_Officer | end | 3_603 | Crosscheck Speed 180 |
| 1 | 51.2 | approach_initial | Captain | start | 3_351 | Flaps One |
| 1 | 51.2 | approach_initial | First_Officer | start | 3_598 | OP_listen_to Flaps 1 Command |
| 1 | 51.6 | approach_initial | Captain | end | 3_351 | Flaps One |
| 1 | 51.6 | approach_initial | First_Officer | end | 3_598 | OP_listen_to Flaps 1 Command |
| 1 | 56.3 | approach_initial | First_Officer | start | 3_590 | Reach for Flaps |
| 1 | 56.7 | approach_initial | Captain | start | 3_649 | Listen to "Flaps 1" |
| 1 | 56.7 | approach_initial | First_Officer | end | 3_590 | Reach for Flaps |
| 1 | 56.7 | approach_initial | First_Officer | start | 3_596 | return hand |
| 1 | 56.7 | approach_initial | First_Officer | start | 3_592 | Say "Flaps 1" |
| 1 | 56.7 | approach_initial | First_Officer | start | 3_802 | Set Flaps |
| 1 | 56.7 | approach_initial | First_Officer | end | 3_802 | Set Flaps |
| 1 | 56.7 | approach_initial | First_Officer | start | 3_597 | Set Flaps Level on EICAS to "One" |
| 1 | 56.7 | approach_initial | First_Officer | end | 3_597 | Set Flaps Level on EICAS to "One" |
| 1 | 56.9 | approach_initial | First_Officer | end | 3_596 | return hand |
| 1 | 57.1 | approach_initial | Captain | start | 3_601 | Confirm Flaps "One" |
| 1 | 57.1 | approach_initial | First_Officer | start | 3_676 | Listen to "Confirm Flaps 1" |
| 1 | 57.1 | approach_initial | Captain | end | 3_649 | Listen to "Flaps 1" |
| 1 | 57.2 | approach_initial | First_Officer | end | 3_592 | Say "Flaps 1" |
| 1 | 58 | approach_initial | First_Officer | end | 3_676 | Listen to "Confirm Flaps 1" |
| 1 | 59.1 | approach_initial | Captain | end | 3_601 | Confirm Flaps "One" |
| 1 | 59.1 | approach_initial | Captain | start | 3_691 | Say "Flaps Five" |
| 1 | 59.6 | approach_initial | Captain | end | 3_691 | Say "Flaps Five" |
| 1 | 64.2 | approach_initial | First_Officer | start | 3_700 | OP_listen_to Flaps Five Command |
| 1 | 64.2 | approach_initial | First_Officer | start | 3_692 | Reach for Flaps |
| 1 | 64.6 | approach_initial | Captain | start | 3_705 | Listen to "Flaps Five" |
| 1 | 64.6 | approach_initial | First_Officer | end | 3_692 | Reach for Flaps |
| 1 | 64.6 | approach_initial | First_Officer | start | 3_698 | return hand |
| 1 | 64.6 | approach_initial | First_Officer | start | 3_694 | Say "Flaps Five" |
| 1 | 64.6 | approach_initial | First_Officer | start | 3_803 | Set Flaps |
| 1 | 64.6 | approach_initial | First_Officer | end | 3_803 | Set Flaps |
| 1 | 64.6 | approach_initial | First_Officer | start | 3_699 | Set Flaps Level on EICAS to "5" |
| 1 | 64.6 | approach_initial | First_Officer | end | 3_699 | Set Flaps Level on EICAS to "5" |
| 1 | 64.7 | approach_initial | First_Officer | end | 3_700 | OP_listen_to Flaps Five Command |
| 1 | 64.8 | approach_initial | First_Officer | end | 3_698 | return hand |
| 1 | 65.1 | approach_initial | First_Officer | end | 3_694 | Say "Flaps Five" |
| 1 | 65.3 | approach_initial | Captain | start | 3_703 | Confirm Flaps "Five" |
| 1 | 65.3 | approach_initial | First_Officer | start | 3_707 | Listen to "Confirm Flaps Five" |

HCSL Technical Report (HCSL-13-03)

| | | | | | | |
|---|------|------------------|---------------|-------|-------|---|
| 1 | 65.3 | approach_initial | Captain | end | 3_705 | Listen to "Flaps Five" |
| 1 | 65.3 | approach_initial | Captain | start | 3_710 | Say "Flaps Fifteen" |
| 1 | 66 | approach_initial | First_Officer | end | 3_707 | Listen to "Confirm Flaps Five" |
| 1 | 66 | approach_initial | Captain | end | 3_710 | Say "Flaps Fifteen" |
| 1 | 67.3 | approach_initial | Captain | end | 3_703 | Confirm Flaps "Five" |
| 1 | 70.6 | approach_initial | First_Officer | start | 3_719 | OP_listen_to Flaps Fifteen Command |
| 1 | 70.6 | approach_initial | First_Officer | start | 3_711 | Reach for Flaps |
| 1 | 70.9 | approach_initial | Captain | start | 3_724 | Listen to "Flaps Fifteen" |
| 1 | 70.9 | approach_initial | First_Officer | end | 3_711 | Reach for Flaps |
| 1 | 70.9 | approach_initial | First_Officer | start | 3_717 | return hand |
| 1 | 70.9 | approach_initial | First_Officer | start | 3_713 | Say "Flaps Fifteen" |
| 1 | 70.9 | approach_initial | First_Officer | start | 3_804 | Set Flaps |
| 1 | 70.9 | approach_initial | First_Officer | end | 3_804 | Set Flaps |
| 1 | 70.9 | approach_initial | First_Officer | start | 3_718 | Set Flaps Level on EICAS to "15" |
| 1 | 70.9 | approach_initial | First_Officer | end | 3_718 | Set Flaps Level on EICAS to "15" |
| 1 | 71.1 | approach_initial | First_Officer | end | 3_717 | return hand |
| 1 | 71.2 | approach_initial | First_Officer | end | 3_719 | OP_listen_to Flaps Fifteen Command |
| 1 | 71.6 | approach_initial | First_Officer | end | 3_713 | Say "Flaps Fifteen" |
| 1 | 71.8 | approach_initial | Captain | start | 3_722 | Confirm Flaps "Fifteen" |
| 1 | 71.8 | approach_initial | First_Officer | start | 3_726 | Listen to "Confirm Flaps Fifteen" |
| 1 | 71.8 | approach_initial | Captain | end | 3_724 | Listen to "Flaps Fifteen" |
| 1 | 71.8 | approach_initial | Captain | start | 3_754 | Listen to Datalink Chime |
| 1 | 72.9 | approach_initial | First_Officer | end | 3_726 | Listen to "Confirm Flaps Fifteen" |
| 1 | 72.9 | approach_initial | Captain | end | 3_754 | Listen to Datalink Chime |
| 1 | 73.8 | approach_initial | Captain | end | 3_722 | Confirm Flaps "Fifteen" |
| 1 | 77.1 | approach_initial | First_Officer | start | 3_755 | Listen to Datalink Chime |
| 1 | 78.3 | approach_initial | First_Officer | end | 3_755 | Listen to Datalink Chime |
| 1 | 78.3 | approach_initial | First_Officer | start | 3_759 | Reach for Lower EICAS |
| 1 | 78.7 | approach_initial | First_Officer | start | 3_760 | Push button on Lower EICAS to open message |
| 1 | 78.7 | approach_initial | First_Officer | end | 3_759 | Reach for Lower EICAS |
| 1 | 79.4 | approach_initial | First_Officer | end | 3_760 | Push button on Lower EICAS to open message |
| 1 | 79.4 | approach_initial | First_Officer | start | 3_761 | Return hand to Notepad |
| 1 | 79.6 | approach_initial | Captain | start | 3_771 | Listen to "Datalink message to read" |
| 1 | 79.6 | approach_initial | First_Officer | start | 3_763 | Reading Datalink Message |
| 1 | 79.6 | approach_initial | First_Officer | end | 3_761 | Return hand to Notepad |
| 1 | 79.6 | approach_initial | First_Officer | start | 3_764 | Verbalizing Datalink Message aloud to Captain |
| 1 | 80.8 | approach_initial | Captain | end | 3_771 | Listen to "Datalink message to read" |
| 1 | 80.8 | approach_initial | First_Officer | end | 3_764 | Verbalizing Datalink Message aloud to Captain |
| 1 | 81.1 | approach_initial | First_Officer | end | 3_763 | Reading Datalink Message |

HCSL Technical Report (HCSL-13-03)

| | | | | | | |
|---|-------|------------------|---------------|-------|-------|---|
| 1 | 84.9 | approach_initial | Captain | start | 3_767 | Captain tells FO to "Accept Datalink Message" |
| 1 | 84.9 | approach_initial | First_Officer | start | 3_774 | Listen to "Accept Datalink Message" |
| 1 | 86 | approach_initial | Captain | end | 3_767 | Captain tells FO to "Accept Datalink Message" |
| 1 | 86 | approach_initial | First_Officer | end | 3_774 | Listen to "Accept Datalink Message" |
| 1 | 86 | approach_initial | Captain | start | 3_781 | Reach for Lower EICAS Push button on Lower MCP to engage separation automation |
| 1 | 86.4 | approach_initial | Captain | start | 3_782 | |
| 1 | 86.4 | approach_initial | Captain | end | 3_781 | Reach for Lower EICAS Push button on Lower MCP to engage separation automation |
| 1 | 87.1 | approach_initial | Captain | end | 3_782 | |
| 1 | 87.1 | approach_initial | Captain | start | 3_783 | Return hand to Notepad |
| 1 | 87.3 | approach_initial | Captain | end | 3_783 | Return hand to Notepad |
| 1 | 90.2 | approach_initial | First_Officer | start | 3_776 | Reach for Lower EICAS |
| 1 | 90.5 | approach_initial | First_Officer | start | 3_777 | Push button on Lower EICAS to accept message |
| 1 | 90.5 | approach_initial | First_Officer | end | 3_776 | Reach for Lower EICAS |
| 1 | 91.2 | approach_initial | First_Officer | end | 3_777 | Push button on Lower EICAS to accept message |
| 1 | 91.2 | approach_initial | First_Officer | start | 3_778 | Return hand to Notepad |
| 1 | 91.4 | approach_initial | First_Officer | end | 3_778 | Return hand to Notepad |
| 1 | 94.7 | approach_initial | Captain | start | 3_59 | Call for Flaps 20 |
| 1 | 95.1 | approach_initial | Captain | end | 3_59 | Call for Flaps 20 |
| 1 | 99 | approach_initial | First_Officer | start | 3_469 | OP_listen_to flaps command |
| 1 | 99.4 | approach_initial | First_Officer | end | 3_469 | OP_listen_to flaps command |
| 1 | 99.9 | approach_initial | First_Officer | start | 3_60 | Reach for Flaps |
| 1 | 100.3 | approach_initial | Captain | start | 3_468 | OP_listen_to "Flaps 20" |
| 1 | 100.3 | approach_initial | First_Officer | end | 3_60 | Reach for Flaps |
| 1 | 100.3 | approach_initial | First_Officer | start | 3_205 | return hand |
| 1 | 100.3 | approach_initial | First_Officer | start | 3_62 | Say "Flaps 20" |
| 1 | 100.3 | approach_initial | First_Officer | start | 3_805 | Set Flaps |
| 1 | 100.3 | approach_initial | First_Officer | end | 3_805 | Set Flaps |
| 1 | 100.3 | approach_initial | First_Officer | start | 3_303 | Set Flaps Level on EICAS |
| 1 | 100.3 | approach_initial | First_Officer | end | 3_303 | Set Flaps Level on EICAS |
| 1 | 100.5 | approach_initial | First_Officer | end | 3_205 | return hand |
| 1 | 100.7 | approach_initial | First_Officer | end | 3_62 | Say "Flaps 20" |
| 1 | 100.9 | approach_initial | Captain | end | 3_468 | OP_listen_to "Flaps 20" |
| 1 | 105.4 | approach_initial | Captain | start | 3_680 | Confirm Flaps 20 |
| 1 | 105.4 | approach_initial | First_Officer | start | 3_683 | Listen to "Confirm Flaps 20" |
| 1 | 106.2 | approach_initial | First_Officer | end | 3_683 | Listen to "Confirm Flaps 20" |
| 1 | 107.4 | approach_initial | Captain | start | 3_46 | Command "Gear Down Landing Checklist" |
| 1 | 107.4 | approach_initial | Captain | end | 3_680 | Confirm Flaps 20 |
| 1 | 107.4 | approach_initial | Captain | start | 3_242 | RH throttle |

HCSL Technical Report (HCSL-13-03)

| | | | | | | |
|---|-------|------------------|---------------|-------|-------|---|
| 1 | 107.7 | approach_initial | Captain | end | 3_242 | RH throttle |
| 1 | 108.8 | approach_initial | Captain | end | 3_46 | Command "Gear Down Landing Checklist |
| 1 | 112.8 | approach_initial | First_Officer | start | 3_470 | OP_listen_to "Gear Down Landing Checklist |
| 1 | 112.8 | approach_initial | First_Officer | start | 3_147 | Reach for Landing Gear Control |
| 1 | 113.2 | approach_initial | First_Officer | end | 3_147 | Reach for Landing Gear Control |
| 1 | 113.2 | approach_initial | First_Officer | start | 3_207 | return hand |
| 1 | 113.2 | approach_initial | First_Officer | start | 3_808 | Set Gear |
| 1 | 113.2 | approach_initial | First_Officer | end | 3_808 | Set Gear |
| 1 | 113.5 | approach_initial | First_Officer | start | 3_548 | Display Select Panel |
| 1 | 113.5 | approach_initial | First_Officer | start | 3_560 | Landing Checklist |
| 1 | 113.5 | approach_initial | First_Officer | end | 3_560 | Landing Checklist |
| 1 | 113.5 | approach_initial | First_Officer | end | 3_207 | return hand |
| 1 | 113.8 | approach_initial | First_Officer | end | 3_548 | Display Select Panel |
| 1 | 113.8 | approach_initial | First_Officer | start | 3_549 | Display Select Panel |
| 1 | 114.2 | approach_initial | First_Officer | end | 3_470 | OP_listen_to "Gear Down Landing Checklist |
| 1 | 114.5 | approach_initial | First_Officer | end | 3_549 | Display Select Panel |
| 1 | 114.5 | approach_initial | First_Officer | start | 3_555 | Return LH to default spot |
| 1 | 114.8 | approach_initial | First_Officer | start | 3_551 | Check List |
| 1 | 114.8 | approach_initial | First_Officer | end | 3_555 | Return LH to default spot |
| 1 | 117.1 | approach_initial | First_Officer | end | 3_551 | Check List |
| 1 | 117.1 | approach_initial | First_Officer | start | 3_552 | Verify |
| 1 | 117.4 | approach_initial | First_Officer | start | 3_550 | Ack Notification |
| 1 | 117.4 | approach_initial | First_Officer | end | 3_552 | Verify |
| 1 | 118.4 | approach_initial | First_Officer | start | 3_149 | Ack Gear Down |
| 1 | 118.4 | approach_initial | First_Officer | end | 3_550 | Ack Notification |
| 1 | 118.4 | approach_initial | First_Officer | start | 3_551 | Check List |
| 1 | 118.4 | approach_initial | Captain | start | 3_467 | OP_listen_to Ack of Gear Down |
| 1 | 118.4 | approach_initial | First_Officer | start | 3_152 | Set Landing Gear Indicator |
| 1 | 118.4 | approach_initial | First_Officer | end | 3_152 | Set Landing Gear Indicator |
| 1 | 118.4 | approach_initial | First_Officer | start | 3_526 | Update EICAS |
| 1 | 118.4 | approach_initial | First_Officer | end | 3_526 | Update EICAS |
| 1 | 119 | approach_initial | First_Officer | end | 3_149 | Ack Gear Down |
| 1 | 119 | approach_initial | Captain | end | 3_467 | OP_listen_to Ack of Gear Down |
| 1 | 120.7 | approach_initial | First_Officer | end | 3_551 | Check List |
| 1 | 120.7 | approach_initial | First_Officer | start | 3_552 | Verify |
| 1 | 121.2 | approach_initial | First_Officer | start | 3_550 | Ack Notification |
| 1 | 121.2 | approach_initial | First_Officer | end | 3_552 | Verify |
| 1 | 122.2 | approach_initial | First_Officer | end | 3_550 | Ack Notification |
| 1 | 122.2 | approach_initial | First_Officer | start | 3_551 | Check List |

HCSL Technical Report (HCSL-13-03)

| | | | | | | |
|---|-------|------------------|---------------|-------|-------|---|
| 1 | 123.7 | approach_initial | Captain | start | 3_608 | Confirm gear down |
| 1 | 124.5 | approach_initial | First_Officer | end | 3_551 | Check List |
| 1 | 124.5 | approach_initial | First_Officer | start | 3_552 | Verify |
| 1 | 124.7 | approach_initial | First_Officer | start | 3_550 | Ack Notification |
| 1 | 124.7 | approach_initial | First_Officer | end | 3_552 | Verify |
| 1 | 125.7 | approach_initial | First_Officer | end | 3_550 | Ack Notification |
| 1 | 125.7 | approach_initial | Captain | end | 3_608 | Confirm gear down |
| 1 | 125.7 | approach_initial | Captain | start | 3_53 | Reach speed dial |
| 1 | 126.1 | approach_initial | Captain | end | 3_53 | Reach speed dial |
| 1 | 126.1 | approach_initial | Captain | start | 3_810 | Set Target Speed |
| 1 | 131.1 | approach_initial | Captain | start | 3_55 | Call out Speed |
| 1 | 131.1 | approach_initial | Captain | start | 3_381 | get altitude to report |
| 1 | 131.1 | approach_initial | Captain | end | 3_381 | get altitude to report |
| 1 | 131.1 | approach_initial | Captain | start | 3_510 | Left MFD Heading 180 degrees for offset ILS to 18R |
| 1 | 131.1 | approach_initial | Captain | end | 3_510 | Left MFD Heading 180 degrees for offset ILS to 18R |
| 1 | 131.1 | approach_initial | First_Officer | start | 3_627 | Listen to "Speed is 146 knots" |
| 1 | 131.1 | approach_initial | Captain | start | 3_509 | Right MFD Heading 180 degrees for offset ILS to 18R |
| 1 | 131.1 | approach_initial | Captain | end | 3_509 | Right MFD Heading 180 degrees for offset ILS to 18R |
| 1 | 131.1 | approach_initial | Captain | end | 3_810 | Set Target Speed |
| 1 | 132 | approach_initial | Captain | end | 3_55 | Call out Speed |
| 1 | 132 | approach_initial | First_Officer | end | 3_627 | Listen to "Speed is 146 knots" |
| 1 | 136.4 | approach_initial | First_Officer | start | 3_610 | Confirm Speed 146 |
| 1 | 136.4 | approach_initial | Captain | start | 3_655 | Crosscheck speed 146 |
| 1 | 137.4 | approach_initial | Captain | end | 3_655 | Crosscheck speed 146 |
| 1 | 138.4 | approach_initial | First_Officer | end | 3_610 | Confirm Speed 146 |
| 1 | 141.7 | approach_initial | Captain | start | 3_248 | speed brake |
| 1 | 142 | approach_initial | Captain | start | 3_249 | arm speed brake |
| 1 | 142 | approach_initial | Captain | end | 3_248 | speed brake |
| 1 | 142.7 | approach_initial | Captain | end | 3_249 | arm speed brake |
| 1 | 142.7 | approach_initial | Captain | start | 3_210 | Return Hand |
| 1 | 142.7 | approach_initial | Captain | start | 3_511 | Update EICAS |
| 1 | 142.7 | approach_initial | Captain | end | 3_511 | Update EICAS |
| 1 | 143 | approach_initial | First_Officer | start | 3_748 | Listen to "Checking LNAV and VNAV Mode" |
| 1 | 143 | approach_initial | Captain | start | 3_744 | LNAV and VNAV Check |
| 1 | 143 | approach_initial | Captain | end | 3_210 | Return Hand |
| 1 | 143 | approach_initial | Captain | start | 3_745 | Say "Checking LNAV and VNAV Mode" |
| 1 | 144.4 | approach_initial | First_Officer | end | 3_748 | Listen to "Checking LNAV and VNAV Mode" |
| 1 | 144.4 | approach_initial | Captain | end | 3_745 | Say "Checking LNAV and VNAV Mode" |
| 1 | 144.5 | approach_initial | Captain | end | 3_744 | LNAV and VNAV Check |

HCSL Technical Report (HCSL-13-03)

| | | | | | | |
|---|-------|-------------------------|---------------|-------|-------|---|
| 1 | 148.4 | approach_transitional_1 | First_Officer | start | 3_750 | Confirm LNAV and VNAV Modes |
| 1 | 148.4 | approach_transitional_1 | Captain | start | 3_753 | Listen to "Confirming LNAV and VNAV Mode" |
| 1 | 149.8 | approach_transitional_1 | Captain | start | 3_253 | Command Flaps 25 |
| 1 | 149.8 | approach_transitional_1 | Captain | end | 3_753 | Listen to "Confirming LNAV and VNAV Mode" |
| 1 | 150.2 | approach_transitional_1 | Captain | end | 3_253 | Command Flaps 25 |
| 1 | 150.4 | approach_transitional_1 | First_Officer | end | 3_750 | Confirm LNAV and VNAV Modes |
| 1 | 150.4 | approach_transitional_1 | First_Officer | start | 3_656 | Listen to Flaps 25 |
| 1 | 150.8 | approach_transitional_1 | First_Officer | end | 3_656 | Listen to Flaps 25 |
| 1 | 155.2 | approach_transitional_1 | First_Officer | start | 3_259 | Flaps Control |
| 1 | 155.5 | approach_transitional_1 | First_Officer | end | 3_259 | Flaps Control |
| 1 | 155.5 | approach_transitional_1 | First_Officer | start | 3_231 | FO acknowledges "Flaps 25" |
| 1 | 155.5 | approach_transitional_1 | Captain | start | 3_653 | Listen to "Flaps 25" |
| 1 | 155.5 | approach_transitional_1 | First_Officer | start | 3_258 | Return LH to default spot |
| 1 | 155.5 | approach_transitional_1 | First_Officer | start | 3_807 | Set Flaps |
| 1 | 155.5 | approach_transitional_1 | First_Officer | end | 3_807 | Set Flaps |
| 1 | 155.5 | approach_transitional_1 | First_Officer | start | 3_527 | Set Flaps Level on Upper EICAS |
| 1 | 155.5 | approach_transitional_1 | First_Officer | end | 3_527 | Set Flaps Level on Upper EICAS |
| 1 | 155.7 | approach_transitional_1 | First_Officer | end | 3_258 | Return LH to default spot |
| 1 | 155.9 | approach_transitional_1 | First_Officer | end | 3_231 | FO acknowledges "Flaps 25" |
| 1 | 156.1 | approach_transitional_1 | Captain | end | 3_653 | Listen to "Flaps 25" |
| 1 | 160.6 | approach_transitional_1 | Captain | start | 3_658 | Crosscheck Flaps 25 |
| 1 | 160.6 | approach_transitional_1 | Captain | start | 3_669 | Crosscheck flaps 25 |
| 1 | 160.6 | approach_transitional_1 | Captain | end | 3_669 | Crosscheck flaps 25 |
| 1 | 160.6 | approach_transitional_1 | First_Officer | start | 3_667 | Listen to Crosscheck |
| 1 | 161.6 | approach_transitional_1 | First_Officer | end | 3_667 | Listen to Crosscheck |
| 1 | 162.6 | approach_transitional_1 | Captain | end | 3_658 | Crosscheck Flaps 25 |
| 1 | 167.7 | approach_transitional_1 | First_Officer | start | 3_660 | Flaps 30 |
| 1 | 167.7 | approach_transitional_1 | First_Officer | start | 3_269 | Flaps Control |
| 1 | 168.1 | approach_transitional_1 | First_Officer | end | 3_660 | Flaps 30 |
| 1 | 168.1 | approach_transitional_1 | First_Officer | end | 3_269 | Flaps Control |
| 1 | 168.1 | approach_transitional_1 | Captain | start | 3_665 | Listen to "Flaps 30" |
| 1 | 168.1 | approach_transitional_1 | First_Officer | start | 3_268 | Return LH to default spot |
| 1 | 168.1 | approach_transitional_1 | First_Officer | start | 3_266 | Say "Flaps 30" |
| 1 | 168.1 | approach_transitional_1 | First_Officer | start | 3_806 | Set Flaps |
| 1 | 168.1 | approach_transitional_1 | First_Officer | end | 3_806 | Set Flaps |
| 1 | 168.1 | approach_transitional_1 | First_Officer | start | 3_528 | Set Flaps Level on Upper EICAS |
| 1 | 168.1 | approach_transitional_1 | First_Officer | end | 3_528 | Set Flaps Level on Upper EICAS |
| 1 | 168.3 | approach_transitional_1 | First_Officer | end | 3_268 | Return LH to default spot |
| 1 | 168.5 | approach_transitional_1 | First_Officer | end | 3_266 | Say "Flaps 30" |

HCSL Technical Report (HCSL-13-03)

| | | | | | | |
|---|-------|-------------------------|----------------|-------|-------|--|
| 1 | 168.7 | approach_transitional_1 | Captain | end | 3_665 | Listen to "Flaps 30" |
| 1 | 173.2 | approach_transitional_1 | Captain | start | 3_666 | Crosscheck Flaps 30 |
| 1 | 173.2 | approach_transitional_1 | Captain | start | 3_671 | Crosscheck flaps 30 |
| 1 | 173.2 | approach_transitional_1 | Captain | end | 3_671 | Crosscheck flaps 30 |
| 1 | 173.2 | approach_transitional_1 | First_Officer | start | 3_672 | Listen to Crosscheck |
| 1 | 174.1 | approach_transitional_1 | First_Officer | end | 3_672 | Listen to Crosscheck |
| 1 | 175.2 | approach_transitional_1 | Captain | start | 3_254 | checklist done? |
| 1 | 175.2 | approach_transitional_1 | Captain | end | 3_254 | checklist done? |
| 1 | 175.2 | approach_transitional_1 | Captain | end | 3_666 | Crosscheck Flaps 30 |
| 1 | 178.3 | approach_transitional_1 | First_Officer | start | 3_686 | Landing Checklist complete |
| 1 | 178.3 | approach_transitional_1 | Captain | start | 3_563 | Listen to "Landing Checklist complete" |
| 1 | 179.6 | approach_transitional_1 | Captain | start | 3_562 | Confirm Roger Landing Checklist complete |
| 1 | 179.6 | approach_transitional_1 | First_Officer | end | 3_686 | Landing Checklist complete |
| 1 | 179.6 | approach_transitional_1 | Captain | end | 3_563 | Listen to "Landing Checklist complete" |
| 1 | 179.6 | approach_transitional_1 | First_Officer | start | 3_273 | radio freq control |
| 1 | 180 | approach_transitional_1 | First_Officer | start | 3_271 | radio freq control |
| 1 | 180 | approach_transitional_1 | First_Officer | end | 3_273 | radio freq control |
| 1 | 180.7 | approach_transitional_1 | First_Officer | end | 3_271 | radio freq control |
| 1 | 180.7 | approach_transitional_1 | First_Officer | start | 3_272 | Return hand |
| 1 | 180.9 | approach_transitional_1 | First_Officer | start | 3_279 | OP_say_message "Tower NASA 227 for one-eight-right" |
| 1 | 180.9 | approach_transitional_1 | First_Officer | end | 3_272 | Return hand |
| 1 | 181.2 | approach_transitional_1 | Captain | end | 3_562 | Confirm Roger Landing Checklist complete |
| 1 | 182.7 | approach_transitional_1 | First_Officer | start | 3_280 | Listen to |
| 1 | 182.7 | approach_transitional_1 | Captain | start | 3_465 | OP_listen_to "NASA 227 cleared to land on one-eight-right" |
| 1 | 182.7 | approach_transitional_1 | First_Officer | end | 3_279 | OP_say_message "Tower NASA 227 for one-eight-right" |
| 1 | 182.7 | default | ATC_Controller | start | 39_38 | Say "NASA 227 cleared to land on one-eight-right." |
| 1 | 184 | approach_transitional_1 | Captain | end | 3_465 | OP_listen_to "NASA 227 cleared to land on one-eight-right" |
| 1 | 184.8 | default | ATC_Controller | start | 39_58 | Calculate distance between ownship and intersection of 18R and E6. |
| 1 | 184.8 | approach_transitional_1 | First_Officer | start | 3_281 | FO replies "Roger cleared to land one-eight-right for NASA 227" |
| 1 | 184.8 | approach_transitional_1 | First_Officer | end | 3_280 | Listen to |
| 1 | 184.8 | default | ATC_Controller | end | 39_38 | Say "NASA 227 cleared to land on one-eight-right." |
| 1 | 185.1 | default | ATC_Controller | end | 39_58 | Calculate distance between ownship and intersection of 18R and E6. |
| 1 | 187.4 | approach_transitional_1 | First_Officer | end | 3_281 | FO replies "Roger cleared to land one-eight-right for NASA 227" |
| 1 | 204.8 | approach_transitional_2 | First_Officer | start | 3_85 | Call out 1000 feet - Instruments Cross Checked |

HCSL Technical Report (HCSL-13-03)

| | | | | | | |
|---|-------|-------------------------|---------------|-------|---------|---|
| 1 | 204.8 | approach_transitional_2 | First_Officer | start | 3_91 | PFD |
| 1 | 204.8 | approach_transitional_2 | First_Officer | end | 3_91 | PFD |
| 1 | 206.7 | approach_transitional_2 | First_Officer | end | 3_85 | Call out 1000 feet - Instruments Cross Checked |
| 1 | 221.7 | approach_final | Captain | start | 100_443 | Assign Entities the Color "Yellow" |
| 1 | 221.7 | approach_final | Captain | end | 100_443 | Assign Entities the Color "Yellow" |
| 1 | 221.7 | approach_final | First_Officer | start | 100_444 | Assign Entities the Color "Yellow" |
| 1 | 221.7 | approach_final | First_Officer | end | 100_444 | Assign Entities the Color "Yellow" |
| 1 | 221.7 | approach_final | Captain | start | 100_421 | Count 2 displays to comprehend |
| 1 | 221.7 | approach_final | First_Officer | start | 100_431 | Count 2 displays to comprehend |
| 1 | 221.7 | approach_final | Captain | start | 100_70 | Show CA Yellow Aircraft Blunder Display |
| 1 | 221.7 | approach_final | Captain | end | 100_70 | Show CA Yellow Aircraft Blunder Display |
| 1 | 221.7 | approach_final | First_Officer | start | 100_84 | Show FO Yellow Aircraft Blunder Display |
| 1 | 221.7 | approach_final | First_Officer | end | 100_84 | Show FO Yellow Aircraft Blunder Display |
| 1 | 221.7 | approach_final | First_Officer | start | 100_447 | Test Routing Task |
| 1 | 222.2 | approach_final | First_Officer | start | 100_457 | Do not release if CA sees yellow first |
| 1 | 222.2 | approach_final | First_Officer | end | 100_457 | Do not release if CA sees yellow first |
| 1 | 222.2 | approach_final | First_Officer | start | 100_455 | FO advises CA of seeing Yellow Blunder |
| 1 | 222.2 | approach_final | First_Officer | end | 100_455 | FO advises CA of seeing Yellow Blunder |
| 1 | 222.2 | approach_final | First_Officer | start | 100_456 | FO_Sees_Yellow |
| 1 | 222.2 | approach_final | First_Officer | end | 100_456 | FO_Sees_Yellow |
| 1 | 222.2 | approach_final | Captain | start | 100_100 | Listen To "CA Yellow Blunder Alert" from FO |
| 1 | 222.2 | approach_final | First_Officer | start | 100_454 | Say to CA "CA Yellow Blunder Alert |
| 1 | 222.5 | approach_final | Captain | start | 100_451 | CA_Sees_Yellow |
| 1 | 222.5 | approach_final | Captain | end | 100_451 | CA_Sees_Yellow |
| 1 | 222.5 | approach_final | Captain | start | 100_592 | Listen To "CA Yellow Blunder Alert" from FO |
| 1 | 222.5 | approach_final | First_Officer | start | 100_593 | Release if CA sees yellow first |
| 1 | 222.5 | approach_final | First_Officer | end | 100_593 | Release if CA sees yellow first |
| 1 | 222.5 | approach_final | Captain | start | 100_589 | Release if FO sees yellow first |
| 1 | 222.5 | approach_final | Captain | end | 100_589 | Release if FO sees yellow first |
| 1 | 223.4 | approach_final | Captain | end | 100_100 | Listen To "CA Yellow Blunder Alert" from FO |
| 1 | 223.4 | approach_final | First_Officer | end | 100_454 | Say to CA "CA Yellow Blunder Alert |
| 1 | 223.7 | approach_final | Captain | end | 100_592 | Listen To "CA Yellow Blunder Alert" from FO |
| 1 | 227.2 | approach_final | First_Officer | start | 100_465 | Confirm that ND and OTW match (Spatial Compare) |
| 1 | 227.2 | approach_final | First_Officer | start | 100_429 | Yellow Blunder Visible |
| 1 | 227.2 | approach_final | First_Officer | end | 100_429 | Yellow Blunder Visible |
| 1 | 228.6 | approach_final | Captain | start | 100_458 | Confirm that ND and OTW match (Spatial Compare) |
| 1 | 228.6 | approach_final | Captain | start | 100_90 | Yellow Blunder Visible |
| 1 | 228.6 | approach_final | Captain | end | 100_90 | Yellow Blunder Visible |
| 1 | 231.3 | land_initial | Captain | start | 100_461 | CA: "Prepare for standard missed approach |

HCSL Technical Report (HCSL-13-03)

| | | | | | | |
|---|-------|--------------|---------------|-------|---------|--|
| 1 | 231.3 | land_initial | Captain | end | 100_461 | procedure..." |
| 1 | 231.3 | land_initial | Captain | start | 100_460 | CA: "Prepare for standard missed approach procedure..." |
| 1 | 234.4 | land_initial | Captain | start | 100_473 | Say to FO "Prepare for standard missed approach procedure climb to MAP." |
| 1 | 234.4 | land_initial | First_Officer | start | 100_435 | Listen To "Roger prepare for standard missed approach procedure." |
| 1 | 234.4 | land_initial | Captain | end | 100_460 | Say to CA "Roger prepare for standard missed approach procedure." |
| 1 | 237.2 | land_initial | Captain | start | 100_450 | Say to FO "Prepare for standard missed approach procedure climb to MAP." |
| 1 | 237.2 | land_initial | Captain | end | 100_450 | CA advises FO of seeing Yellow Blunder |
| 1 | 237.2 | land_initial | Captain | start | 100_451 | CA advises FO of seeing Yellow Blunder |
| 1 | 237.2 | land_initial | Captain | end | 100_451 | CA_Sees_Yellow |
| 1 | 237.2 | land_initial | Captain | end | 100_421 | CA_Sees_Yellow |
| 1 | 237.2 | land_initial | First_Officer | end | 100_431 | Count 2 displays to comprehend |
| 1 | 237.2 | land_initial | Captain | start | 100_485 | Count 2 displays to comprehend |
| 1 | 237.2 | land_initial | Captain | end | 100_485 | Declare Time of MAP Comms Finished Reset variables |
| 1 | 237.2 | land_initial | Captain | start | 100_452 | Declare Time of MAP Comms Finished Reset variables |
| 1 | 237.2 | land_initial | Captain | end | 100_452 | Do not release if FO sees yellow first |
| 1 | 237.2 | land_initial | First_Officer | start | 100_456 | Do not release if FO sees yellow first |
| 1 | 237.2 | land_initial | First_Officer | end | 100_456 | FO_Sees_Yellow |
| 1 | 237.2 | land_initial | First_Officer | start | 100_596 | FO_Sees_Yellow |
| 1 | 237.2 | land_initial | First_Officer | start | 100_596 | Listen To "FO Yellow Blunder Alert" from CA |
| 1 | 237.2 | land_initial | Captain | end | 100_473 | Listen To "FO Yellow Blunder Alert" from CA |
| 1 | 237.2 | land_initial | First_Officer | start | 100_107 | Listen To "Roger prepare for standard missed approach procedure." |
| 1 | 237.2 | land_initial | First_Officer | start | 100_593 | Listen To "Yellow Blunder Alert" from CA |
| 1 | 237.2 | land_initial | First_Officer | end | 100_593 | Release if CA sees yellow first |
| 1 | 237.2 | land_initial | Captain | start | 100_589 | Release if CA sees yellow first |
| 1 | 237.2 | land_initial | Captain | end | 100_589 | Release if FO sees yellow first |
| 1 | 237.2 | land_initial | Captain | start | 100_607 | Release if FO sees yellow first |
| 1 | 237.2 | land_initial | Captain | end | 100_607 | Route for red or yellow status |
| 1 | 237.2 | land_initial | First_Officer | start | 100_608 | Route for red or yellow status |
| 1 | 237.2 | land_initial | First_Officer | end | 100_608 | Route for red or yellow status |
| 1 | 237.2 | land_initial | First_Officer | end | 100_435 | Route for red or yellow status |
| 1 | 237.2 | land_initial | Captain | start | 100_449 | Say to CA "Roger prepare for standard missed approach procedure." |
| 1 | 237.2 | land_initial | First_Officer | start | 100_429 | Say to FO "Yellow Blunder Alert |
| 1 | 237.2 | land_initial | First_Officer | end | 100_429 | Yellow Blunder Visible |
| 1 | 237.2 | land_initial | First_Officer | end | 100_429 | Yellow Blunder Visible |

HCSL Technical Report (HCSL-13-03)

| | | | | | | |
|---|-------|--------------|---------------|-------|---------|---|
| 1 | 237.2 | land_initial | Captain | start | 100_90 | Yellow Blunder Visible |
| 1 | 237.2 | land_initial | Captain | end | 100_90 | Yellow Blunder Visible |
| 1 | 238.4 | land_initial | First_Officer | end | 100_596 | Listen To "FO Yellow Blunder Alert" from CA |
| 1 | 238.4 | land_initial | First_Officer | end | 100_596 | Listen To "FO Yellow Blunder Alert" from CA |
| 1 | 238.4 | land_initial | First_Officer | end | 100_107 | Listen To "Yellow Blunder Alert" from CA |
| 1 | 238.4 | land_initial | Captain | end | 100_449 | Say to FO "Yellow Blunder Alert CA: "Prepare for standard missed approach procedure..." |
| 1 | 239.3 | land_initial | Captain | start | 100_461 | CA: "Prepare for standard missed approach procedure..." |
| 1 | 239.3 | land_initial | Captain | end | 100_461 | CA: "Prepare for standard missed approach procedure..." |
| 1 | 239.3 | land_initial | Captain | start | 100_460 | Say to FO "Prepare for standard missed approach procedure climb to MAP." |
| 1 | 241.7 | land_initial | Captain | start | 52_238 | OP_listen_to FO to say "500 feet" |
| 1 | 241.7 | land_initial | First_Officer | start | 52_249 | OP_listen_to headset 500 feet |
| 1 | 242.1 | land_initial | Captain | end | 52_238 | OP_listen_to FO to say "500 feet" |
| 1 | 242.1 | land_initial | First_Officer | end | 52_249 | OP_listen_to headset 500 feet |
| 1 | 242.4 | land_initial | Captain | end | 100_460 | Say to FO "Prepare for standard missed approach procedure climb to MAP." |
| 1 | 242.7 | land_initial | Captain | start | 100_445 | Assign Entities the Color "Red" Stop all Yellow Entities |
| 1 | 242.7 | land_initial | Captain | end | 100_445 | Assign Entities the Color "Red" Stop all Yellow Entities |
| 1 | 242.7 | land_initial | First_Officer | start | 100_446 | Assign Entities the Color "Red" Stop all Yellow Entities |
| 1 | 242.7 | land_initial | First_Officer | end | 100_446 | Assign Entities the Color "Red" Stop all Yellow Entities |
| 1 | 242.7 | land_initial | Captain | start | 100_424 | Count 2 displays to comprehend |
| 1 | 242.7 | land_initial | Captain | end | 100_424 | Count 2 displays to comprehend |
| 1 | 242.7 | land_initial | First_Officer | start | 100_556 | Count 2 displays to comprehend |
| 1 | 242.7 | land_initial | Captain | start | 100_77 | Listen To |
| 1 | 242.7 | land_initial | Captain | end | 100_77 | Listen To |
| 1 | 242.7 | land_initial | First_Officer | start | 100_78 | Listen To |
| 1 | 242.7 | land_initial | First_Officer | end | 100_78 | Listen To |
| 1 | 242.7 | land_initial | Captain | start | 100_489 | MAP Comm within the past 5 seconds? |
| 1 | 242.7 | land_initial | Captain | end | 100_489 | MAP Comm within the past 5 seconds? |
| 1 | 242.7 | land_initial | First_Officer | start | 100_557 | MAP Comm within the past 5 seconds? |
| 1 | 242.7 | land_initial | First_Officer | end | 100_557 | MAP Comm within the past 5 seconds? |
| 1 | 242.7 | land_initial | First_Officer | start | 100_435 | Say to CA "Roger prepare for standard missed approach procedure." |
| 1 | 242.7 | land_initial | Captain | start | 100_71 | Show CA Red Aircraft Blunder Display |
| 1 | 242.7 | land_initial | Captain | end | 100_71 | Show CA Red Aircraft Blunder Display |
| 1 | 242.7 | land_initial | First_Officer | start | 100_86 | Show FO Red Aircraft Blunder Display |
| 1 | 242.7 | land_initial | First_Officer | end | 100_86 | Show FO Red Aircraft Blunder Display |

HCSL Technical Report (HCSL-13-03)

| | | | | | | |
|---|-------|--------------|---------------|-------|---------|--|
| 1 | 243.3 | land_initial | Captain | start | 100_476 | CA advises FO of seeing Red Blunder |
| 1 | 243.3 | land_initial | Captain | end | 100_476 | CA advises FO of seeing Red Blunder |
| 1 | 243.3 | land_initial | Captain | start | 100_477 | CA_Sees_Red Stop all "aqua" entities in regular procedures |
| 1 | 243.3 | land_initial | Captain | end | 100_477 | CA_Sees_Red Stop all "aqua" entities in regular procedures |
| 1 | 243.3 | land_initial | Captain | start | 100_478 | Do not release if FO sees red first |
| 1 | 243.3 | land_initial | Captain | end | 100_478 | Do not release if FO sees red first |
| 1 | 243.3 | land_initial | First_Officer | start | 100_584 | Listen To "Red Blunder Alert" from CA |
| 1 | 243.3 | land_initial | Captain | start | 100_475 | Say to FO "FO Red Blunder Alert |
| 1 | 243.4 | land_initial | First_Officer | start | 100_482 | FO_Sees_Red Stop all "aqua" entities in regular procedures |
| 1 | 243.4 | land_initial | First_Officer | end | 100_482 | FO_Sees_Red Stop all "aqua" entities in regular procedures |
| 1 | 243.4 | land_initial | First_Officer | start | 100_600 | Listen To "FO Red Blunder Alert" from CA |
| 1 | 243.4 | land_initial | First_Officer | start | 100_597 | Release if CA sees red first |
| 1 | 243.4 | land_initial | First_Officer | end | 100_597 | Release if CA sees red first |
| 1 | 243.4 | land_initial | Captain | start | 100_585 | Release if FO sees red first |
| 1 | 243.4 | land_initial | Captain | end | 100_585 | Release if FO sees red first |
| 1 | 244.3 | land_initial | First_Officer | end | 100_584 | Listen To "Red Blunder Alert" from CA |
| 1 | 244.3 | land_initial | Captain | end | 100_475 | Say to FO "FO Red Blunder Alert |
| 1 | 244.4 | land_initial | First_Officer | end | 100_600 | Listen To "FO Red Blunder Alert" from CA |
| 1 | 253.4 | land_initial | First_Officer | start | 100_438 | Red Blunder Visible |
| 1 | 253.4 | land_initial | First_Officer | end | 100_438 | Red Blunder Visible |
| 1 | 258.1 | land_initial | Captain | start | 100_51 | Ensure Single Press of TOGA Button |
| 1 | 258.1 | land_initial | Captain | end | 100_51 | Ensure Single Press of TOGA Button |
| 1 | 258.1 | land_initial | Captain | start | 100_45 | Press TOGA button if alert is visible |
| 1 | 258.1 | land_initial | Captain | end | 100_45 | Press TOGA button if alert is visible |
| 1 | 258.1 | land_initial | Captain | start | 100_33 | Press TOGA Button on Thrust Lever |
| 1 | 258.1 | land_initial | Captain | start | 100_425 | Red Blunder Visible |
| 1 | 258.1 | land_initial | Captain | end | 100_425 | Red Blunder Visible |
| 1 | 258.3 | land_initial | Captain | start | 100_461 | CA: "Prepare for standard missed approach procedure..." |
| 1 | 258.3 | land_initial | Captain | end | 100_461 | CA: "Prepare for standard missed approach procedure..." |
| 1 | 258.3 | land_initial | Captain | end | 100_458 | Confirm that ND and OTW match (Spatial Compare) |
| 1 | 258.3 | land_initial | Captain | start | 100_460 | Say to FO "Prepare for standard missed approach procedure climb to MAP." |
| 1 | 258.8 | land_initial | Captain | end | 100_33 | Press TOGA Button on Thrust Lever |
| 1 | 261.5 | land_initial | First_Officer | start | 100_435 | Say to CA "Roger prepare for standard missed approach procedure." |
| 1 | 264.3 | land_final | First_Officer | end | 100_556 | Count 2 displays to comprehend |

HCSL Technical Report (HCSL-13-03)

| | | | | | | |
|---|-------|------------|----------------|-------|------------|--|
| 1 | 264.3 | land_final | First_Officer | start | 100_482 | FO_Sees_Red Stop all "aqua" entities in regular procedures |
| 1 | 264.3 | land_final | First_Officer | end | 100_482 | FO_Sees_Red Stop all "aqua" entities in regular procedures |
| 1 | 264.3 | land_final | Captain | start | 100_473 | Listen To "Roger prepare for standard missed approach procedure." |
| 1 | 264.3 | land_final | First_Officer | start | 100_557 | MAP Comm within the past 5 seconds? |
| 1 | 264.3 | land_final | First_Officer | end | 100_557 | MAP Comm within the past 5 seconds? |
| 1 | 264.3 | land_final | First_Officer | start | 100_438 | Red Blunder Visible |
| 1 | 264.3 | land_final | First_Officer | end | 100_438 | Red Blunder Visible |
| 1 | 264.3 | land_final | First_Officer | start | 100_597 | Release if CA sees red first |
| 1 | 264.3 | land_final | First_Officer | end | 100_597 | Release if CA sees red first |
| 1 | 264.3 | land_final | First_Officer | start | 100_608 | Route for red or yellow status |
| 1 | 264.3 | land_final | First_Officer | end | 100_608 | Route for red or yellow status |
| 1 | 264.3 | land_final | First_Officer | end | 100_435 | Say to CA "Roger prepare for standard missed approach procedure." |
| 1 | 264.3 | land_final | Captain | end | 100_460 | Say to FO "Prepare for standard missed approach procedure climb to MAP." |
| 1 | 266.6 | land_final | First_Officer | end | 100_465 | Confirm that ND and OTW match (Spatial Compare) |
| 1 | 267.1 | land_final | Captain | start | 100_485 | Declare Time of MAP Comms Finished Reset variables |
| 1 | 267.1 | land_final | Captain | end | 100_485 | Declare Time of MAP Comms Finished Reset variables |
| 1 | 267.1 | land_final | Captain | end | 100_473 | Listen To "Roger prepare for standard missed approach procedure." |
| 1 | 278.8 | default | ATC_Controller | start | 101_73 | Assign entities the color "aqua" |
| 1 | 278.8 | default | ATC_Controller | end | 101_73 | Assign entities the color "aqua" |
| 1 | 278.8 | default | ATC_Controller | start | 101_63 | ATC Tasks |
| 1 | 278.8 | default | ATC_Controller | end | 101_63 | ATC Tasks |
| 1 | 278.8 | default | ATC_Controller | start | 101_24 | NASA 227 Contact Regional Approach on 118.42. |
| 1 | 278.8 | default | ATC_Controller | start | 101_79_130 | Test Delay |

HCSL Technical Report (HCSL-13-03)

Pilot Responsible – One-Stage Alert

| RunNumber | Time | Context | Operator | start/end | Task ID | Task Name |
|-----------|------|---------|----------------|-----------|------------|--|
| 1 | 0.1 | descent | Captain | start | 32_2 | Default LH to yoke |
| 1 | 0.1 | descent | Captain | start | 32_3 | Default RH to Thrust Lever |
| 1 | 0.3 | descent | Captain | end | 32_3 | Default RH to Thrust Lever |
| 1 | 0.5 | descent | Captain | end | 32_2 | Default LH to yoke |
| 1 | 2.7 | default | ATC_Controller | start | 101_24 | NASA 227 Contact Regional Approach on 118.42. |
| 1 | 2.7 | default | ATC_Controller | start | 101_79_130 | Test Delay |
| 1 | 2.7 | descent | First_Officer | start | 48_30 | OP_listen_to "NASA 227 contact Regional Approach on 118.42" |
| 1 | 2.7 | descent | Captain | start | 48_34 | OP_listen_to "NASA 227 contact Regional Approach on 118.42" |
| 1 | 4.9 | default | ATC_Controller | end | 101_24 | NASA 227 Contact Regional Approach on 118.42. |
| 1 | 4.9 | descent | First_Officer | end | 48_30 | OP_listen_to "NASA 227 contact Regional Approach on 118.42" |
| 1 | 4.9 | descent | Captain | end | 48_34 | OP_listen_to "NASA 227 contact Regional Approach on 118.42" |
| 1 | 5 | descent | Captain | start | 48_176 | Liten to FO acknowledge ATC |
| 1 | 5 | descent | First_Officer | start | 48_38 | OP_say_message "Roger 118.42 NASA 227 good day" |
| 1 | 5 | descent | First_Officer | start | 48_41 | radio freq button |
| 1 | 5.3 | descent | First_Officer | start | 48_196 | Set Radio Frequency |
| 1 | 5.3 | descent | First_Officer | end | 48_196 | Set Radio Frequency |
| 1 | 5.3 | descent | First_Officer | start | 48_40 | return hand |
| 1 | 5.3 | descent | First_Officer | end | 48_41 | radio freq button |
| 1 | 5.5 | descent | First_Officer | end | 48_40 | return hand |
| 1 | 6.6 | default | ATC_Controller | start | 101_76 | Op_listen_to "Regional Approach NASA 227 with you at 10000" |
| 1 | 6.6 | descent | Captain | start | 48_178 | Op_listen_to "Regional Approach NASA 227 with you at 10000" |
| 1 | 6.6 | descent | First_Officer | start | 48_37 | OP_say_message "Regional Approach NASA 227 with you at 10000" |
| 1 | 6.6 | descent | First_Officer | end | 48_38 | OP_say_message "Roger 118.42 NASA 227 good day" |
| 1 | 7.2 | descent | Captain | end | 48_176 | Liten to FO acknowledge ATC |
| 1 | 8.9 | default | ATC_Controller | start | 101_35 | Say "Roger NASA 227 descend and maintain flight level 4000" |
| 1 | 8.9 | default | ATC_Controller | end | 101_76 | Op_listen_to "Regional Approach NASA 227 with you at 10000" |
| 1 | 8.9 | descent | Captain | end | 48_178 | Op_listen_to "Regional Approach NASA 227 with you at 10000" |
| 1 | 8.9 | descent | First_Officer | end | 48_37 | OP_say_message "Regional Approach NASA 227 with you at 10000" |
| 1 | 8.9 | descent | First_Officer | start | 48_44 | OP_listen_to "Roger NASA 227 descend and maintain flight level 4000" |
| 1 | 8.9 | descent | Captain | start | 48_48 | OP_listen_to "Roger NASA 227 descend and maintain flight level 4000" |
| 1 | 11.6 | default | ATC_Controller | end | 101_35 | Say "Roger NASA 227 descend and maintain flight level 4000" |
| 1 | 11.6 | descent | First_Officer | end | 48_44 | OP_listen_to "Roger NASA 227 descend and maintain flight level 4000" |
| 1 | 11.6 | descent | Captain | end | 48_48 | OP_listen_to "Roger NASA 227 descend and maintain flight level 4000" |

HCSL Technical Report (HCSL-13-03)

| | | | | | | |
|---|------|------------------|----------------|-------|------------|--|
| 1 | 11.7 | descent | Captain | start | 48_102 | OP_listen_to "Roger 4000 for NASA 227" |
| 1 | 11.7 | descent | First_Officer | start | 48_72 | Say "Roger 4000 for NASA 227" |
| 1 | 12.7 | default | ATC_Controller | end | 101_79_130 | Test Delay |
| 1 | 12.9 | descent | Captain | end | 48_102 | OP_listen_to "Roger 4000 for NASA 227" |
| 1 | 12.9 | descent | First_Officer | end | 48_72 | Say "Roger 4000 for NASA 227" |
| 1 | 12.9 | descent | First_Officer | start | 48_93 | altitude knob |
| 1 | 13.3 | descent | First_Officer | end | 48_93 | altitude knob |
| 1 | 13.3 | descent | First_Officer | start | 48_94 | USER_turn_dial |
| 1 | 14.9 | descent | First_Officer | start | 48_92 | return hand |
| 1 | 14.9 | descent | First_Officer | end | 48_94 | USER_turn_dial |
| 1 | 15.2 | descent | Captain | start | 48_165 | Confirm altitude. |
| 1 | 15.2 | descent | First_Officer | start | 48_172 | Listen to "Confirm altitude." |
| 1 | 15.2 | descent | First_Officer | end | 48_92 | return hand |
| 1 | 16.1 | descent | First_Officer | end | 48_172 | Listen to "Confirm altitude." Say "NASA 227 descend and maintain 1800'. Cleared for the RNAV 18R |
| 1 | 16.7 | default | ATC_Controller | start | 101_31 | Approach contact Tower at NETEE on 124.15" |
| 1 | 17.2 | descent | Captain | start | 48_134 | FLCH on MCP |
| 1 | 17.2 | descent | Captain | end | 48_165 | Confirm altitude. |
| 1 | 17.7 | descent | Captain | end | 48_134 | FLCH on MCP |
| 1 | 17.7 | descent | Captain | start | 48_135 | return hand |
| 1 | 18.2 | descent | Captain | end | 48_135 | return hand Say "NASA 227 descend and maintain 1800'. Cleared for the RNAV 18R |
| 1 | 21.9 | default | ATC_Controller | end | 101_31 | Approach contact Tower at NETEE on 124.15" |
| 1 | 21.9 | descent | First_Officer | start | 48_187 | Reach CDU |
| 1 | 22.1 | descent | First_Officer | start | 48_185 | Set Touchdown Elevation |
| 1 | 22.1 | descent | First_Officer | end | 48_187 | Reach CDU |
| 1 | 22.8 | descent | First_Officer | end | 48_185 | Set Touchdown Elevation |
| 1 | 22.8 | descent | First_Officer | start | 48_186 | Return rleft hand to Notepad |
| 1 | 23 | descent | First_Officer | end | 48_186 | Return rleft hand to Notepad |
| 1 | 23 | descent | Captain | start | 48_190 | Confirm TEZE Set |
| 1 | 25 | descent | Captain | end | 48_190 | Confirm TEZE Set |
| 1 | 25 | descent | Captain | start | 48_192 | Say "Crosscheck TEZE Set" |
| 1 | 25 | descent | First_Officer | start | 48_193 | Listen to "Crosscheck TEZE Set" |
| 1 | 26 | descent | Captain | end | 48_192 | Say "Crosscheck TEZE Set" |
| 1 | 26 | descent | First_Officer | end | 48_193 | Listen to "Crosscheck TEZE Set" OP_listen_to "NASA 227 descend and maintain 1800'. Cleared for the RNAV 18R |
| 1 | 28 | approach_initial | Captain | start | 3_127 | Approach contact Tower at NETEE on 124.15" |
| 1 | 28 | approach_initial | First_Officer | start | 3_373 | OP_listen_to "NASA 227 descend and maintain 1800'. Cleared for the |

HCSL Technical Report (HCSL-13-03)

| | | | | | | |
|---|------|------------------|---------------|-------|-------|---|
| | | | | | | RNAV 18R |
| | | | | | | Approach contact Tower at NETEE on 124.15" |
| | | | | | | OP_say_message "Roger descend and maintain 1800'. Cleared for the RNAV 18R |
| 1 | 30.1 | approach_initial | First_Officer | start | 3_10 | Approach contact Tower at NETEE 124.15 NASA 227" |
| | | | | | | Listen to "Roger descend and maintain 1800'. Cleared for the RNAV 18R |
| 1 | 30.2 | approach_initial | Captain | start | 3_325 | Approach contact Tower at NETEE 124.15 NASA 227" |
| | | | | | | OP_listen_to "NASA 227 descend and maintain 1800'. Cleared for the RNAV 18R |
| 1 | 33.2 | approach_initial | Captain | end | 3_127 | Approach contact Tower at NETEE on 124.15" |
| | | | | | | OP_listen_to "NASA 227 descend and maintain 1800'. Cleared for the RNAV 18R |
| 1 | 33.2 | approach_initial | First_Officer | end | 3_373 | Approach contact Tower at NETEE on 124.15" |
| | | | | | | OP_say_message "Roger descend and maintain 1800'. Cleared for the RNAV 18R |
| 1 | 35.6 | approach_initial | First_Officer | end | 3_10 | Approach contact Tower at NETEE 124.15 NASA 227" |
| | | | | | | Listen to "Roger descend and maintain 1800'. Cleared for the RNAV 18R |
| 1 | 35.6 | approach_initial | Captain | end | 3_325 | Approach contact Tower at NETEE 124.15 NASA 227" |
| 1 | 35.6 | approach_initial | First_Officer | start | 3_584 | altitude knob |
| 1 | 36 | approach_initial | First_Officer | end | 3_584 | altitude knob |
| 1 | 36 | approach_initial | First_Officer | start | 3_585 | Set altitude to 1800' |
| 1 | 38 | approach_initial | First_Officer | end | 3_585 | Set altitude to 1800' |
| 1 | 38 | approach_initial | First_Officer | start | 3_586 | return hand |
| 1 | 38.2 | approach_initial | First_Officer | end | 3_586 | return hand |
| 1 | 38.2 | approach_initial | Captain | start | 3_589 | Confirm Altitude 1800. |
| 1 | 38.2 | approach_initial | First_Officer | start | 3_636 | Listen to "Confirm Altitude 1800." |
| 1 | 39.3 | approach_initial | First_Officer | end | 3_636 | Listen to "Confirm Altitude 1800." |
| 1 | 40.2 | approach_initial | Captain | start | 3_350 | Reach speed dial |
| 1 | 40.2 | approach_initial | Captain | end | 3_589 | Confirm Altitude 1800. |
| 1 | 40.7 | approach_initial | Captain | end | 3_350 | Reach speed dial |
| 1 | 40.7 | approach_initial | Captain | start | 3_809 | Set Target Speed |
| 1 | 45.7 | approach_initial | Captain | start | 3_375 | return hand |
| 1 | 45.7 | approach_initial | Captain | end | 3_809 | Set Target Speed |
| 1 | 46 | approach_initial | First_Officer | start | 3_603 | Crosscheck Speed 180 |
| 1 | 46 | approach_initial | First_Officer | start | 3_641 | Listen to "Set speed 180." |
| 1 | 46 | approach_initial | Captain | start | 3_646 | Listen to "Crosscheck speed 180" |
| 1 | 46.2 | approach_initial | Captain | end | 3_375 | return hand |
| 1 | 46.6 | approach_initial | First_Officer | end | 3_641 | Listen to "Set speed 180." |
| 1 | 46.9 | approach_initial | Captain | end | 3_646 | Listen to "Crosscheck speed 180" |
| 1 | 47.9 | approach_initial | First_Officer | end | 3_603 | Crosscheck Speed 180 |
| 1 | 51.2 | approach_initial | Captain | start | 3_351 | Flaps One |

HCSL Technical Report (HCSL-13-03)

| | | | | | | |
|---|------|------------------|---------------|-------|-------|-----------------------------------|
| 1 | 51.2 | approach_initial | First_Officer | start | 3_598 | OP_listen_to Flaps 1 Command |
| 1 | 51.6 | approach_initial | Captain | end | 3_351 | Flaps One |
| 1 | 51.6 | approach_initial | First_Officer | end | 3_598 | OP_listen_to Flaps 1 Command |
| 1 | 56.3 | approach_initial | First_Officer | start | 3_590 | Reach for Flaps |
| 1 | 56.7 | approach_initial | First_Officer | end | 3_590 | Reach for Flaps |
| 1 | 56.7 | approach_initial | First_Officer | start | 3_592 | Say "Flaps 1" |
| 1 | 56.7 | approach_initial | First_Officer | start | 3_596 | return hand |
| 1 | 56.7 | approach_initial | First_Officer | start | 3_597 | Set Flaps Level on EICAS to "One" |
| 1 | 56.7 | approach_initial | First_Officer | end | 3_597 | Set Flaps Level on EICAS to "One" |
| 1 | 56.7 | approach_initial | Captain | start | 3_649 | Listen to "Flaps 1" |
| 1 | 56.7 | approach_initial | First_Officer | start | 3_802 | Set Flaps |
| 1 | 56.7 | approach_initial | First_Officer | end | 3_802 | Set Flaps |
| 1 | 56.9 | approach_initial | First_Officer | end | 3_596 | return hand |
| 1 | 57.1 | approach_initial | Captain | start | 3_601 | Confirm Flaps "One" |
| 1 | 57.1 | approach_initial | Captain | end | 3_649 | Listen to "Flaps 1" |
| 1 | 57.1 | approach_initial | First_Officer | start | 3_676 | Listen to "Confirm Flaps 1" |
| 1 | 57.2 | approach_initial | First_Officer | end | 3_592 | Say "Flaps 1" |
| 1 | 58 | approach_initial | First_Officer | end | 3_676 | Listen to "Confirm Flaps 1" |
| 1 | 59.1 | approach_initial | Captain | end | 3_601 | Confirm Flaps "One" |
| 1 | 59.1 | approach_initial | Captain | start | 3_691 | Say "Flaps Five" |
| 1 | 59.6 | approach_initial | Captain | end | 3_691 | Say "Flaps Five" |
| 1 | 64.2 | approach_initial | First_Officer | start | 3_692 | Reach for Flaps |
| 1 | 64.2 | approach_initial | First_Officer | start | 3_700 | OP_listen_to Flaps Five Command |
| 1 | 64.6 | approach_initial | First_Officer | end | 3_692 | Reach for Flaps |
| 1 | 64.6 | approach_initial | First_Officer | start | 3_694 | Say "Flaps Five" |
| 1 | 64.6 | approach_initial | First_Officer | start | 3_698 | return hand |
| 1 | 64.6 | approach_initial | First_Officer | start | 3_699 | Set Flaps Level on EICAS to "5" |
| 1 | 64.6 | approach_initial | First_Officer | end | 3_699 | Set Flaps Level on EICAS to "5" |
| 1 | 64.6 | approach_initial | Captain | start | 3_705 | Listen to "Flaps Five" |
| 1 | 64.6 | approach_initial | First_Officer | start | 3_803 | Set Flaps |
| 1 | 64.6 | approach_initial | First_Officer | end | 3_803 | Set Flaps |
| 1 | 64.7 | approach_initial | First_Officer | end | 3_700 | OP_listen_to Flaps Five Command |
| 1 | 64.8 | approach_initial | First_Officer | end | 3_698 | return hand |
| 1 | 65.1 | approach_initial | First_Officer | end | 3_694 | Say "Flaps Five" |
| 1 | 65.3 | approach_initial | Captain | start | 3_703 | Confirm Flaps "Five" |
| 1 | 65.3 | approach_initial | Captain | end | 3_705 | Listen to "Flaps Five" |
| 1 | 65.3 | approach_initial | First_Officer | start | 3_707 | Listen to "Confirm Flaps Five" |
| 1 | 65.3 | approach_initial | Captain | start | 3_710 | Say "Flaps Fifteen" |
| 1 | 66 | approach_initial | First_Officer | end | 3_707 | Listen to "Confirm Flaps Five" |

HCSL Technical Report (HCSL-13-03)

| | | | | | | |
|---|------|------------------|---------------|-------|-------|---|
| 1 | 66 | approach_initial | Captain | end | 3_710 | Say "Flaps Fifteen" |
| 1 | 67.3 | approach_initial | Captain | end | 3_703 | Confirm Flaps "Five" |
| 1 | 70.6 | approach_initial | First_Officer | start | 3_711 | Reach for Flaps |
| 1 | 70.6 | approach_initial | First_Officer | start | 3_719 | OP_listen_to Flaps Fifteen Command |
| 1 | 70.9 | approach_initial | First_Officer | end | 3_711 | Reach for Flaps |
| 1 | 70.9 | approach_initial | First_Officer | start | 3_713 | Say "Flaps Fifteen" |
| 1 | 70.9 | approach_initial | First_Officer | start | 3_717 | return hand |
| 1 | 70.9 | approach_initial | First_Officer | start | 3_718 | Set Flaps Level on EICAS to "15" |
| 1 | 70.9 | approach_initial | First_Officer | end | 3_718 | Set Flaps Level on EICAS to "15" |
| 1 | 70.9 | approach_initial | Captain | start | 3_724 | Listen to "Flaps Fifteen" |
| 1 | 70.9 | approach_initial | First_Officer | start | 3_804 | Set Flaps |
| 1 | 70.9 | approach_initial | First_Officer | end | 3_804 | Set Flaps |
| 1 | 71.1 | approach_initial | First_Officer | end | 3_717 | return hand |
| 1 | 71.2 | approach_initial | First_Officer | end | 3_719 | OP_listen_to Flaps Fifteen Command |
| 1 | 71.6 | approach_initial | First_Officer | end | 3_713 | Say "Flaps Fifteen" |
| 1 | 71.8 | approach_initial | Captain | start | 3_722 | Confirm Flaps "Fifteen" |
| 1 | 71.8 | approach_initial | Captain | end | 3_724 | Listen to "Flaps Fifteen" |
| 1 | 71.8 | approach_initial | First_Officer | start | 3_726 | Listen to "Confirm Flaps Fifteen" |
| 1 | 71.8 | approach_initial | Captain | start | 3_754 | Listen to Datalink Chime |
| 1 | 72.9 | approach_initial | First_Officer | end | 3_726 | Listen to "Confirm Flaps Fifteen" |
| 1 | 72.9 | approach_initial | Captain | end | 3_754 | Listen to Datalink Chime |
| 1 | 73.8 | approach_initial | Captain | end | 3_722 | Confirm Flaps "Fifteen" |
| 1 | 77.1 | approach_initial | First_Officer | start | 3_755 | Listen to Datalink Chime |
| 1 | 78.3 | approach_initial | First_Officer | end | 3_755 | Listen to Datalink Chime |
| 1 | 78.3 | approach_initial | First_Officer | start | 3_759 | Reach for Lower EICAS |
| 1 | 78.7 | approach_initial | First_Officer | end | 3_759 | Reach for Lower EICAS |
| 1 | 78.7 | approach_initial | First_Officer | start | 3_760 | Push button on Lower EICAS to open message |
| 1 | 79.4 | approach_initial | First_Officer | end | 3_760 | Push button on Lower EICAS to open message |
| 1 | 79.4 | approach_initial | First_Officer | start | 3_761 | Return hand to Notepad |
| 1 | 79.6 | approach_initial | First_Officer | end | 3_761 | Return hand to Notepad |
| 1 | 79.6 | approach_initial | First_Officer | start | 3_763 | Reading Datalink Message |
| 1 | 79.6 | approach_initial | First_Officer | start | 3_764 | Verbalizing Datalink Message aloud to Captain |
| 1 | 79.6 | approach_initial | Captain | start | 3_771 | Listen to "Datalink message to read" |
| 1 | 80.8 | approach_initial | First_Officer | end | 3_764 | Verbalizing Datalink Message aloud to Captain |
| 1 | 80.8 | approach_initial | Captain | end | 3_771 | Listen to "Datalink message to read" |
| 1 | 81.1 | approach_initial | First_Officer | end | 3_763 | Reading Datalink Message |
| 1 | 84.9 | approach_initial | Captain | start | 3_767 | Captain tells FO to "Accept Datalink Message" |
| 1 | 84.9 | approach_initial | First_Officer | start | 3_774 | Listen to "Accept Datalink Message" |
| 1 | 86 | approach_initial | Captain | end | 3_767 | Captain tells FO to "Accept Datalink Message" |

HCSL Technical Report (HCSL-13-03)

| | | | | | | |
|---|-------|------------------|---------------|-------|-------|--|
| 1 | 86 | approach_initial | First_Officer | end | 3_774 | Listen to "Accept Datalink Message" |
| 1 | 86 | approach_initial | Captain | start | 3_781 | Reach for Lower EICAS |
| 1 | 86.4 | approach_initial | Captain | end | 3_781 | Reach for Lower EICAS |
| 1 | 86.4 | approach_initial | Captain | start | 3_782 | Push button on Lower MCP to engage separation automation |
| 1 | 87.1 | approach_initial | Captain | end | 3_782 | Push button on Lower MCP to engage separation automation |
| 1 | 87.1 | approach_initial | Captain | start | 3_783 | Return hand to Notepad |
| 1 | 87.3 | approach_initial | Captain | end | 3_783 | Return hand to Notepad |
| 1 | 90.2 | approach_initial | First_Officer | start | 3_776 | Reach for Lower EICAS |
| 1 | 90.5 | approach_initial | First_Officer | end | 3_776 | Reach for Lower EICAS |
| 1 | 90.5 | approach_initial | First_Officer | start | 3_777 | Push button on Lower EICAS to accept message |
| 1 | 91.2 | approach_initial | First_Officer | end | 3_777 | Push button on Lower EICAS to accept message |
| 1 | 91.2 | approach_initial | First_Officer | start | 3_778 | Return hand to Notepad |
| 1 | 91.4 | approach_initial | First_Officer | end | 3_778 | Return hand to Notepad |
| 1 | 94.7 | approach_initial | Captain | start | 3_59 | Call for Flaps 20 |
| 1 | 95.1 | approach_initial | Captain | end | 3_59 | Call for Flaps 20 |
| 1 | 99 | approach_initial | First_Officer | start | 3_469 | OP_listen_to flaps command |
| 1 | 99.4 | approach_initial | First_Officer | end | 3_469 | OP_listen_to flaps command |
| 1 | 99.9 | approach_initial | First_Officer | start | 3_60 | Reach for Flaps |
| 1 | 100.3 | approach_initial | First_Officer | start | 3_205 | return hand |
| 1 | 100.3 | approach_initial | First_Officer | start | 3_303 | Set Flaps Level on EICAS |
| 1 | 100.3 | approach_initial | First_Officer | end | 3_303 | Set Flaps Level on EICAS |
| 1 | 100.3 | approach_initial | Captain | start | 3_468 | OP_listen_to "Flaps 20" |
| 1 | 100.3 | approach_initial | First_Officer | end | 3_60 | Reach for Flaps |
| 1 | 100.3 | approach_initial | First_Officer | start | 3_62 | Say "Flaps 20" |
| 1 | 100.3 | approach_initial | First_Officer | start | 3_805 | Set Flaps |
| 1 | 100.3 | approach_initial | First_Officer | end | 3_805 | Set Flaps |
| 1 | 100.5 | approach_initial | First_Officer | end | 3_205 | return hand |
| 1 | 100.7 | approach_initial | First_Officer | end | 3_62 | Say "Flaps 20" |
| 1 | 100.9 | approach_initial | Captain | end | 3_468 | OP_listen_to "Flaps 20" |
| 1 | 105.4 | approach_initial | Captain | start | 3_680 | Confirm Flaps 20 |
| 1 | 105.4 | approach_initial | First_Officer | start | 3_683 | Listen to "Confirm Flaps 20" |
| 1 | 106.2 | approach_initial | First_Officer | end | 3_683 | Listen to "Confirm Flaps 20" |
| 1 | 107.4 | approach_initial | Captain | start | 3_242 | RH throttle |
| 1 | 107.4 | approach_initial | Captain | start | 3_46 | Command "Gear Down Landing Checklist |
| 1 | 107.4 | approach_initial | Captain | end | 3_680 | Confirm Flaps 20 |
| 1 | 107.7 | approach_initial | Captain | end | 3_242 | RH throttle |
| 1 | 108.8 | approach_initial | Captain | end | 3_46 | Command "Gear Down Landing Checklist |
| 1 | 112.8 | approach_initial | First_Officer | start | 3_147 | Reach for Landing Gear Control |
| 1 | 112.8 | approach_initial | First_Officer | start | 3_470 | OP_listen_to "Gear Down Landing Checklist |

HCSL Technical Report (HCSL-13-03)

| | | | | | | |
|---|-------|------------------|---------------|-------|-------|---|
| 1 | 113.2 | approach_initial | First_Officer | end | 3_147 | Reach for Landing Gear Control |
| 1 | 113.2 | approach_initial | First_Officer | start | 3_207 | return hand |
| 1 | 113.2 | approach_initial | First_Officer | start | 3_808 | Set Gear |
| 1 | 113.2 | approach_initial | First_Officer | end | 3_808 | Set Gear |
| 1 | 113.5 | approach_initial | First_Officer | end | 3_207 | return hand |
| 1 | 113.5 | approach_initial | First_Officer | start | 3_548 | Display Select Panel |
| 1 | 113.5 | approach_initial | First_Officer | start | 3_560 | Landing Checklist |
| 1 | 113.5 | approach_initial | First_Officer | end | 3_560 | Landing Checklist |
| 1 | 113.8 | approach_initial | First_Officer | end | 3_548 | Display Select Panel |
| 1 | 113.8 | approach_initial | First_Officer | start | 3_549 | Display Select Panel |
| 1 | 114.2 | approach_initial | First_Officer | end | 3_470 | OP_listen_to "Gear Down Landing Checklist |
| 1 | 114.5 | approach_initial | First_Officer | end | 3_549 | Display Select Panel |
| 1 | 114.5 | approach_initial | First_Officer | start | 3_555 | Return LH to default spot |
| 1 | 114.8 | approach_initial | First_Officer | start | 3_551 | Check List |
| 1 | 114.8 | approach_initial | First_Officer | end | 3_555 | Return LH to default spot |
| 1 | 117.1 | approach_initial | First_Officer | end | 3_551 | Check List |
| 1 | 117.1 | approach_initial | First_Officer | start | 3_552 | Verify |
| 1 | 117.4 | approach_initial | First_Officer | start | 3_550 | Ack Notification |
| 1 | 117.4 | approach_initial | First_Officer | end | 3_552 | Verify |
| 1 | 118.4 | approach_initial | First_Officer | start | 3_149 | Ack Gear Down |
| 1 | 118.4 | approach_initial | Captain | start | 3_467 | OP_listen_to Ack of Gear Down |
| 1 | 118.4 | approach_initial | First_Officer | start | 3_526 | Update EICAS |
| 1 | 118.4 | approach_initial | First_Officer | end | 3_526 | Update EICAS |
| 1 | 118.4 | approach_initial | First_Officer | end | 3_550 | Ack Notification |
| 1 | 118.4 | approach_initial | First_Officer | start | 3_551 | Check List |
| 1 | 119 | approach_initial | First_Officer | end | 3_149 | Ack Gear Down |
| 1 | 119 | approach_initial | Captain | end | 3_467 | OP_listen_to Ack of Gear Down |
| 1 | 120.7 | approach_initial | First_Officer | end | 3_551 | Check List |
| 1 | 120.7 | approach_initial | First_Officer | start | 3_552 | Verify |
| 1 | 121.2 | approach_initial | First_Officer | start | 3_550 | Ack Notification |
| 1 | 121.2 | approach_initial | First_Officer | end | 3_552 | Verify |
| 1 | 122.2 | approach_initial | First_Officer | end | 3_550 | Ack Notification |
| 1 | 122.2 | approach_initial | First_Officer | start | 3_551 | Check List |
| 1 | 123.7 | approach_initial | Captain | start | 3_608 | Confirm gear down |
| 1 | 124.5 | approach_initial | First_Officer | end | 3_551 | Check List |
| 1 | 124.5 | approach_initial | First_Officer | start | 3_552 | Verify |
| 1 | 124.7 | approach_initial | First_Officer | start | 3_550 | Ack Notification |
| 1 | 124.7 | approach_initial | First_Officer | end | 3_552 | Verify |
| 1 | 125.7 | approach_initial | Captain | start | 3_53 | Reach speed dial |

HCSL Technical Report (HCSL-13-03)

| | | | | | | |
|---|-------|-------------------------|---------------|-------|-------|---|
| 1 | 125.7 | approach_initial | First_Officer | end | 3_550 | Ack Notification |
| 1 | 125.7 | approach_initial | Captain | end | 3_608 | Confirm gear down |
| 1 | 126.1 | approach_initial | Captain | end | 3_53 | Reach speed dial |
| 1 | 126.1 | approach_initial | Captain | start | 3_810 | Set Target Speed |
| 1 | 131.1 | approach_initial | Captain | start | 3_381 | get altitude to report |
| 1 | 131.1 | approach_initial | Captain | end | 3_381 | get altitude to report |
| 1 | 131.1 | approach_initial | Captain | start | 3_509 | Right MFD Heading 180 degrees for offset ILS to 18R |
| 1 | 131.1 | approach_initial | Captain | end | 3_509 | Right MFD Heading 180 degrees for offset ILS to 18R |
| 1 | 131.1 | approach_initial | Captain | start | 3_55 | Call out Speed |
| 1 | 131.1 | approach_initial | First_Officer | start | 3_627 | Listen to "Speed is 146 knots" |
| 1 | 131.1 | approach_initial | Captain | end | 3_810 | Set Target Speed |
| 1 | 132 | approach_initial | Captain | end | 3_55 | Call out Speed |
| 1 | 132 | approach_initial | First_Officer | end | 3_627 | Listen to "Speed is 146 knots" |
| 1 | 136.4 | approach_initial | First_Officer | start | 3_610 | Confirm Speed 146 |
| 1 | 136.4 | approach_initial | Captain | start | 3_655 | Crosscheck speed 146 |
| 1 | 137.4 | approach_initial | Captain | end | 3_655 | Crosscheck speed 146 |
| 1 | 138.4 | approach_initial | First_Officer | end | 3_610 | Confirm Speed 146 |
| 1 | 141.7 | approach_initial | Captain | start | 3_248 | speed brake |
| 1 | 142 | approach_initial | Captain | end | 3_248 | speed brake |
| 1 | 142 | approach_initial | Captain | start | 3_249 | arm speed brake |
| 1 | 142.7 | approach_initial | Captain | start | 3_210 | Return Hand |
| 1 | 142.7 | approach_initial | Captain | end | 3_249 | arm speed brake |
| 1 | 142.7 | approach_initial | Captain | start | 3_511 | Update EICAS |
| 1 | 142.7 | approach_initial | Captain | end | 3_511 | Update EICAS |
| 1 | 143 | approach_initial | Captain | end | 3_210 | Return Hand |
| 1 | 143 | approach_initial | Captain | start | 3_744 | LNAV and VNAV Check |
| 1 | 143 | approach_initial | Captain | start | 3_745 | Say "Checking LNAV and VNAV Mode" |
| 1 | 143 | approach_initial | First_Officer | start | 3_748 | Listen to "Checking LNAV and VNAV Mode" |
| 1 | 144.4 | approach_initial | Captain | end | 3_745 | Say "Checking LNAV and VNAV Mode" |
| 1 | 144.4 | approach_initial | First_Officer | end | 3_748 | Listen to "Checking LNAV and VNAV Mode" |
| 1 | 144.5 | approach_initial | Captain | end | 3_744 | LNAV and VNAV Check |
| 1 | 148.4 | approach_transitional_1 | First_Officer | start | 3_750 | Confirm LNAV and VNAV Modes |
| 1 | 148.4 | approach_transitional_1 | Captain | start | 3_753 | Listen to "Confirming LNAV and VNAV Mode" |
| 1 | 149.8 | approach_transitional_1 | Captain | start | 3_253 | Command Flaps 25 |
| 1 | 149.8 | approach_transitional_1 | Captain | end | 3_753 | Listen to "Confirming LNAV and VNAV Mode" |
| 1 | 150.2 | approach_transitional_1 | Captain | end | 3_253 | Command Flaps 25 |
| 1 | 150.4 | approach_transitional_1 | First_Officer | start | 3_656 | Listen to Flaps 25 |
| 1 | 150.4 | approach_transitional_1 | First_Officer | end | 3_750 | Confirm LNAV and VNAV Modes |
| 1 | 150.8 | approach_transitional_1 | First_Officer | end | 3_656 | Listen to Flaps 25 |

HCSL Technical Report (HCSL-13-03)

| | | | | | | |
|---|-------|-------------------------|---------------|-------|-------|--|
| 1 | 155.2 | approach_transitional_1 | First_Officer | start | 3_259 | Flaps Control |
| 1 | 155.5 | approach_transitional_1 | First_Officer | start | 3_231 | FO acknowledges "Flaps 25" |
| 1 | 155.5 | approach_transitional_1 | First_Officer | start | 3_258 | Return LH to default spot |
| 1 | 155.5 | approach_transitional_1 | First_Officer | end | 3_259 | Flaps Control |
| 1 | 155.5 | approach_transitional_1 | First_Officer | start | 3_527 | Set Flaps Level on Upper EICAS |
| 1 | 155.5 | approach_transitional_1 | First_Officer | end | 3_527 | Set Flaps Level on Upper EICAS |
| 1 | 155.5 | approach_transitional_1 | Captain | start | 3_653 | Listen to "Flaps 25" |
| 1 | 155.5 | approach_transitional_1 | First_Officer | start | 3_807 | Set Flaps |
| 1 | 155.5 | approach_transitional_1 | First_Officer | end | 3_807 | Set Flaps |
| 1 | 155.7 | approach_transitional_1 | First_Officer | end | 3_258 | Return LH to default spot |
| 1 | 155.9 | approach_transitional_1 | First_Officer | end | 3_231 | FO acknowledges "Flaps 25" |
| 1 | 156.1 | approach_transitional_1 | Captain | end | 3_653 | Listen to "Flaps 25" |
| 1 | 160.6 | approach_transitional_1 | Captain | start | 3_658 | Crosscheck Flaps 25 |
| 1 | 160.6 | approach_transitional_1 | First_Officer | start | 3_667 | Listen to Crosscheck |
| 1 | 160.6 | approach_transitional_1 | Captain | start | 3_669 | Crosscheck flaps 25 |
| 1 | 160.6 | approach_transitional_1 | Captain | end | 3_669 | Crosscheck flaps 25 |
| 1 | 161.6 | approach_transitional_1 | First_Officer | end | 3_667 | Listen to Crosscheck |
| 1 | 162.6 | approach_transitional_1 | Captain | end | 3_658 | Crosscheck Flaps 25 |
| 1 | 167.7 | approach_transitional_1 | First_Officer | start | 3_269 | Flaps Control |
| 1 | 167.7 | approach_transitional_1 | First_Officer | start | 3_660 | Flaps 30 |
| 1 | 168.1 | approach_transitional_1 | First_Officer | start | 3_266 | Say "Flaps 30" |
| 1 | 168.1 | approach_transitional_1 | First_Officer | start | 3_268 | Return LH to default spot |
| 1 | 168.1 | approach_transitional_1 | First_Officer | end | 3_269 | Flaps Control |
| 1 | 168.1 | approach_transitional_1 | First_Officer | start | 3_528 | Set Flaps Level on Upper EICAS |
| 1 | 168.1 | approach_transitional_1 | First_Officer | end | 3_528 | Set Flaps Level on Upper EICAS |
| 1 | 168.1 | approach_transitional_1 | First_Officer | end | 3_660 | Flaps 30 |
| 1 | 168.1 | approach_transitional_1 | Captain | start | 3_665 | Listen to "Flaps 30" |
| 1 | 168.1 | approach_transitional_1 | First_Officer | start | 3_806 | Set Flaps |
| 1 | 168.1 | approach_transitional_1 | First_Officer | end | 3_806 | Set Flaps |
| 1 | 168.3 | approach_transitional_1 | First_Officer | end | 3_268 | Return LH to default spot |
| 1 | 168.5 | approach_transitional_1 | First_Officer | end | 3_266 | Say "Flaps 30" |
| 1 | 168.7 | approach_transitional_1 | Captain | end | 3_665 | Listen to "Flaps 30" |
| 1 | 173.2 | approach_transitional_1 | Captain | start | 3_666 | Crosscheck Flaps 30 |
| 1 | 173.2 | approach_transitional_1 | Captain | start | 3_671 | Crosscheck flaps 30 |
| 1 | 173.2 | approach_transitional_1 | Captain | end | 3_671 | Crosscheck flaps 30 |
| 1 | 173.2 | approach_transitional_1 | First_Officer | start | 3_672 | Listen to Crosscheck |
| 1 | 174.1 | approach_transitional_1 | First_Officer | end | 3_672 | Listen to Crosscheck |
| 1 | 175.2 | approach_transitional_1 | Captain | end | 3_666 | Crosscheck Flaps 30 |
| 1 | 178.3 | approach_transitional_1 | Captain | start | 3_563 | Listen to "Landing Checklist complete" |

HCSL Technical Report (HCSL-13-03)

| | | | | | | |
|---|-------|-------------------------|----------------|-------|---------|--|
| 1 | 178.3 | approach_transitional_1 | First_Officer | start | 3_686 | Landing Checklist complete |
| 1 | 179.6 | approach_transitional_1 | First_Officer | start | 3_273 | radio freq control |
| 1 | 179.6 | approach_transitional_1 | Captain | start | 3_562 | Confirm Roger Landing Checklist complete |
| 1 | 179.6 | approach_transitional_1 | Captain | end | 3_563 | Listen to "Landing Checklist complete" |
| 1 | 179.6 | approach_transitional_1 | First_Officer | end | 3_686 | Landing Checklist complete |
| 1 | 180 | approach_transitional_1 | First_Officer | start | 3_271 | radio freq control |
| 1 | 180 | approach_transitional_1 | First_Officer | end | 3_273 | radio freq control |
| 1 | 180.7 | approach_transitional_1 | First_Officer | end | 3_271 | radio freq control |
| 1 | 180.7 | approach_transitional_1 | First_Officer | start | 3_272 | Return hand |
| 1 | 180.9 | approach_transitional_1 | First_Officer | end | 3_272 | Return hand |
| 1 | 180.9 | approach_transitional_1 | First_Officer | start | 3_279 | OP_say_message "Tower NASA 227 for one-eight-right" |
| 1 | 181.2 | approach_transitional_1 | Captain | end | 3_562 | Confirm Roger Landing Checklist complete |
| 1 | 182.7 | approach_transitional_1 | First_Officer | end | 3_279 | OP_say_message "Tower NASA 227 for one-eight-right" |
| 1 | 182.7 | approach_transitional_1 | First_Officer | start | 3_280 | Listen to |
| 1 | 182.7 | approach_transitional_1 | Captain | start | 3_465 | OP_listen_to "NASA 227 cleared to land on one-eight-right" |
| 1 | 182.7 | default | ATC_Controller | start | 39_38 | Say "NASA 227 cleared to land on one-eight-right." |
| 1 | 184 | approach_transitional_1 | Captain | end | 3_465 | OP_listen_to "NASA 227 cleared to land on one-eight-right" |
| 1 | 184.8 | approach_transitional_1 | First_Officer | end | 3_280 | Listen to |
| 1 | 184.8 | approach_transitional_1 | First_Officer | start | 3_281 | FO replies "Roger cleared to land one-eight-right for NASA 227" |
| 1 | 184.8 | default | ATC_Controller | end | 39_38 | Say "NASA 227 cleared to land on one-eight-right." |
| 1 | 184.8 | default | ATC_Controller | start | 39_58 | Calculate distance between ownship and intersection of 18R and E6. |
| 1 | 185.1 | default | ATC_Controller | end | 39_58 | Calculate distance between ownship and intersection of 18R and E6. |
| 1 | 187.4 | approach_transitional_1 | First_Officer | end | 3_281 | FO replies "Roger cleared to land one-eight-right for NASA 227" |
| 1 | 204.8 | approach_transitional_2 | First_Officer | start | 3_85 | Call out 1000 feet - Instruments Cross Checked |
| 1 | 204.8 | approach_transitional_2 | First_Officer | start | 3_91 | PFD |
| 1 | 204.8 | approach_transitional_2 | First_Officer | end | 3_91 | PFD |
| 1 | 206.7 | approach_transitional_2 | First_Officer | end | 3_85 | Call out 1000 feet - Instruments Cross Checked |
| 1 | 238.7 | land_initial | Captain | start | 100_421 | Count 2 displays to comprehend |
| 1 | 238.7 | land_initial | Captain | end | 100_421 | Count 2 displays to comprehend |
| 1 | 238.7 | land_initial | First_Officer | start | 100_431 | Count 2 displays to comprehend |
| 1 | 238.7 | land_initial | First_Officer | end | 100_431 | Count 2 displays to comprehend |
| 1 | 238.7 | land_initial | Captain | start | 100_443 | Assign Entities the Color "Yellow" |
| 1 | 238.7 | land_initial | Captain | end | 100_443 | Assign Entities the Color "Yellow" |
| 1 | 238.7 | land_initial | First_Officer | start | 100_444 | Assign Entities the Color "Yellow" |
| 1 | 238.7 | land_initial | First_Officer | end | 100_444 | Assign Entities the Color "Yellow" |
| 1 | 238.7 | land_initial | Captain | start | 100_70 | Show CA Yellow Aircraft Blunder Display |
| 1 | 238.7 | land_initial | Captain | end | 100_70 | Show CA Yellow Aircraft Blunder Display |
| 1 | 238.7 | land_initial | First_Officer | start | 100_84 | Show FO Yellow Aircraft Blunder Display |
| 1 | 238.7 | land_initial | First_Officer | end | 100_84 | Show FO Yellow Aircraft Blunder Display |

HCSL Technical Report (HCSL-13-03)

| | | | | | | |
|---|-------|--------------|---------------|-------|---------|--|
| 1 | 239.4 | land_initial | Captain | start | 100_100 | Listen To "CA Yellow Blunder Alert" from FO |
| 1 | 239.4 | land_initial | First_Officer | start | 100_454 | Say to CA "CA Yellow Blunder Alert |
| 1 | 239.4 | land_initial | First_Officer | start | 100_455 | FO advises CA of seeing Yellow Blunder |
| 1 | 239.4 | land_initial | First_Officer | end | 100_455 | FO advises CA of seeing Yellow Blunder |
| 1 | 239.4 | land_initial | First_Officer | start | 100_456 | FO Sees Yellow |
| 1 | 239.4 | land_initial | First_Officer | end | 100_456 | FO Sees Yellow |
| 1 | 239.4 | land_initial | First_Officer | start | 100_457 | Do not release if CA sees yellow first |
| 1 | 239.4 | land_initial | First_Officer | end | 100_457 | Do not release if CA sees yellow first |
| 1 | 240.6 | land_initial | Captain | end | 100_100 | Listen To "CA Yellow Blunder Alert" from FO |
| 1 | 240.6 | land_initial | First_Officer | end | 100_454 | Say to CA "CA Yellow Blunder Alert |
| 1 | 240.9 | land_initial | Captain | start | 100_451 | CA Sees Yellow |
| 1 | 240.9 | land_initial | Captain | end | 100_451 | CA Sees Yellow |
| 1 | 240.9 | land_initial | Captain | start | 100_589 | Release if FO sees yellow first |
| 1 | 240.9 | land_initial | Captain | end | 100_589 | Release if FO sees yellow first |
| 1 | 240.9 | land_initial | Captain | start | 100_592 | Listen To "CA Yellow Blunder Alert" from FO |
| 1 | 240.9 | land_initial | First_Officer | start | 100_593 | Release if CA sees yellow first |
| 1 | 240.9 | land_initial | First_Officer | end | 100_593 | Release if CA sees yellow first |
| 1 | 241.8 | land_initial | Captain | start | 52_238 | OP_listen_to FO to say "500 feet" |
| 1 | 241.8 | land_initial | First_Officer | start | 52_249 | OP_listen_to headset 500 feet |
| 1 | 242.1 | land_initial | Captain | end | 100_592 | Listen To "CA Yellow Blunder Alert" from FO |
| 1 | 242.2 | land_initial | Captain | end | 52_238 | OP_listen_to FO to say "500 feet" |
| 1 | 242.2 | land_initial | First_Officer | end | 52_249 | OP_listen_to headset 500 feet |
| 1 | 242.6 | land_initial | Captain | start | 100_424 | Count 2 displays to comprehend |
| 1 | 242.6 | land_initial | Captain | end | 100_424 | Count 2 displays to comprehend |
| 1 | 242.6 | land_initial | Captain | start | 100_445 | Assign Entities the Color "Red" Stop all Yellow Entities |
| 1 | 242.6 | land_initial | Captain | end | 100_445 | Assign Entities the Color "Red" Stop all Yellow Entities |
| 1 | 242.6 | land_initial | First_Officer | start | 100_446 | Assign Entities the Color "Red" Stop all Yellow Entities |
| 1 | 242.6 | land_initial | First_Officer | end | 100_446 | Assign Entities the Color "Red" Stop all Yellow Entities |
| 1 | 242.6 | land_initial | Captain | start | 100_489 | MAP Comm within the past 5 seconds? |
| 1 | 242.6 | land_initial | Captain | end | 100_489 | MAP Comm within the past 5 seconds? |
| 1 | 242.6 | land_initial | First_Officer | start | 100_556 | Count 2 displays to comprehend |
| 1 | 242.6 | land_initial | First_Officer | end | 100_556 | Count 2 displays to comprehend |
| 1 | 242.6 | land_initial | First_Officer | start | 100_557 | MAP Comm within the past 5 seconds? |
| 1 | 242.6 | land_initial | First_Officer | end | 100_557 | MAP Comm within the past 5 seconds? |
| 1 | 242.6 | land_initial | Captain | start | 100_71 | Show CA Red Aircraft Blunder Display |
| 1 | 242.6 | land_initial | Captain | end | 100_71 | Show CA Red Aircraft Blunder Display |
| 1 | 242.6 | land_initial | Captain | start | 100_77 | Listen To |
| 1 | 242.6 | land_initial | Captain | end | 100_77 | Listen To |
| 1 | 242.6 | land_initial | First_Officer | start | 100_78 | Listen To |

HCSL Technical Report (HCSL-13-03)

| | | | | | | |
|---|-------|--------------|---------------|-------|---------|--|
| 1 | 242.6 | land_initial | First_Officer | end | 100_78 | Listen To |
| 1 | 242.6 | land_initial | First_Officer | start | 100_86 | Show FO Red Aircraft Blunder Display |
| 1 | 242.6 | land_initial | First_Officer | end | 100_86 | Show FO Red Aircraft Blunder Display |
| 1 | 242.7 | land_initial | First_Officer | start | 100_480 | Say to CA "Red Blunder Alert" |
| 1 | 242.7 | land_initial | First_Officer | start | 100_481 | FO advises CA of seeing Red Blunder |
| 1 | 242.7 | land_initial | First_Officer | end | 100_481 | FO advises CA of seeing Red Blunder |
| 1 | 242.7 | land_initial | First_Officer | start | 100_482 | FO_Sees_Red Stop all "aqua" entities in regular procedures |
| 1 | 242.7 | land_initial | First_Officer | end | 100_482 | FO_Sees_Red Stop all "aqua" entities in regular procedures |
| 1 | 242.7 | land_initial | First_Officer | start | 100_483 | Do not release if CA sees red first |
| 1 | 242.7 | land_initial | First_Officer | end | 100_483 | Do not release if CA sees red first |
| 1 | 242.7 | land_initial | Captain | start | 100_581 | Listen To "CA Red Blunder Alert" from FO |
| 1 | 243.7 | land_initial | First_Officer | end | 100_480 | Say to CA "Red Blunder Alert" |
| 1 | 243.7 | land_initial | Captain | end | 100_581 | Listen To "CA Red Blunder Alert" from FO |
| 1 | 244 | land_initial | Captain | start | 100_477 | CA_Sees_Red Stop all "aqua" entities in regular procedures |
| 1 | 244 | land_initial | Captain | end | 100_477 | CA_Sees_Red Stop all "aqua" entities in regular procedures |
| 1 | 244 | land_initial | Captain | start | 100_585 | Release if FO sees red first |
| 1 | 244 | land_initial | Captain | end | 100_585 | Release if FO sees red first |
| 1 | 244 | land_initial | Captain | start | 100_588 | Listen To "CA Red Blunder Alert" from FO |
| 1 | 244 | land_initial | First_Officer | start | 100_597 | Release if CA sees red first |
| 1 | 244 | land_initial | First_Officer | end | 100_597 | Release if CA sees red first |
| 1 | 245 | land_initial | Captain | end | 100_588 | Listen To "CA Red Blunder Alert" from FO |
| 1 | 250.6 | land_initial | Captain | start | 100_33 | Press TOGA Button on Thrust Lever |
| 1 | 250.6 | land_initial | Captain | start | 100_425 | Red Blunder Visible |
| 1 | 250.6 | land_initial | Captain | end | 100_425 | Red Blunder Visible |
| 1 | 250.6 | land_initial | Captain | start | 100_45 | Press TOGA button if alert is visible |
| 1 | 250.6 | land_initial | Captain | end | 100_45 | Press TOGA button if alert is visible |
| 1 | 250.6 | land_initial | Captain | start | 100_458 | Confirm that ND and OTW match (Spatial Compare) |
| 1 | 250.6 | land_initial | Captain | start | 100_51 | Ensure Single Press of TOGA Button |
| 1 | 250.6 | land_initial | Captain | end | 100_51 | Ensure Single Press of TOGA Button |
| 1 | 251.3 | land_initial | Captain | end | 100_33 | Press TOGA Button on Thrust Lever |
| 1 | 253.1 | land_initial | First_Officer | start | 100_438 | Red Blunder Visible |
| 1 | 253.1 | land_initial | First_Officer | end | 100_438 | Red Blunder Visible |
| 1 | 253.1 | land_initial | First_Officer | start | 100_465 | Confirm that ND and OTW match (Spatial Compare) |
| 1 | 253.5 | breakaway | Captain | end | 100_458 | Confirm that ND and OTW match (Spatial Compare) |
| 1 | 253.5 | breakaway | Captain | start | 100_460 | Say to FO "Prepare for standard missed approach procedure climb to MAP." |
| 1 | 253.5 | breakaway | Captain | start | 100_461 | CA: "Prepare for standard missed approach procedure..." |
| 1 | 253.5 | breakaway | Captain | end | 100_461 | CA: "Prepare for standard missed approach procedure..." |
| 1 | 256.1 | land_initial | First_Officer | end | 100_465 | Confirm that ND and OTW match (Spatial Compare) |

HCSL Technical Report (HCSL-13-03)

| | | | | | | |
|---|-------|--------------|----------------|-------|------------|---|
| 1 | 256.1 | land_initial | First_Officer | start | 100_470 | Listen To ""Prepare for standard missed approach procedure climb to MAP." |
| 1 | 256.7 | breakaway | Captain | end | 100_460 | Say to FO "Prepare for standard missed approach procedure climb to MAP." |
| 1 | 259.3 | land_initial | First_Officer | start | 100_435 | Say to CA "Roger prepare for standard missed approach procedure." |
| 1 | 259.3 | land_initial | First_Officer | end | 100_470 | Listen To ""Prepare for standard missed approach procedure climb to MAP." |
| 1 | 259.3 | breakaway | Captain | start | 100_473 | Listen To "Roger prepare for standard missed approach procedure." |
| 1 | 262.1 | land_initial | First_Officer | end | 100_435 | Say to CA "Roger prepare for standard missed approach procedure." |
| 1 | 262.1 | breakaway | Captain | end | 100_473 | Listen To "Roger prepare for standard missed approach procedure." |
| 1 | 262.1 | breakaway | Captain | start | 100_485 | Declare Time of MAP Comms Finished Reset variables |
| 1 | 262.1 | breakaway | Captain | end | 100_485 | Declare Time of MAP Comms Finished Reset variables |
| 1 | 262.1 | land_initial | First_Officer | start | 100_557 | MAP Comm within the past 5 seconds? |
| 1 | 262.1 | land_initial | First_Officer | end | 100_557 | MAP Comm within the past 5 seconds? |
| 1 | 262.1 | land_initial | First_Officer | start | 100_558 | FO stands by while Captain presses the TOGA button |
| 1 | 262.1 | land_initial | First_Officer | end | 100_558 | FO stands by while Captain presses the TOGA button |
| 1 | 262.1 | land_initial | First_Officer | start | 100_608 | Route for red or yellow status |
| 1 | 262.1 | land_initial | First_Officer | end | 100_608 | Route for red or yellow status |
| 1 | 271.3 | default | ATC_Controller | start | 101_24 | NASA 227 Contact Regional Approach on 118.42. |
| 1 | 271.3 | default | ATC_Controller | start | 101_63 | ATC Tasks |
| 1 | 271.3 | default | ATC_Controller | end | 101_63 | ATC Tasks |
| 1 | 271.3 | default | ATC_Controller | start | 101_73 | Assign entities the color "aqua" |
| 1 | 271.3 | default | ATC_Controller | end | 101_73 | Assign entities the color "aqua" |
| 1 | 271.3 | default | ATC_Controller | start | 101_79_130 | Test Delay |

HCSL Technical Report (HCSL-13-03)

The procedural and task differences among the four scenarios are illustrated in a summary of the tasks that do not happen in each scenario. A summary of the reverse engineer task differences can be located below.

RNAV NP

Tasks that do not happen

Left MFD in landing state (ND)

Bypass Descent Option

XYZ 633 detected

Track Lead AC by Captain or FO

Scenario Specific Settings

PFD

Manual or Autoland?

Acquire Lead AC

Captain Only Acquires Runway Once, FO never does

Set IMCstate to false

Return left hand to notepad

Change autopilot button state

RNAV WP

Tasks that do not happen

Left MFD in landing state (ND)

Bypass Descent Option

Scenario Specific Settings

PFD

Manual or Autoland?

Acquire Lead AC

Captain Only Acquires Runway Once, FO never does

Set IMCstate to false

Return left hand to notepad

Change autopilot button state

VCSPA 200

Tasks that do not happen

FLCH on MCP

Maintain Runway Alignment by Captain or FO

Turn off autopilot

Autopilot alarm sounds

Silence alarm

Spatial comparison of Runway by OS

Trim and then Steer

Throttle

Apply rudder

Track lead AC happens only once by Captain in land_final context

Captain only acquires lead AC once in land_final context

Captain and FO only acquire runway in land_final context

Return left hand to notepad

Change autopilot button state

VCSPA 800

Tasks that do not happen

left MFD in landing state (ND)

Bypass Descent Option

FO only Maintains Runway Alignment

Captain does not track lead AC in land_final context

Scenario Specific Settings

PFD

Manual or Autoland?

Captain does not acquire lead AC in land_final context

Captain and FO do not acquire runway in land_final context

FO doesn't ever track lead AC

References

- Gore, B.F. (2009). Chapter 32: Human performance: Evaluating the cognitive aspects. In V. Duffy (ed.), *Handbook of digital human modeling*, NJ: Taylor and Francis.
- Gore, B.F., Hooley, B.L., Mahlstedt, E., & Foyle, D.C. (2012). Extending validated human performance models to explore NextGen Concepts. In the 4th International Conference on Applied Human Factors and Ergonomics (AHFE), July 2012.
- Gore, B.F., Hooley, B.L., Mahlstedt, E., & Foyle, D.C. (2013). Evaluating NextGen closely spaced parallel operations concepts with human performance models: Flight deck guidelines (Part 2 of 2), *HCSL Technical Report (HCSL-13-02)*. Moffett Field, CA: NASA Ames Research Center.
- Gore, B.F., Hooley, B.L., Socash, C., Haan, N., Mahlstedt, E., Bakowski, D.L., Gacy, A.M., Wickens, C.D., Gosakan, M., & Foyle, D.C. (2011). Evaluating NextGen closely spaced parallel operations concepts with human performance models. *HCSL Technical Report (HCSL-11-01)*. Moffett Field, CA: NASA Ames Research Center.
- Gore, B.F., Hooley, B.L., Wickens, C.D., Sebok, A., Hutchins, S., Salud, E., Small, R., Koenecke, C., & Bzostek, J. (2009). *Identification of pilot performance parameters for human performance models of off-nominal events in the nextgen environment*. Washington, D.C.: National Aeronautics and Space Administration. (NASA/CR-2010-216411).
- Hooley, B.L., Gore, B.F., Mahlstedt, E., & Foyle, D.C. (2013). Evaluating NextGen closely spaced parallel operations concepts with human performance models: Flight deck guidelines (Part 1 of 2). *HCSL Technical Report (HCSL-13-01)*. Moffett Field, CA: NASA Ames Research Center.